

PARTS CATALOG

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

Canon

Jan 18 2005

PREFACE

This Parts Catalog contains listings of parts used

Diagrams are provided with the listings to aid the service technician in identifying clearly, the item to be ordered.

Whenever ordering parts, consult this Parts Catalog for all of the information pertaining to each item. Be sure to include, in the Parts Request, the full item description, the item part number, and the quantity.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1999 CANON INC.

Use of this manual should be
strictly supervised to avoid
disclosure of confidential
information.

Contents

Parts List Index

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070	1-1
iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070	
A	ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM2-1
020	SPECIAL TOOLS2-7
100	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC. (IR8500/7200/8570/8070 TYPE) 2-8
100A	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC. (IR8500B/85/85+ TYPE) 2-14
101	MACHINE FRONT PLATE2-18
102	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 12-22
103	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 22-26
104	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 32-29
105	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 42-32
106	MACHINE REAR PLATE 12-36
107	MACHINE REAR PLATE 22-38
108	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE2-41
110	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100V)2-42
111	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (208/220/240V) ...2-44
120	DOOR SWITCH MOUNT ASSEMBLY2-46
130	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY2-48
190	FIXING EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY2-52
194	SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY2-53
195	DRUM INTAKE FAN ASSEMBLY2-54
210	LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY (IR8500/8500P/8570N TYPE)2-55
210A	LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY (IR8500B/85/85+ TYPE)2-61
211	READER ASSEMBLY (IR7200/7200P/8070/7270N TYPE)2-63
215	SCANNER MOUNT ASSEMBLY2-69
230	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-72
231	LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-73
250	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-74
251	DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-77
260	PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-78
261	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-80
263	LEFT PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-81
264	MULTI FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-82
270	DEVELOPING DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-84
275	TONER CARTRIDGE DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-86
280	WASTE TONER DRIVE ASSEMBLY2-91
300	CASSETTE2-93
302	1.5K RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY2-97

Contents

303	1.5K LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY	2-100
305	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY	2-104
311	CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-105
312	FRONT DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-110
313	FRONT DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-114
315	MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY	2-118
316	MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY	2-122
320	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	2-124
325	REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	2-134
330	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-137
350	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY	2-139
351	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY	2-142
360	DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-145
420	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1 (IR8500/8500P/8570N TYPE)	2-153
421	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1 (IR7200/8070/7270N TYPE)	2-156
430	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2 (IR8500/8500P/8570N TYPE)	2-158
431	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2 (IR7200/8070/7270N TYPE)	2-159
460	SCANNER ASSEMBLY	2-161
510	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY	2-163
550	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-165
570	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-168
580	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-170
600	AP KIT ASSEMBLY	2-173
640	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	2-179
645	BUFFER ASSEMBLY	2-182
720	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-185
770	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY	2-187
775	WASTE TONER PIPE ASSEMBLY	2-189
810	FIXING ASSEMBLY	2-190
900	CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBLY (IR8500/85/7200 TYPE) ..	2-197
900A	CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBLY (IR8570N/8070/85+ TYPE)	2-200
910	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	2-203
920	CONTROL PANEL CPU PCB ASSEMBLY	2-205
925	CONTROL PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-206
930	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-207
935	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY (IR8500/8570N TYPE)	2-208
936	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY (IR7200/8070 TYPE)	2-209
940	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASSEMBLY	2-210
945	INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-212
960	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-213
970	DOCUMENT DETECT PCB ASSEMBLY (iR8500/8500P TYPE)	2-214
980	H.V. AC TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-215

Contents

985	H.V. DC TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-216
B	LIST OF CONNECTORS	2-218

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
975-5270-000	550 - 1	FA6-0648-040	510 - 1	FA9-3828-000	311 - 4
975-5270-000	570 - 1	FA6-0745-000	100 - 2	FA9-3828-000	312 - 3
FA2-1498-000	550 - 2	FA6-0745-000	100A - 2	FA9-3828-000	313 - 3
FA2-1498-000	580 - 1	FA6-3672-000	360 - 1	FA9-3960-000	300 - 47
FA2-1753-000	320 - 1	FA6-6457-000	311 - 1	FA9-3960-000	302 - 42
FA2-7162-000	100 - 1	FA6-7728-000	315 - 4	FA9-4008-000	320 - 23
FA2-7162-000	100A - 1	FA6-7737-000	315 - 5	FA9-4008-000	325 - 9
FA2-7162-000	315 - 1	FA6-7822-000	640 - 2	FA9-4023-000	211 - 63
FA2-8361-000	215 - 1	FA6-7865-000	600 - 4	FA9-4039-000	260 - 11
FA2-9037-000	810 - 1	FA6-7939-000	360 - 2	FB1-0715-000	420 - 1
FA3-0515-000	640 - 1	FA6-8003-000	810 - 5	FB1-6833-000	810 - 7
FA3-2118-000	550 - 3	FA6-8071-000	315 - 6	FB1-7041-000	360 - 3
FA3-2128-000	570 - 2	FA6-8304-000	250 - 1	FB1-7070-000	313 - 4
FA3-2471-000	720 - 1	FA6-9971-000	302 - 1	FB1-7109-000	210 - 2
FA3-2472-000	720 - 2	FA6-9971-000	303 - 1	FB1-7109-000	210 - 3
FA3-2473-000	720 - 3	FA6-9986-000	302 - 2	FB1-7109-000	211 - 2
FA3-2474-000	720 - 4	FA6-9986-000	303 - 2	FB1-7112-000	210 - 4
FA3-2475-000	720 - 5	FA6-9988-020	302 - 3	FB1-7157-000	100 - 3
FA3-2476-000	720 - 6	FA6-9988-020	303 - 3	FB1-7157-000	100A - 3
FA3-2477-000	720 - 7	FA6-9989-000	302 - 4	FB1-8619-000	316 - 1
FA3-2478-000	720 - 8	FA6-9989-000	303 - 4	FB1-8620-000	316 - 2
FA3-2479-000	720 - 9	FA9-1449-000	211 - 1	FB1-8621-000	316 - 3
FA3-2480-000	720 - 10	FA9-1449-000	460 - 1	FB1-8625-000	316 - 4
FA3-2481-000	720 - 11	FA9-1800-000	210 - 1	FB1-8735-000	107 - 1
FA3-2565-000	570 - 3	FA9-1969-000	104 - 2	FB1-8737-000	107 - 2
FA3-2764-020	350 - 1	FA9-1969-000	104 - 3	FB2-0037-000	100 - 4
FA3-8004-000	570 - 4	FA9-2112-000	261 - 1	FB2-0037-000	100A - 4
FA3-8727-000	315 - 2	FA9-2112-000	302 - 5	FB2-1035-000	320 - 3
FA3-8894-040	810 - 2	FA9-2112-000	303 - 5	FB2-1047-000	250 - 2
FA3-9120-000	325 - 1	FA9-2112-000	311 - 2	FB2-1382-000	215 - 2
FA3-9315-000	130 - 1	FA9-2112-000	312 - 1	FB2-1947-000	420 - 2
FA4-0207-000	645 - 1	FA9-2112-000	313 - 2	FB2-1954-020	420 - 3
FA4-1149-000	325 - 2	FA9-2112-000	775 - 1	FB2-2139-020	360 - 4
FA4-1819-000	600 - 1	FA9-2112-000	810 - 6	FB2-4234-000	130 - 2
FA4-2037-000	600 - 2	FA9-3622-000	105 - 1	FB2-4236-000	130 - 3
FA4-8609-000	940 - 1	FA9-3622-000	194 - 1	FB2-6043-040	300 - 2
FA5-1876-000	580 - 26	FA9-3669-000	315 - 7	FB2-6044-040	300 - 3
FA5-2839-000	325 - 3	FA9-3674-000	300 - 1	FB2-6285-020	325 - 2
FA5-2872-000	313 - 1	FA9-3691-000	312 - 2	FB2-6285-020	775 - 4
FA5-2924-000	104 - 1	FA9-3730-020	600 - 5	FB2-6310-000	210 - 5
FA5-4266-000	315 - 3	FA9-3755-000	105 - 31	FB2-6850-000	580 - 2
FA5-4400-000	810 - 3	FA9-3784-000	100 - 10	FB2-6897-000	600 - 45A
FA5-4403-000	810 - 4	FA9-3784-000	100A - 10	FB2-7056-000	320 - 4
FA5-4590-000	600 - 3	FA9-3827-000	311 - 3	FB2-7096-000	580 - 3

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB2-7137-000	351 - 1	FB2-7635-000	312 - 13	FB2-8010-000	105 - 2
FB2-7163-000	350 - 2	FB2-7641-000	311 - 17	FB2-8033-020	104 - 7
FB2-7168-000	350 - 3	FB2-7641-000	312 - 14	FB2-8041-000	103 - 1
FB2-7169-000	350 - 4	FB2-7642-000	311 - 18	FB2-8043-000	100 - 12
FB2-7174-040	350 - 5	FB2-7642-000	312 - 15	FB2-8043-000	100A - 86
FB2-7181-000	351 - 2	FB2-7652-060	302 - 7	FB2-8167-000	210 - 6
FB2-7228-000	810 - 8	FB2-7652-060	303 - 7	FB2-8192-000	320 - 7
FB2-7238-000	810 - 9	FB2-7693-040	313 - 7	FB2-8196-020	320 - 8
FB2-7240-000	810 - 10	FB2-7715-020	313 - 8	FB2-8198-000	320 - 9
FB2-7242-000	320 - 5	FB2-7716-020	313 - 9	FB2-8203-030	320 - 152
FB2-7243-000	320 - 6	FB2-7717-030	313 - 10	FB2-8204-000	320 - 10
FB2-7261-000	810 - 11	FB2-7718-030	313 - 11	FB2-8208-050	320 - 151
FB2-7264-000	810 - 12	FB2-7720-000	313 - 12	FB2-8213-000	320 - 11
FB2-7515-020	315 - 8	FB2-7721-020	313 - 13	FB2-8214-000	320 - 12
FB2-7521-000	316 - 5	FB2-7722-000	313 - 14	FB2-8217-020	320 - 13
FB2-7537-000	315 - 9	FB2-7723-000	313 - 15	FB2-8226-020	100 - 14
FB2-7542-000	315 - 10	FB2-7724-000	313 - 38A	FB2-8227-000	315 - 13
FB2-7545-000	315 - 11	FB2-7740-020	302 - 8	FB2-8248-020	105 - 3
FB2-7558-000	315 - 12	FB2-7740-020	303 - 8	FB2-8266-000	311 - 20
FB2-7559-030	101 - 1	FB2-7740-020	316 - 6	FB2-8266-000	312 - 17
FB2-7560-030	101 - 2	FB2-7750-000	100 - 5	FB2-8302-000	600 - 6
FB2-7593-000	311 - 5	FB2-7750-000	100A - 5	FB2-8345-000	101 - 3
FB2-7593-000	312 - 4	FB2-7754-030	100 - 6	FB2-8376-000	320 - 14
FB2-7603-000	312 - 5	FB2-7754-030	100 - 7	FB2-8384-000	315 - 14
FB2-7605-000	311 - 6	FB2-7754-030	100A - 6	FB2-8402-000	775 - 4
FB2-7605-000	312 - 6	FB2-7754-030	100A - 7	FB2-8410-000	311 - 21
FB2-7606-000	311 - 7	FB2-7754-030	360 - 5	FB2-8410-000	312 - 18
FB2-7606-000	312 - 7	FB2-7755-000	100 - 8	FB2-8436-000	311 - 22
FB2-7607-020	311 - 8	FB2-7755-000	100 - 9	FB2-8465-000	302 - 9
FB2-7611-000	311 - 9	FB2-7755-000	100A - 8	FB2-8465-000	303 - 10
FB2-7613-050	311 - 10	FB2-7755-000	100A - 9	FB2-8506-020	108 - 3
FB2-7614-000	312 - 8	FB2-7755-000	360 - 6	FB2-8512-000	311 - 23
FB2-7620-000	311 - 12	FB2-7758-000	303 - 9	FB2-8512-000	312 - 19
FB2-7623-020	313 - 5	FB2-7777-020	311 - 19	FB2-8512-000	313 - 17
FB2-7624-000	311 - 13	FB2-7777-020	312 - 16	FB2-9248-000	231 - 1
FB2-7624-000	312 - 10	FB2-7777-020	313 - 16	FB3-2331-000	320 - 15
FB2-7624-000	313 - 6	FB2-7841-000	260 - 1	FB3-2398-020	211 - 3
FB2-7625-020	302 - 6	FB2-7887-040	104 - 4	FB3-2411-000	420 - 2
FB2-7625-020	303 - 6	FB2-7887-040	104 - 5	FB3-2411-000	421 - 1
FB2-7630-000	312 - 11	FB2-7899-000	108 - 1	FB3-2411-000	431 - 1
FB2-7631-020	311 - 14	FB2-7900-000	108 - 2	FB3-7692-000	420 - 5
FB2-7633-000	311 - 15	FB2-7981-000	775 - 3	FB3-8320-000	130 - 23A
FB2-7633-000	312 - 12	FB2-8003-000	102 - 2	FB3-8333-000	311 - 24
FB2-7635-000	311 - 16	FB2-8010-000	102 - 3	FB3-8369-000	350 - 6

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB3-8398-020	320 - 16	FB4-0788-000	420 - 8	FB4-1432-000	120 - 1
FB3-8409-000	810 - 13	FB4-0789-000	420 - 9	FB4-1433-000	120 - 2
FB3-8412-000	810 - 14	FB4-0795-000	420 - 10	FB4-1436-000	120 - 3
FB3-8414-000	350 - 7	FB4-0802-000	420 - 11	FB4-1437-000	100 - 20
FB3-8457-000	320 - 17	FB4-0804-000	420 - 12	FB4-1437-000	100A - 20
FB3-8508-000	302 - 10	FB4-0832-000	420 - 13	FB4-1443-000	770 - 1
FB3-8508-000	303 - 11	FB4-0864-000	420 - 14	FB4-1447-000	107 - 6
FB3-8615-000	261 - 2	FB4-0867-000	420 - 15	FB4-1503-000	105 - 32
FB3-8616-000	261 - 3	FB4-0868-000	420 - 15	FB4-1512-000	215 - 3
FB3-9303-020	300 - 4	FB4-1202-000	311 - 26	FB4-1521-000	215 - 4
FB3-9305-000	300 - 5	FB4-1333-030	103 - 2	FB4-1522-000	215 - 5
FB3-9306-000	300 - 6	FB4-1334-000	108 - 4	FB4-1532-000	215 - 6
FB3-9307-000	300 - 7	FB4-1339-000	108 - 5	FB4-1533-000	215 - 7
FB3-9308-000	300 - 8	FB4-1340-000	108 - 6	FB4-1534-000	215 - 8
FB3-9311-000	300 - 9	FB4-1341-000	104 - 11	FB4-1538-020	215 - 9
FB3-9312-000	300 - 10	FB4-1342-000	104 - 12	FB4-1539-020	215 - 10
FB3-9313-000	300 - 11	FB4-1349-000	102 - 46	FB4-1540-000	215 - 11
FB3-9314-000	300 - 12	FB4-1350-000	102 - 4	FB4-1542-000	110 - 1
FB3-9315-000	300 - 13	FB4-1354-000	106 - 1	FB4-1542-000	111 - 1
FB3-9316-000	300 - 14	FB4-1355-000	104 - 13	FB4-1542-000	770 - 2
FB3-9319-000	300 - 15	FB4-1359-000	100 - 15	FB4-1546-000	215 - 12
FB3-9320-000	300 - 16	FB4-1359-000	100A - 85	FB4-1550-000	215 - 13
FB3-9321-000	300 - 29A	FB4-1385-020	101 - 4	FB4-1554-000	215 - 14
FB3-9322-020	300 - 17	FB4-1386-000	101 - 5	FB4-1557-020	120 - 4
FB3-9323-020	300 - 18	FB4-1391-000	100 - 16	FB4-1558-000	100 - 21
FB3-9326-000	300 - 19	FB4-1391-000	100A - 16	FB4-1558-000	100A - 21
FB3-9327-000	300 - 20	FB4-1392-000	100 - 17	FB4-1564-000	215 - 15
FB3-9329-000	300 - 29B	FB4-1392-000	100A - 17	FB4-1569-000	600 - 7
FB3-9335-000	300 - 21	FB4-1396-000	100 - 18	FB4-1570-000	600 - 8
FB3-9337-000	300 - 22	FB4-1396-000	100A - 18	FB4-1575-000	600 - 9
FB3-9345-020	104 - 8	FB4-1407-000	101 - 13A	FB4-1576-000	600 - 10
FB3-9356-000	104 - 9	FB4-1408-000	101 - 12A	FB4-1577-000	600 - 11
FB3-9362-000	107 - 3	FB4-1409-000	101 - 11A	FB4-1583-000	600 - 87
FB3-9363-000	107 - 4	FB4-1410-000	103 - 3	FB4-1584-000	600 - 12
FB3-9364-000	107 - 5	FB4-1411-000	103 - 4	FB4-1585-000	600 - 13
FB3-9372-000	810 - 15	FB4-1416-000	510 - 2	FB4-1590-000	600 - 14
FB3-9907-000	100 - 62B	FB4-1418-000	103 - 5	FB4-1592-000	600 - 15
FB3-9910-000	305 - 1A	FB4-1418-000	103 - 6	FB4-1594-000	600 - 16
FB4-0464-040	640 - 3	FB4-1420-000	102 - 47	FB4-1595-000	600 - 17
FB4-0650-000	104 - 10	FB4-1421-000	103 - 7	FB4-1598-000	600 - 18
FB4-0715-000	210 - 7	FB4-1423-000	100 - 19	FB4-1600-000	600 - 19
FB4-0753-000	211 - 4	FB4-1423-000	100A - 19	FB4-1607-000	600 - 20
FB4-0786-000	420 - 6	FB4-1428-000	210 - 8	FB4-1609-000	600 - 21
FB4-0787-000	420 - 7	FB4-1430-000	101 - 6	FB4-1611-000	600 - 22

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB4-1612-000	600 - 23	FB4-1750-000	106 - 2	FB4-1902-000	275 - 9
FB4-1612-000	910 - 1	FB4-1753-000	106 - 3	FB4-1903-020	275 - 10
FB4-1613-000	600 - 24	FB4-1762-000	280 - 1	FB4-1904-020	275 - 11
FB4-1616-000	600 - 46A	FB4-1766-000	250 - 3	FB4-1913-000	275 - 12
FB4-1617-000	600 - 25	FB4-1781-000	106 - 4	FB4-1915-000	275 - 13
FB4-1618-000	600 - 26	FB4-1792-000	775 - 5	FB4-1916-000	275 - 14
FB4-1619-000	600 - 27	FB4-1794-000	775 - 6	FB4-1924-000	275 - 15
FB4-1620-000	510 - 3	FB4-1795-000	775 - 7	FB4-1925-020	275 - 16
FB4-1621-000	510 - 4	FB4-1797-000	775 - 8	FB4-1926-000	275 - 17
FB4-1622-000	510 - 5	FB4-1806-000	250 - 4	FB4-1927-000	275 - 18
FB4-1648-000	580 - 4	FB4-1806-000	270 - 1	FB4-1933-000	550 - 5
FB4-1650-000	580 - 5	FB4-1806-000	280 - 2	FB4-1940-000	550 - 6
FB4-1653-000	580 - 6	FB4-1820-020	640 - 4	FB4-1941-000	550 - 7
FB4-1656-000	580 - 7	FB4-1821-020	640 - 5	FB4-1947-000	940 - 2
FB4-1657-000	580 - 8	FB4-1824-000	640 - 6	FB4-1948-000	940 - 3
FB4-1661-000	580 - 33	FB4-1825-000	640 - 7	FB4-1953-000	106 - 5
FB4-1662-000	580 - 34	FB4-1828-020	640 - 8	FB4-1957-000	103 - 8
FB4-1667-000	325 - 23A	FB4-1829-020	640 - 9	FB4-1960-000	100 - 27
FB4-1670-000	325 - 5	FB4-1830-000	640 - 15A	FB4-1960-000	100A - 27
FB4-1675-000	325 - 6	FB4-1831-000	640 - 10	FB4-1962-000	100 - 28
FB4-1679-000	325 - 7	FB4-1837-000	640 - 11	FB4-1962-000	100A - 28
FB4-1680-020	570 - 5	FB4-1842-000	645 - 2	FB4-1964-000	100 - 29
FB4-1681-020	570 - 6	FB4-1849-000	645 - 3	FB4-1964-000	100A - 29
FB4-1682-000	570 - 7	FB4-1850-000	645 - 4	FB4-1965-000	100 - 30
FB4-1683-000	570 - 8	FB4-1856-000	645 - 5	FB4-1965-000	100 - 31
FB4-1693-000	550 - 4	FB4-1857-000	645 - 6	FB4-1965-000	100A - 30
FB4-1693-000	570 - 9	FB4-1858-000	645 - 7	FB4-1965-000	100A - 31
FB4-1693-000	580 - 9	FB4-1862-000	640 - 12	FB4-1967-000	100 - 32
FB4-1694-000	570 - 10	FB4-1866-000	640 - 13	FB4-1967-000	100A - 32
FB4-1695-000	570 - 11	FB4-1869-000	105 - 13A	FB4-1969-000	100 - 33
FB4-1696-000	570 - 12	FB4-1870-000	100A - 12	FB4-1969-000	100 - 34
FB4-1697-000	570 - 26	FB4-1871-000	100 - 25	FB4-1969-000	100A - 33
FB4-1712-000	210 - 20A	FB4-1871-000	100A - 25	FB4-1969-000	100A - 34
FB4-1713-000	210 - 31A	FB4-1876-000	100 - 26	FB4-1970-000	100 - 35
FB4-1714-000	210 - 20B	FB4-1876-000	100A - 26	FB4-1970-000	100A - 35
FB4-1715-000	210 - 31B	FB4-1890-000	275 - 25	FB4-1978-020	311 - 27
FB4-1717-000	100 - 22	FB4-1892-000	275 - 1	FB4-1979-020	311 - 28
FB4-1717-000	100A - 22	FB4-1893-000	275 - 2	FB4-1980-020	311 - 29
FB4-1719-000	325 - 8	FB4-1894-000	275 - 3	FB4-1982-000	311 - 30
FB4-1727-000	100 - 23	FB4-1895-000	275 - 4	FB4-1989-000	311 - 31
FB4-1727-000	100A - 23	FB4-1896-000	275 - 5	FB4-1989-000	312 - 20
FB4-1734-000	210 - 9	FB4-1899-000	275 - 6	FB4-1990-000	313 - 18
FB4-1735-000	100 - 24	FB4-1900-000	275 - 7	FB4-1992-030	313 - 19
FB4-1740-000	210 - 31C	FB4-1901-000	275 - 8	FB4-1994-000	313 - 20

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB4-1995-000	311 - 32	FB4-2111-000	360 - 9	FB4-2288-020	351 - 8
FB4-1995-000	312 - 21	FB4-2113-000	360 - 10	FB4-2289-020	351 - 9
FB4-1996-000	313 - 21	FB4-2114-020	360 - 11	FB4-2293-000	351 - 10
FB4-2000-000	312 - 22	FB4-2119-000	360 - 12	FB4-2294-000	351 - 11
FB4-2004-000	311 - 33	FB4-2121-000	360 - 13	FB4-2299-000	320 - 34
FB4-2004-000	312 - 23	FB4-2122-000	360 - 14	FB4-2300-000	320 - 35
FB4-2007-000	311 - 34	FB4-2124-000	360 - 15	FB4-2303-000	320 - 36
FB4-2007-000	312 - 24	FB4-2131-000	360 - 16	FB4-2305-020	320 - 37
FB4-2007-000	313 - 22	FB4-2132-000	360 - 17	FB4-2306-020	320 - 38
FB4-2007-000	315 - 15	FB4-2133-000	360 - 18	FB4-2307-020	320 - 39
FB4-2009-000	312 - 48A	FB4-2134-000	360 - 110	FB4-2308-020	320 - 40
FB4-2010-000	312 - 25	FB4-2135-000	360 - 19	FB4-2310-000	320 - 41
FB4-2012-000	312 - 26	FB4-2136-000	360 - 20	FB4-2312-000	320 - 42
FB4-2013-020	312 - 27	FB4-2145-000	360 - 21	FB4-2314-000	320 - 43
FB4-2014-000	312 - 28	FB4-2149-000	360 - 22	FB4-2317-000	320 - 44
FB4-2016-000	312 - 29	FB4-2151-000	360 - 23	FB4-2318-020	320 - 45
FB4-2019-000	104 - 14	FB4-2152-000	360 - 24	FB4-2322-030	325 - 10
FB4-2020-000	104 - 15	FB4-2153-000	360 - 25	FB4-2325-000	360 - 31
FB4-2023-000	104 - 16	FB4-2155-000	360 - 26	FB4-2326-000	360 - 108
FB4-2024-000	104 - 17	FB4-2156-000	360 - 27	FB4-2327-000	320 - 46
FB4-2026-000	302 - 11	FB4-2159-000	360 - 28	FB4-2343-000	130 - 4
FB4-2026-000	303 - 12	FB4-2161-000	360 - 29	FB4-2347-000	460 - 2
FB4-2031-000	313 - 23	FB4-2164-000	360 - 30	FB4-2358-000	210 - 10
FB4-2034-000	311 - 56A	FB4-2191-000	810 - 16	FB4-2360-000	210 - 11
FB4-2034-000	312 - 47A	FB4-2195-020	810 - 17	FB4-2366-000	210 - 12
FB4-2034-000	313 - 37A	FB4-2196-020	810 - 18	FB4-2376-000	210 - 13
FB4-2035-000	315 - 16	FB4-2214-000	810 - 19	FB4-2384-000	210 - 14
FB4-2042-000	103 - 10	FB4-2224-000	320 - 26	FB4-2385-000	420 - 16
FB4-2042-000	103 - 11	FB4-2225-000	320 - 27	FB4-3118-000	101 - 21A
FB4-2055-000	320 - 18	FB4-2231-030	320 - 153	FB4-3687-000	550 - 8
FB4-2058-000	320 - 19	FB4-2235-000	320 - 28	FB4-3687-000	570 - 13
FB4-2061-000	320 - 20	FB4-2236-000	320 - 29	FB4-3687-000	580 - 10
FB4-2062-000	320 - 21	FB4-2237-000	320 - 30	FB4-3700-000	311 - 35
FB4-2067-000	320 - 22	FB4-2238-000	320 - 31	FB4-3723-020	260 - 2
FB4-2077-000	320 - 24	FB4-2239-000	810 - 20	FB4-3725-000	260 - 23
FB4-2078-000	320 - 25	FB4-2254-000	320 - 32	FB4-3726-000	260 - 24
FB4-2087-000	330 - 1	FB4-2261-000	350 - 8	FB4-3727-000	260 - 25
FB4-2088-000	330 - 2	FB4-2262-000	350 - 9	FB4-3728-000	260 - 3
FB4-2090-000	330 - 3	FB4-2263-000	350 - 10	FB4-3729-000	260 - 4
FB4-2092-000	330 - 4	FB4-2268-000	351 - 3	FB4-3732-000	102 - 5
FB4-2093-000	330 - 5	FB4-2270-000	351 - 4	FB4-3740-000	102 - 45
FB4-2094-000	330 - 6	FB4-2271-000	351 - 5	FB4-3741-020	102 - 6
FB4-2104-000	360 - 7	FB4-2272-000	351 - 6	FB4-3743-000	102 - 18A
FB4-2106-000	360 - 8	FB4-2284-000	351 - 7	FB4-3747-020	315 - 17

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB4-3750-000	315 - 18	FB4-7478-000	100A - 39	FB4-9525-000	600 - 34
FB4-3759-000	315 - 19	FB4-7481-000	360 - 32	FB4-9526-000	600 - 35
FB4-3762-000	315 - 27A	FB4-7486-000	360 - 33	FB4-9797-020	320 - 48
FB4-3767-000	264 - 1	FB4-7833-000	103 - 13	FB4-9799-000	770 - 4
FB4-3772-000	315 - 20	FB4-7834-000	104 - 19	FB5-0529-000	580 - 12
FB4-3773-000	102 - 7	FB4-7835-000	311 - 38	FB5-0530-000	580 - 13
FB4-3774-000	316 - 7	FB4-7835-000	312 - 31	FB5-0532-000	101 - 8
FB4-3811-000	103 - 12	FB4-7839-020	102 - 14	FB5-0553-000	231 - 2
FB4-3814-000	102 - 8	FB4-7840-000	315 - 21	FB5-1489-000	300 - 25
FB4-3816-000	102 - 9	FB4-7846-000	108 - 7	FB5-1523-000	105 - 5
FB4-3817-000	102 - 10	FB4-7878-000	320 - 47	FB5-1524-000	105 - 6
FB4-3822-000	102 - 11	FB4-7882-000	100 - 40	FB5-1837-000	100 - 42
FB4-3823-000	102 - 12	FB4-7882-000	100A - 40	FB5-1837-000	100A - 42
FB4-3850-000	325 - 11	FB4-7883-000	100 - 41	FB5-1840-000	105 - 7
FB4-3851-000	325 - 12	FB4-7883-000	100A - 41	FB5-1844-000	600 - 36
FB4-3852-000	325 - 13	FB4-8012-000	600 - 28	FB5-2063-000	311 - 41
FB4-3853-000	325 - 20A	FB4-8013-000	600 - 29	FB5-2063-000	312 - 34
FB4-3857-000	325 - 21A	FB4-8014-000	600 - 30	FB5-2063-000	313 - 27
FB4-3858-000	325 - 14	FB4-8018-000	600 - 31	FB5-2172-000	130 - 6
FB4-3860-000	325 - 15	FB4-9026-020	275 - 21	FB5-2173-000	130 - 7
FB4-5005-000	130 - 5	FB4-9027-000	275 - 22	FB5-2174-000	130 - 23B
FB4-5093-020	102 - 13	FB4-9028-000	275 - 23	FB5-2195-000	130 - 23C
FB4-5253-000	300 - 24	FB4-9029-000	311 - 39	FB5-2394-000	580 - 14
FB4-5257-000	101 - 7	FB4-9029-000	312 - 32	FB5-2508-020	351 - 12
FB4-5267-000	303 - 13	FB4-9029-000	313 - 25	FB5-2512-000	100 - 43
FB4-5268-000	302 - 12	FB4-9032-000	106 - 6	FB5-2512-000	100A - 43
FB4-5268-000	303 - 14	FB4-9033-000	325 - 16	FB5-2515-000	580 - 15
FB4-5297-000	100 - 36	FB4-9035-000	360 - 34	FB5-2594-000	101 - 17A
FB4-5297-000	100A - 36	FB4-9043-000	311 - 40	FB5-2596-000	106 - 7
FB4-5298-000	100 - 37	FB4-9043-000	312 - 33	FB5-2598-000	600 - 37
FB4-5298-000	100A - 37	FB4-9043-000	313 - 26	FB5-2622-000	210A - 1
FB4-5305-020	550 - 9	FB4-9343-000	110 - 2	FB5-2623-000	210A - 2
FB4-5309-020	275 - 19	FB4-9346-000	940 - 4	FB5-2626-000	360 - 35
FB4-5310-020	275 - 20	FB4-9355-000	580 - 11	FB5-2837-000	315 - 22
FB4-5311-000	100 - 38	FB4-9360-000	810 - 21	FB5-2838-000	315 - 23
FB4-5311-000	100A - 38	FB4-9361-000	810 - 22	FB5-2841-000	300 - 31A
FB4-5335-000	104 - 18	FB4-9509-000	302 - 13	FB5-3046-000	211 - 6
FB4-5402-000	211 - 5	FB4-9509-000	303 - 15	FB5-3049-000	211 - 7
FB4-5434-000	421 - 2	FB4-9511-000	770 - 3	FB5-3050-000	211 - 8
FB4-6214-000	311 - 36	FB4-9514-000	275 - 24	FB5-3052-000	211 - 29A
FB4-6227-030	311 - 37	FB4-9515-000	325 - 17	FB5-3055-000	211 - 9
FB4-6227-030	312 - 30	FB4-9517-000	600 - 32	FB5-3056-000	211 - 10
FB4-6227-030	313 - 24	FB4-9518-000	600 - 33	FB5-3068-000	421 - 3
FB4-7478-000	100 - 39	FB4-9524-000	810 - 23	FB5-3069-000	421 - 4

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FB5-3077-000	431 - 3	FB5-4586-000	211 - 30A	FB5-6932-000	810 - 28
FB5-3085-000	211 - 11	FB5-4588-000	431 - 4	FB5-6934-000	810 - 29
FB5-3086-000	211 - 12	FB5-5455-000	211 - 20	FB5-6935-000	810 - 30
FB5-3087-000	211 - 13	FB5-5456-000	211 - 21	FB5-6936-000	810 - 31
FB5-3090-000	211 - 14	FB5-5458-000	211 - 22	FB5-6941-000	810 - 32
FB5-3105-000	580 - 16	FB5-5467-000	211 - 23	FB5-6944-000	810 - 33
FB5-3351-000	104 - 20	FB5-5544-000	211 - 24	FB5-6945-000	810 - 34
FB5-3365-000	300 - 26	FB5-5547-000	211 - 25	FB5-6946-000	810 - 35
FB5-3365-000	302 - 14	FB5-5549-000	211 - 26	FB5-6948-000	810 - 36
FB5-3365-000	303 - 16	FB5-5551-000	211 - 27	FB5-6951-000	810 - 37
FB5-3366-000	302 - 33A	FB5-5555-000	211 - 28	FB5-6952-000	810 - 38
FB5-3367-000	303 - 37A	FB5-5599-000	300 - 29C	FB5-6957-000	810 - 39
FB5-3370-000	302 - 15	FB5-5606-020	302 - 17	FB5-6973-000	810 - 40
FB5-3370-000	303 - 17	FB5-5606-020	303 - 18	FB5-6974-000	350 - 11
FB5-3395-000	351 - 13	FB5-5607-020	302 - 18	FB5-6976-000	350 - 12
FB5-3407-000	320 - 50	FB5-5607-020	303 - 19	FB5-6980-000	303 - 22
FB5-3410-000	351 - 14	FB5-5608-020	302 - 19	FB5-6982-000	303 - 23
FB5-3421-000	351 - 15	FB5-5608-020	303 - 20	FB5-6986-000	303 - 24
FB5-3502-000	211 - 15	FB5-5609-020	302 - 20	FB5-6988-000	100 - 46
FB5-3502-000	211 - 34A	FB5-5609-020	303 - 21	FB5-6988-000	100A - 46
FB5-3569-000	302 - 16	FB5-5620-000	312 - 36	FB5-6989-000	100 - 47
FB5-3635-000	211 - 16	FB5-5621-000	311 - 42	FB5-6989-000	100A - 47
FB5-3636-000	211 - 17	FB5-6825-000	810 - 24	FB5-6991-000	100 - 48
FB5-3641-000	211 - 18	FB5-6827-020	810 - 96	FB5-6991-000	100A - 48
FB5-3642-000	211 - 19	FB5-6833-000	810 - 25	FB5-6992-000	100 - 49
FB5-3698-000	130 - 8	FB5-6838-000	130 - 13	FB5-6992-000	100A - 49
FB5-3699-000	130 - 9	FB5-6840-000	130 - 14	FB5-6996-000	100 - 58A
FB5-3708-000	130 - 10	FB5-6846-000	130 - 15	FB5-6996-000	100A - 58A
FB5-3709-000	130 - 11	FB5-6853-000	640 - 16A	FB5-7000-020	100 - 50
FB5-3718-000	130 - 23D	FB5-6856-000	600 - 38	FB5-7000-020	100A - 50
FB5-3728-000	130 - 12	FB5-6857-000	600 - 39	FB5-7001-000	100 - 51
FB5-3730-000	130 - 23E	FB5-6862-000	103 - 15	FB5-7001-000	100A - 51
FB5-4010-000	900 - 1	FB5-6868-000	600 - 40	FB5-7005-000	311 - 43
FB5-4332-000	215 - 33	FB5-6869-000	600 - 41	FB5-7005-000	312 - 37
FB5-4339-000	312 - 35	FB5-6877-000	275 - 25	FB5-7005-000	313 - 28
FB5-4346-000	215 - 16	FB5-6878-000	100 - 44	FB5-7013-000	311 - 44
FB5-4347-000	215 - 17	FB5-6879-000	100 - 44	FB5-7013-000	312 - 38
FB5-4535-000	211 - 29B	FB5-6882-000	106 - 8	FB5-7028-000	460 - 3
FB5-4553-000	211 - 29B	FB5-6884-000	106 - 9	FB5-7029-000	460 - 4
FB5-4554-000	211 - 29B	FB5-6895-000	250 - 5	FB5-7032-000	107 - 47
FB5-4555-000	211 - 29B	FB5-6910-000	360 - 109	FB5-7042-000	215 - 18
FB5-4557-000	211 - 29A	FB5-6925-000	360 - 36	FB5-7048-000	105 - 8
FB5-4558-000	211 - 29A	FB5-6930-000	810 - 26	FB5-7054-000	210 - 15
FB5-4559-000	211 - 29A	FB5-6931-000	810 - 27	FB5-7075-000	320 - 51

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FB5-7076-000	320 - 52	FB6-0776-000	100A - 52	FB6-6990-000	100A - 44
FB5-7077-000	810 - 41	FB6-0777-000	100 - 53	FB6-6991-000	100 - 44
FB5-7374-000	270 - 18	FB6-0777-000	100A - 53	FB6-7099-000	101 - 4
FB5-7375-000	270 - 19	FB6-0782-000	900 - 3	FB6-7105-000	320 - 47
FB5-7545-020	100 - 61	FB6-0782-000	900A - 3	FB6-7106-000	351 - 3
FB5-7558-000	810 - 42	FB6-0783-000	770 - 5	FB6-7107-000	350 - 5
FB5-7559-000	810 - 43	FB6-0784-000	107 - 7	FB6-7112-000	101 - 5
FB5-7560-000	810 - 44	FB6-2717-000	103 - 16	FB6-7113-000	100A - 46
FB5-7562-000	810 - 45	FB6-2719-000	302 - 21	FB6-7114-000	100A - 47
FB5-7655-000	320 - 53	FB6-2719-000	303 - 25	FC1-5049-000	302 - 22
FB5-7656-000	320 - 54	FB6-2720-000	600 - 43	FC1-5049-000	303 - 26
FB5-7657-000	351 - 16	FB6-2721-000	104 - 49	FC1-5051-020	302 - 23
FB5-7660-000	810 - 46	FB6-2724-000	210 - 16	FC1-5051-020	303 - 27
FB5-7662-000	351 - 17	FB6-2725-000	210 - 17	FC1-5052-020	302 - 24
FB5-7663-000	351 - 18	FB6-2726-000	104 - 6	FC1-5052-020	303 - 28
FB5-7664-000	351 - 19	FB6-2726-000	104 - 22	FC1-5055-000	302 - 25
FB5-7666-000	350 - 13	FB6-2727-000	104 - 23	FC1-5055-000	303 - 29
FB5-7668-000	350 - 14	FB6-2728-020	104 - 24	FC1-5056-000	302 - 26
FB5-7671-000	320 - 55	FB6-2878-000	105 - 9	FC1-5056-000	303 - 30
FB5-7672-000	320 - 56	FB6-2887-000	316 - 8	FC1-5061-000	302 - 27
FB5-7673-000	320 - 57	FB6-2888-000	100 - 44	FC1-5061-000	303 - 31
FB5-7674-000	351 - 22A	FB6-2889-000	100 - 44	FC1-5080-000	302 - 28
FB5-7676-000	325 - 18	FB6-2890-000	100A - 44	FC1-5080-000	303 - 32
FB5-7677-000	351 - 22B	FB6-2891-000	100A - 44	FC1-5081-000	302 - 29
FB5-7678-000	351 - 22C	FB6-2892-000	100A - 44	FC1-5081-000	303 - 33
FB5-8717-000	350 - 15	FB6-4077-000	580 - 31	FC1-7438-000	351 - 20
FB5-8718-000	351 - 22D	FB6-4078-000	580 - 32	FC5-0136-000	431 - 2
FB5-8722-000	102 - 15	FB6-4200-000	105 - 10	FC5-1304-000	900A - 35
FB5-8723-000	102 - 16	FB6-4254-000	100 - 44	FC5-1305-000	900A - 38
FB5-8727-000	350 - 16	FB6-4255-000	100 - 44	FF2-2891-000	600 - 44
FB5-8729-000	350 - 17	FB6-5889-000	251 - 1	FF2-5730-000	645 - 8
FB5-8735-000	104 - 21	FB6-6573-000	311 - 11	FF3-3330-000	550 - 10
FB5-8809-000	215 - 19	FB6-6573-000	312 - 9	FF3-3952-080	936 - 1
FB5-8810-000	215 - 20	FB6-6578-000	102 - 1	FF5-2173-000	210 - 18
FB5-8817-000	600 - 42	FB6-6863-000	900A - 43	FF5-2930-000	103 - 17
FB5-9351-000	300 - 28	FB6-6864-000	900A - 37	FF5-2939-000	315 - 24
FB5-9354-000	570 - 14	FB6-6869-000	100 - 49	FF5-2942-020	570 - 15
FB5-9648-000	580 - 17	FB6-6869-000	100A - 49	FF5-2943-000	315 - 25
FB6-0342-000	431 - 5	FB6-6901-000	100 - 58A	FF5-2986-000	600 - 45
FB6-0581-000	250 - 6	FB6-6901-000	100A - 58A	FF5-3000-000	302 - 49
FB6-0775-000	311 - 45	FB6-6907-000	100 - 44	FF5-3000-000	303 - 55
FB6-0775-000	312 - 39	FB6-6908-000	100 - 44	FF5-3063-030	311 - 46
FB6-0775-000	313 - 29	FB6-6986-000	100A - 44	FF5-3220-000	311 - 47
FB6-0776-000	100 - 52	FB6-6987-000	100 - 44	FF5-3221-000	313 - 30

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FF5-3228-000	312 - 40	FF5-7734-000	360 - 37	FF5-8150-000	302 - 30
FF5-5593-030	100 - 54	FF5-7736-000	360 - 38	FF5-8150-000	303 - 34
FF5-5594-030	100 - 55	FF5-7737-020	360 - 39	FF5-8151-000	302 - 31
FF5-5894-000	311 - 48	FF5-7738-000	360 - 40	FF5-8151-000	303 - 35
FF5-5895-000	311 - 49	FF5-7743-000	104 - 25	FF5-8152-000	101 - 16
FF5-5914-000	350 - 18	FF5-7829-030	311 - 53	FF5-8157-020	315 - 32
FF5-6000-000	320 - 58	FF5-7829-030	312 - 42	FF5-8194-000	102 - 20
FF5-6183-070	300 - 29	FF5-7829-030	313 - 33	FF5-8194-000	103 - 20
FF5-6189-020	300 - 30	FF5-7829-030	315 - 30	FF5-8194-000	325 - 24
FF5-6579-000	420 - 17	FF5-7830-000	311 - 54	FF5-8196-000	320 - 66
FF5-6883-000	550 - 11	FF5-7830-000	312 - 43	FF5-8200-000	360 - 43
FF5-6883-000	580 - 18	FF5-7830-000	313 - 34	FF5-8202-000	360 - 44
FF5-6884-000	550 - 12	FF5-7830-000	315 - 31	FF5-8652-000	360 - 45
FF5-6884-000	580 - 19	FF5-7832-000	312 - 44	FF5-8654-040	320 - 67
FF5-6885-000	550 - 13	FF5-7833-040	312 - 45	FF5-8655-000	275 - 27
FF5-6885-000	580 - 20	FF5-7840-020	313 - 35	FF5-8661-000	103 - 21
FF5-6889-040	311 - 50	FF5-7845-000	320 - 59	FF5-8729-000	215 - 32
FF5-6889-040	312 - 41	FF5-7846-000	320 - 60	FF5-8732-000	275 - 28
FF5-6904-000	311 - 51	FF5-7850-000	320 - 61	FF5-8736-000	320 - 68
FF5-6905-000	311 - 52	FF5-7855-000	320 - 62	FF5-8787-000	320 - 69
FF5-7540-000	313 - 32	FF5-7860-000	810 - 47	FF5-8796-000	325 - 25
FF5-7651-000	940 - 5	FF5-7872-000	325 - 20	FF5-8895-030	103 - 22
FF5-7654-000	103 - 18	FF5-7875-000	325 - 21	FF5-9416-000	315 - 33
FF5-7655-000	103 - 19	FF5-7877-000	325 - 22	FF5-9451-000	900 - 20
FF5-7658-000	101 - 9	FF5-7878-000	325 - 23	FF5-9451-000	900A - 20
FF5-7661-020	101 - 10	FF5-7880-000	320 - 63	FF5-9547-000	101 - 17
FF5-7662-000	101 - 11	FF5-7881-000	320 - 64	FF5-9550-000	300 - 31
FF5-7663-000	101 - 12	FF5-7882-020	101 - 14	FF5-9551-000	315 - 34
FF5-7664-000	101 - 13	FF5-7883-000	210 - 19	FF5-9552-000	570 - 16
FF5-7665-000	107 - 8	FF5-7884-000	120 - 5	FF5-9561-000	315 - 35
FF5-7667-000	102 - 17	FF5-7885-000	102 - 49	FF5-9784-000	311 - 55
FF5-7673-000	315 - 27	FF5-7891-020	580 - 21	FF5-9784-000	312 - 46
FF5-7674-000	315 - 28	FF5-7938-000	210 - 20	FF5-9784-000	313 - 36
FF5-7675-000	315 - 29	FF5-7942-000	100 - 56	FF5-9791-000	302 - 32
FF5-7682-000	600 - 46	FF5-7942-000	100A - 56	FF5-9793-000	303 - 36
FF5-7693-000	102 - 48	FF5-7943-000	100 - 57	FF5-9811-000	211 - 29
FF5-7695-000	645 - 9	FF5-7943-000	100A - 57	FF5-9812-000	211 - 29
FF5-7698-000	640 - 14	FF5-7944-000	320 - 65	FF5-9813-000	211 - 29
FF5-7701-000	640 - 15	FF5-7948-000	360 - 41	FF5-9814-000	211 - 29
FF5-7705-000	550 - 14	FF5-7949-000	360 - 42	FF5-9816-000	211 - 30
FF5-7706-000	550 - 15	FF5-8139-000	101 - 15	FF5-9820-000	211 - 31
FF5-7715-000	275 - 26	FF5-8140-000	316 - 9	FF5-9821-000	211 - 32
FF5-7717-000	215 - 21	FF5-8141-000	102 - 18	FF5-9825-000	421 - 5
FF5-7726-000	105 - 11	FF5-8147-000	102 - 19	FF5-9827-000	431 - 6

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FF5-9830-000	211 - 33	FF6-1858-000	360 - 47	FG3-1797-000	130 - 18
FF5-9854-000	211 - 34	FF6-1996-000	100 - 62	FG3-1798-000	130 - 19
FF5-9892-000	104 - 26	FF6-1997-000	100 - 62	FG3-1799-000	130 - 20
FF5-9956-000	211 - 35	FF6-1998-000	100 - 62	FG3-1800-000	130 - 21
FF5-9957-000	211 - 36	FF6-1999-000	100 - 62	FG3-2295-000	107 - 9
FF5-9959-000	211 - 37	FF6-2000-000	100 - 63	FG3-2662-000	900 - 5
FF5-9963-000	130 - 16	FF6-2001-000	100 - 63	FG3-2662-000	900A - 5
FF6-0384-020	211 - 38	FF6-2002-000	100 - 63	FG3-2670-000	900 - 22
FF6-1013-000	302 - 33	FF6-2003-000	100 - 63	FG3-2712-000	900 - 42
FF6-1014-000	303 - 37	FF6-2004-000	100 - 64	FG3-2764-000	900 - 6
FF6-1016-000	600 - 47	FF6-2014-000	315 - 26	FG3-2764-000	900A - 6
FF6-1017-000	320 - 70	FF6-2568-000	313 - 31	FG3-3274-000	210 - 33
FF6-1019-000	300 - 32	FF6-2826-000	100 - 60	FG3-3274-000	B - J162
FF6-1029-000	351 - 21	FF6-2826-000	100A - 60	FG3-3274-000	B - J852
FF6-1031-000	570 - 17	FF6-2832-000	100 - 58	FG3-3274-000	B - J1003
FF6-1034-000	300 - 33	FF6-2832-000	100A - 58	FG3-3275-020	420 - 24
FF6-1037-000	100 - 58	FF6-2834-000	303 - 37	FG3-3275-020	B - J163
FF6-1037-000	100A - 58	FF6-2847-000	101 - 10	FG3-3275-020	B - J164
FF6-1038-000	100 - 59	FF6-2849-000	101 - 11	FG3-3275-020	B - J166
FF6-1038-000	100A - 59	FF6-2850-000	101 - 12	FG3-3871-000	900A - 10
FF6-1041-000	640 - 16	FF6-2851-000	101 - 17	FG3-3872-000	900A - 11
FF6-1046-000	351 - 22	FF6-2853-000	101 - 18	FG3-3873-000	900A - 12
FF6-1049-000	325 - 26	FF6-2854-000	101 - 14	FG3-3874-000	920 -
FF6-1051-020	300 - 34	FF6-2855-000	101 - 13	FG3-3881-000	900A - 9
FF6-1052-020	300 - 34	FF6-2856-000	940 - 5	FG3-3987-000	960 -
FF6-1053-000	325 - 27	FF6-2857-000	320 - 67	FG3-3988-000	960 -
FF6-1054-000	300 - 35	FF6-2858-000	360 - 45	FG3-4063-000	940 - 6
FF6-1054-000	302 - 34	FF9-1901-000	100 - 65	FG3-4067-000	940 -
FF6-1054-000	303 - 38	FF9-1901-000	100A - 65	FG5-1957-000	107 - 10
FF6-1057-000	302 - 50	FF9-1909-000	210 - 21	FG5-1958-000	316 - 10
FF6-1057-000	303 - 56	FF9-1910-020	360 - 48	FG5-4449-050	261 -
FF6-1062-000	105 - 12	FF9-1913-000	311 - 56	FG5-8221-000	107 - 11
FF6-1067-000	100 - 60	FF9-1913-000	312 - 47	FG5-9419-000	305 - 1B
FF6-1067-000	100A - 60	FF9-1913-000	313 - 37	FG5-9839-000	430 -
FF6-1068-000	100 - 61	FG1-3472-000	720 -	FG6-1813-000	110 - 3
FF6-1068-000	100A - 61	FG2-9195-000	305 - 1	FG6-1813-000	111 - 2
FF6-1074-000	900A - 40	FG2-9811-000	305 - 2	FG6-1817-020	120 - 6
FF6-1080-000	810 - 95	FG2-9921-000	305 - 2	FG6-1824-000	210 - 22
FF6-1082-000	810 - 48	FG3-1689-400	930 - 1	FG6-1825-000	210 - 30A
FF6-1086-000	275 - 29	FG3-1690-100	935 - 1	FG6-1826-000	215 - 22
FF6-1087-000	810 - 49	FG3-1745-000	900 - 4	FG6-1827-000	210 - 23
FF6-1333-000	300 - 36	FG3-1745-000	900A - 4	FG6-1828-000	210 - 24
FF6-1336-000	101 - 18	FG3-1795-000	920 -	FG6-1832-000	311 - 57
FF6-1342-000	360 - 46	FG3-1796-000	130 - 17	FG6-1834-000	312 - 48

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FG6-1836-000	313 - 38	FG6-2036-060	420 -	FG6-5943-000	421 - 6
FG6-1839-000	360 - 49	FG6-2243-000	231 -	FG6-5954-000	211 - 52A
FG6-1840-020	360 - 50	FG6-2247-000	190 -	FG6-5955-000	211 - 52B
FG6-1841-000	360 - 51	FG6-2291-020	945 -	FG6-5956-020	211 - 49
FG6-1842-020	360 - 52	FG6-2295-000	510 - 6	FG6-5957-020	211 - 50
FG6-1843-020	360 - 53	FG6-2305-000	102 - 22	FG6-5958-000	211 - 51
FG6-1854-000	640 - 17	FG6-2326-000	420 - 19	FG6-5964-000	900 - 7
FG6-1858-000	550 - 16	FG6-2328-000	101 - 22	FG6-6100-000	211 - 52
FG6-1866-000	315 - 36	FG6-2330-000	101 - 23	FG6-6728-000	770 - 6
FG6-1867-000	102 - 21	FG6-2331-000	102 - 23	FG6-6733-020	325 - 28
FG6-1871-000	320 - 71	FG6-2334-020	104 - 28	FG6-6853-000	900 - 8
FG6-1875-020	810 - 51	FG6-2335-000	311 - 58	FG6-6865-020	770 - 7
FG6-1875-020	B - J15	FG6-2340-000	460 - 5	FG6-6866-000	770 - 8
FG6-1876-000	320 - 72	FG6-2512-000	210 - 28	FG6-6879-000	325 - 29
FG6-1879-020	320 - 73	FG6-3514-000	100A - 87	FG6-6884-020	210 - 25
FG6-1880-000	810 - 52	FG6-3569-000	106 - 10	FG6-6885-020	251 - 2
FG6-1881-000	810 - 53	FG6-3569-000	B - J271	FG6-6888-020	104 - 29
FG6-1882-000	910 - 2	FG6-3569-000	B - J272	FG6-6888-020	360 - 56
FG6-1884-020	940 - 6	FG6-3570-000	251 - 3	FG6-6891-020	360 - 54
FG6-1885-020	940 - 7	FG6-3572-020	264 - 2	FG6-6892-000	600 - 49
FG6-1887-000	910 - 3	FG6-3591-000	130 - 22	FG6-6892-000	B - J272
FG6-1888-000	231 - 3	FG6-3591-000	B - J412	FG6-6894-000	600 - 48
FG6-1889-030	275 - 30	FG6-4003-000	210 - 64	FG6-6894-000	B - J17
FG6-1891-000	645 - 10	FG6-4004-000	210 - 63	FG6-6903-000	250 - 7
FG6-1892-000	101 - 19	FG6-4852-000	431 -	FG6-7177-020	460 -
FG6-1895-000	194 - 2	FG6-4853-000	211 - 39	FG6-7185-000	570 - 18
FG6-1896-020	103 - 23	FG6-4954-080	936 -	FG6-7200-000	810 - 54
FG6-1898-000	190 - 1	FG6-4970-000	211 - 40	FG6-7201-000	106 - 11
FG6-1901-000	101 - 20	FG6-4971-000	211 - 41	FG6-7201-000	B - J14
FG6-1904-000	107 - 12	FG6-4973-000	211 - 39A	FG6-7201-000	B - J17
FG6-1904-000	B - J11	FG6-4985-000	211 - 42	FG6-7202-000	215 - 23
FG6-1904-000	B - J15	FG6-4988-000	211 - 43	FG6-7203-000	570 - 19
FG6-1941-000	104 - 27	FG6-5176-000	130 - 23	FG6-7204-000	600 - 50
FG6-1942-000	210 - 26	FG6-5396-000	102 - 24	FG6-7206-000	111 - 3
FG6-1943-000	420 - 18	FG6-5396-000	102 - 25	FG6-7207-000	110 - 4
FG6-1971-000	105 - 13	FG6-5398-000	312 - 49	FG6-7207-000	111 - 4
FG6-1987-000	195 -	FG6-5399-000	360 - 55	FG6-7208-000	105 - 14
FG6-1996-000	263 -	FG6-5400-000	313 - 39	FG6-7209-000	360 - 57
FG6-1997-000	194 -	FG6-5475-000	211 - 44	FG6-7209-000	B - J322
FG6-2011-000	645 -	FG6-5476-000	211 - 45	FG6-7209-000	B - J323
FG6-2017-000	230 -	FG6-5479-020	211 - 46	FG6-7209-000	B - J326
FG6-2020-020	775 -	FG6-5480-020	211 - 47	FG6-7209-000	B - J329
FG6-2023-000	101 - 21	FG6-5917-000	211 - 48	FG6-7209-000	B - J330
FG6-2033-000	210 - 27	FG6-5918-000	421 -	FG6-7209-000	B - J336

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FG6-7209-000	B - J366	FG6-7292-070	320 -	FG6-8908-000	130 -
FG6-7209-000	B - J3601	FG6-7293-070	320 -	FG6-8909-000	130 -
FG6-7209-000	B - J3602	FG6-7294-000	120 -	FG6-8913-000	985 -
FG6-7209-000	B - J3603	FG6-7313-000	550 -	FG6-8918-000	110 -
FG6-7210-000	360 - 58	FG6-7319-000	111 -	FG6-8919-070	320 -
FG6-7211-000	106 - 12	FG6-7325-000	251 -	FG6-8920-000	810 -
FG6-7213-000	210 - 29	FG6-7326-000	250 -	FG6-9113-000	315 -
FG6-7214-000	270 - 2	FG6-7327-000	270 -	FG6-9114-000	316 -
FG6-7215-000	900 - 9	FG6-7328-030	280 -	FG6-9123-000	930 - 2
FG6-7216-000	900 - 10	FG6-7329-000	260 -	FG6-9124-000	930 - 3
FG6-7217-000	900 - 11	FG6-7330-000	264 -	FG6-9125-000	930 - 4
FG6-7218-000	900 - 12	FG6-7332-000	210 - 30	FG6-9149-000	130 - 24
FG6-7220-000	980 - 1	FG6-7333-000	330 -	FG6-9253-000	900 - 9
FG6-7221-000	105 - 15	FG6-7337-000	130 -	FG6-9610-000	320 - 33
FG6-7222-000	900 - 13	FG6-7338-000	130 -	FG6-9898-000	900 - 7
FG6-7223-000	210 - 30B	FG6-7339-000	130 -	FG9-3851-000	930 - 5
FG6-7237-000	910 -	FG6-7345-000	600 -	FG9-3863-000	570 - 20
FG6-7238-000	910 -	FG6-7348-000	275 -	FG9-3885-000	640 - 18
FG6-7239-000	910 - 4	FG6-7363-070	360 -	FG9-3886-000	640 -
FG6-7244-020	460 - 6	FG6-7365-000	350 -	FG9-3955-000	325 - 30
FG6-7249-040	980 -	FG6-7366-000	351 -	FG9-3983-000	231 - 4
FG6-7251-000	985 -	FG6-7376-000	302 -	FH2-5006-000	020 - 1
FG6-7257-000	970 -	FG6-7377-000	303 -	FH2-5821-000	B - J36
FG6-7258-000	900 - 14	FG6-7383-000	311 -	FH2-5821-000	B - J755
FG6-7261-000	107 - 13	FG6-7384-000	312 -	FH2-5825-000	B - J36
FG6-7266-000	900 - 15	FG6-7385-000	313 -	FH2-5825-000	B - J755
FG6-7266-000	900A - 15	FG6-7401-020	210 - 31	FH2-6452-000	210 - 32
FG6-7267-000	105 - 16	FG6-7405-000	935 - 2	FH2-6452-000	B - J162
FG6-7268-000	105 - 16	FG6-7424-000	570 -	FH2-6452-000	B - J163
FG6-7269-000	110 -	FG6-7428-000	940 -	FH2-6552-000	110 - 6
FG6-7270-000	111 -	FG6-7429-000	600 - 51	FH2-6552-000	111 - 5
FG6-7271-000	111 -	FG6-7738-000	925 -	FH2-6552-000	770 - 9
FG6-7273-000	360 - 59	FG6-7740-000	580 -	FH2-6569-000	110 - 7
FG6-7278-070	900 - 16	FG6-7745-000	810 - 55	FH2-6570-020	110 - 8
FG6-7281-000	900 - 17	FG6-7747-000	770 -	FH2-6756-000	900 - 20
FG6-7281-000	900A - 17	FG6-7748-020	810 - 56	FH2-6756-000	900A - 20
FG6-7284-000	900 - 18	FG6-7752-000	275 -	FH2-6756-000	B - J1104
FG6-7284-000	900A - 18	FG6-8625-000	900 - 19	FH2-6756-000	B - J9202
FG6-7285-000	110 - 5	FG6-8738-000	320 - 74	FH2-6807-000	106 - 13
FG6-7287-050	810 -	FG6-8741-000	320 - 154	FH2-6841-000	810 - 57
FG6-7288-050	810 -	FG6-8904-000	130 -	FH2-6842-000	130 - 25
FG6-7289-050	810 -	FG6-8905-000	130 -	FH2-6853-000	211 - 53
FG6-7290-030	325 -	FG6-8906-000	130 -	FH2-6853-000	B - J5003
FG6-7291-070	320 -	FG6-8907-000	130 -	FH2-6853-000	B - J6002

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.
FH2-6855-000	B - J36	FH3-0894-000	985 - T301	FH6-1135-000	570 - 21
FH2-6855-000	B - J755	FH3-0894-000	985 - T401	FH6-1135-000	580 - 23
FH2-6856-000	B - J36	FH3-0932-000	936 - L5002	FH6-1538-000	275 - 31
FH2-6856-000	B - J755	FH3-0936-000	960 - T1	FH6-1542-000	360 - 60
FH2-6898-000	210 - 31E	FH3-0937-000	960 - T1	FH6-1543-000	645 - 11
FH2-6898-000	B - J1108	FH3-0938-000	960 - L1	FH6-1544-000	194 - 3
FH2-6898-000	B - J1503	FH3-0938-000	960 - L2	FH6-1544-000	210 - 34
FH2-6899-000	210 - 31F	FH3-0939-000	960 - L1	FH6-1545-000	190 - 2
FH2-6899-000	B - J1107	FH3-0939-000	960 - L2	FH6-1546-000	194 - 4
FH2-6899-000	B - J1502	FH3-0961-020	925 - T1	FH6-1546-000	910 - 5
FH2-6900-000	900 - 21	FH3-5237-000	980 - T1	FH6-1547-020	210 - 35
FH2-6900-000	900A - 21	FH3-7170-000	910 - L111	FH6-1547-020	215 - 24
FH2-6900-000	B - J1302	FH3-7170-000	910 - L151	FH6-1547-020	600 - 52
FH2-6900-000	B - J1452	FH3-7195-000	910 - L4	FH6-1547-020	600 - 53
FH2-6901-020	111 - 6	FH3-7202-000	945 - L1002	FH6-1548-000	320 - 75
FH2-6919-000	111 - 7	FH3-7203-000	945 - L1001	FH6-1550-000	195 - 1
FH2-6920-000	111 - 8	FH3-7208-050	211 - 54	FH6-1706-000	194 - 5
FH2-7057-000	420 - 20	FH4-1380-000	920 - Q6822	FH6-1734-020	211 - 55
FH2-9231-000	985 - 1	FH4-3882-020	970 - IC12	FH6-1740-000	105 - 17
FH2-9231-000	B - J731	FH4-3883-020	970 - IC13	FH6-1867-000	251 - 4
FH2-9231-000	B - J732	FH4-5855-000	936 - IC5005	FH6-1869-000	250 - 8
FH2-9231-000	B - J733	FH4-5904-000	970 - IC2	FH6-1871-000	260 - 5
FH2-9232-000	106 - 14	FH4-5905-000	970 - IC3	FH6-1875-000	360 - 61
FH2-9233-000	106 - 15	FH4-6019-000	940 - 8	FH6-1876-000	360 - 62
FH2-9235-000	106 - 16	FH4-6102-020	936 - IC5023	FH6-1877-040	105 - 18
FH2-9242-000	580 - 22	FH4-6123-000	930 - IC40	FH6-1878-020	900 - 23
FH3-0242-000	940 - T1	FH4-6123-000	935 - IC5	FH6-1878-020	900A - 23
FH3-0665-000	910 - CT301	FH4-6123-000	936 - IC5021	FH6-1886-030	210 - 36
FH3-0666-000	910 - CT111	FH4-6135-000	935 - IC4	FH6-1889-000	320 - 77
FH3-0666-000	945 - T1002	FH4-6136-000	935 - IC18	FH6-1889-000	330 - 7
FH3-0688-000	910 - L501	FH4-6150-000	900 - 34	FH6-3337-000	985 - R551
FH3-0740-000	910 - T931	FH4-6150-000	900A - 34	FH6-3337-000	985 - R561
FH3-0744-000	910 - T301	FH4-6154-000	970 - IC5	FH6-3337-000	985 - R571
FH3-0766-000	985 - T601	FH4-6156-020	930 - IC32	FH6-3337-000	985 - R581
FH3-0830-000	985 - T701	FH4-6329-000	940 - 8	FH6-3337-000	985 - R851
FH3-0879-000	945 - T1001	FH4-9157-000	985 - R206	FH6-3337-000	985 - R857
FH3-0881-000	945 - T1003	FH4-9181-000	940 - RA1	FH6-3993-020	510 - 8
FH3-0887-000	910 - L112	FH5-1025-000	320 - 76	FH6-3994-020	510 - 8
FH3-0888-000	910 - T901	FH5-3303-000	900 - 22	FH6-5013-020	325 - 31
FH3-0889-000	910 - L251	FH6-0767-000	130 - 23F	FH6-5014-020	264 - 3
FH3-0890-000	910 - L351	FH6-0768-000	130 - 23G	FH6-5014-020	311 - 59
FH3-0893-000	985 - T101	FH6-0806-000	130 - 24	FH6-5014-020	312 - 50
FH3-0893-000	985 - T501	FH6-0834-000	130 - 26	FH6-5014-020	320 - 78
FH3-0893-000	985 - T801	FH6-1135-000	550 - 17	FH6-5014-020	360 - 63

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FH6-5015-020	270 - 3	FH7-7653-000	110 - 9	FM1-0675-000	275 -
FH6-5016-020	264 - 4	FH7-7653-000	111 - 10	FM1-0678-000	275 -
FH6-5017-020	270 - 4	FH7-7654-000	110 - 9	FM1-0679-000	320 -
FH7-3347-000	420 - 21	FH7-9308-000	910 - L101	FM1-0680-000	320 -
FH7-3395-000	600 - 54	FH9-0659-000	101 - 27	FM1-0681-000	320 -
FH7-4559-030	420 - 22	FK2-0149-000	101 - 25	FM1-0682-000	320 -
FH7-4584-000	305 - 3	FK2-0149-000	101 - 26	FM2-1251-000	925 -
FH7-4666-000	211 - 56	FK2-0149-000	102 - 22A	FM2-2799-000	900A - 36
FH7-4707-000	810 - 58	FK2-0149-000	102 - 26	FM2-3401-000	900A - 16
FH7-4708-000	810 - 58	FK2-0149-000	103 - 24	FM2-3405-000	900A - 15
FH7-4709-000	810 - 58	FK2-0149-000	210 - 40	FM2-3407-000	900A - 39
FH7-4710-000	810 - 59	FK2-0149-000	210 - 41	FN5-4002-000	940 - 9
FH7-4711-000	810 - 59	FK2-0149-000	211 - 57	FN5-4009-000	215 - 25
FH7-4712-000	810 - 59	FK2-0149-000	211 - 58	FS1-0542-000	320 - 84
FH7-4713-000	510 - 9	FK2-0149-000	231 - 5	FS1-1189-000	230 - 2
FH7-4714-000	510 - 9	FK2-0149-000	275 - 32	FS1-1189-000	260 - 6
FH7-4715-000	510 - 9	FK2-0149-000	311 - 62	FS1-1189-000	263 - 1
FH7-4729-000	810 - 58	FK2-0149-000	312 - 52	FS1-1202-000	645 - 14
FH7-4730-000	810 - 59	FK2-0149-000	313 - 41	FS1-1401-000	350 - 19
FH7-5702-000	311 - 60	FK2-0149-000	315 - 38	FS1-1401-000	360 - 66
FH7-5826-020	230 - 1	FK2-0149-000	325 - 32	FS1-1449-000	260 - 7
FH7-5826-020	264 - 5	FK2-0149-000	360 - 65	FS1-1449-000	810 - 62
FH7-5826-020	312 - 51	FK2-0149-000	770 - 10	FS1-1503-000	645 - 15
FH7-5836-000	320 - 79	FK2-0149-000	810 - 60	FS1-1508-000	320 - 85
FH7-5837-000	320 - 80	FK2-0154-000	910 - Q901	FS1-1510-000	275 - 33
FH7-5838-030	315 - 37	FK2-0154-000	910 - Q931	FS1-1512-000	311 - 63
FH7-5839-020	311 - 61	FK2-0244-000	920 - Q6822	FS1-1512-000	312 - 53
FH7-5839-020	313 - 40	FK2-0245-000	925 - T1	FS1-1512-000	313 - 42
FH7-5840-020	645 - 12	FK2-0246-000	130 - 26	FS1-1569-000	311 - 64
FH7-5844-020	320 - 81	FK2-0247-000	B - J152	FS1-1569-000	312 - 54
FH7-5845-030	320 - 82	FK2-0247-000	B - J228	FS1-1569-000	313 - 43
FH7-6253-020	120 - 7	FK2-0247-000	B - J240	FS1-1569-000	315 - 39
FH7-6327-020	105 - 19	FK2-0247-000	B - J5105	FS1-1569-000	810 - 63
FH7-7196-020	360 - 64	FM1-0616-000	130 -	FS1-2370-000	810 - 64
FH7-7337-000	640 - 19	FM1-0619-000	130 -	FS1-2834-000	810 - 65
FH7-7337-000	645 - 13	FM1-0620-000	130 -	FS1-9002-010	210 - 43
FH7-7386-000	211 - 59	FM1-0621-000	130 -	FS1-9051-020	810 - 66
FH7-7423-000	210 - 37	FM1-0625-000	130 - 24	FS1-9199-000	320 - 86
FH7-7424-000	210 - 38	FM1-0647-000	303 -	FS1-9199-000	351 - 23
FH7-7424-000	210 - 39	FM1-0651-000	300 - 27	FS2-0088-000	720 - 12
FH7-7426-000	101 - 24	FM1-0652-000	300 - 27	FS2-0089-000	720 - 13
FH7-7462-000	320 - 83	FM1-0659-000	325 - 19	FS2-0090-000	720 - 14
FH7-7464-000	810 - 61	FM1-0669-000	350 -	FS2-0091-000	720 - 15
FH7-7485-000	210 - 42	FM1-0671-000	360 -	FS2-0441-000	320 - 87

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FS2-0485-000	270 - 5	FS4-0145-000	260 - 10	FS5-2921-000	100A - 67
FS2-0544-000	313 - 44	FS4-0145-000	261 - 6	FS5-2922-000	100 - 68
FS2-0566-000	102 - 27	FS4-0157-000	270 - 7	FS5-2922-000	100 - 69
FS2-0566-000	102 - 28	FS4-0160-000	302 - 37	FS5-2922-000	100A - 68
FS2-0875-000	645 - 16	FS4-0160-000	303 - 41	FS5-2922-000	100A - 69
FS2-1014-000	640 - 20	FS4-2048-000	320 - 91	FS5-2928-000	120 - 8
FS2-1256-000	810 - 67	FS4-2136-000	302 - 38	FS5-2940-000	810 - 70
FS2-1357-000	315 - 40	FS4-2136-000	303 - 42	FS5-2943-000	320 - 96
FS2-1463-000	600 - 55	FS5-0338-000	311 - 65	FS5-2944-000	351 - 25
FS2-2001-000	720 - 16	FS5-0338-000	312 - 55	FS5-2946-000	350 - 21
FS2-2002-000	720 - 17	FS5-0338-000	313 - 45	FS5-2947-000	320 - 97
FS2-2058-000	720 - 18	FS5-0398-000	230 - 4	FS5-2950-000	810 - 71
FS2-2551-000	580 - 24	FS5-0514-000	102 - 29	FS5-2953-020	350 - 22
FS2-3488-000	360 - 67	FS5-0514-000	263 - 3	FS5-2958-000	101 - 28
FS2-3494-020	260 - 8	FS5-0514-000	360 - 68	FS5-2959-000	280 - 4
FS2-3494-020	261 - 4	FS5-0532-000	300 - 37	FS5-2964-000	107 - 12A
FS2-3494-020	263 - 2	FS5-0714-000	360 - 69	FS5-2965-000	107 - 20
FS2-3495-000	250 - 9	FS5-1004-000	351 - 24	FS5-2965-000	107 - 21
FS2-3495-000	280 - 3	FS5-1372-000	350 - 20	FS5-2967-000	320 - 99
FS2-9001-000	215 - 26	FS5-1468-020	107 - 16	FS5-2978-000	250 - 10
FS2-9001-000	320 - 88	FS5-1474-000	320 - 93	FS5-2982-000	351 - 26
FS2-9267-020	210 - 44	FS5-1787-000	104 - 30	FS5-3177-000	316 - 11
FS2-9267-020	320 - 89	FS5-1795-000	600 - 58	FS5-3331-000	315 - 41
FS2-9327-030	107 - 14	FS5-1796-000	275 - 35	FS5-3609-000	250 - 11
FS2-9343-010	103 - 25	FS5-1798-000	105 - 20	FS5-3610-000	280 - 5
FS2-9343-010	103 - 26	FS5-1800-000	600 - 59	FS5-3612-000	250 - 12
FS2-9410-020	770 - 11	FS5-1801-000	600 - 60	FS5-3612-000	360 - 70
FS2-9428-020	302 - 35	FS5-1802-000	275 - 36	FS5-3613-000	360 - 71
FS2-9428-020	303 - 39	FS5-1803-000	320 - 94	FS5-3614-000	360 - 72
FS2-9542-000	211 - 60	FS5-1804-000	107 - 17	FS5-3615-000	320 - 100
FS2-9543-000	211 - 61	FS5-2322-000	107 - 18	FS5-3616-000	360 - 73
FS3-0046-000	270 - 6	FS5-2323-020	107 - 19	FS5-3617-000	360 - 74
FS3-0098-000	275 - 34	FS5-2328-000	300 - 38	FS5-3804-000	211 - 33A
FS3-0165-000	230 - 3	FS5-2650-000	300 - 39	FS5-3889-000	270 - 8
FS3-0165-000	260 - 9	FS5-2901-000	275 - 37	FS5-3890-000	250 - 13
FS3-2044-000	107 - 15	FS5-2907-020	320 - 95	FS5-3890-000	280 - 6
FS3-2053-000	810 - 68	FS5-2911-000	312 - 56	FS5-6329-000	320 - 101
FS3-2159-000	320 - 90	FS5-2913-000	311 - 66	FS5-6487-000	250 - 14
FS3-2886-020	600 - 56	FS5-2913-000	312 - 57	FS5-6487-000	320 - 102
FS3-2887-000	600 - 57	FS5-2914-000	312 - 58	FS5-6487-000	320 - 103
FS4-0012-000	302 - 36	FS5-2919-000	313 - 46	FS5-6487-000	325 - 33
FS4-0012-000	303 - 40	FS5-2921-000	100 - 66	FS5-6487-000	360 - 75
FS4-0014-000	261 - 5	FS5-2921-000	100 - 67	FS5-6488-000	270 - 9
FS4-0014-000	264 - 6	FS5-2921-000	100A - 66	FS5-6488-000	280 - 7

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FS5-6488-000	320 - 104	FS6-0056-000	270 - 10	FS6-0997-000	320 - 115
FS5-6488-000	360 - 76	FS6-0056-000	311 - 71	FS6-0998-000	320 - 116
FS5-6574-000	640 - 21	FS6-0056-000	312 - 60	FS6-0999-000	320 - 117
FS5-6575-000	320 - 105	FS6-0056-000	325 - 34	FS6-1148-000	810 - 69
FS5-6579-000	640 - 22	FS6-0062-000	260 - 13	FS6-1149-000	106 - 17
FS5-6581-000	315 - 42	FS6-0070-000	360 - 78	FS6-1149-000	320 - 92
FS5-6583-000	810 - 72	FS6-0081-000	320 - 107	FS6-2341-000	421 - 7
FS5-6684-000	210 - 45	FS6-0096-000	260 - 14	FS6-2667-000	104 - 31
FS5-7128-000	107 - 22	FS6-0103-000	810 - 75	FS6-2667-000	104 - 32
FS5-8618-000	300 - 30A	FS6-0105-000	810 - 76	FS6-2668-000	311 - 72
FS5-8618-000	302 - 39	FS6-0106-000	810 - 77	FS6-2670-000	311 - 73
FS5-8618-000	303 - 43	FS6-0115-000	550 - 18	FS6-2678-030	311 - 74
FS5-8619-000	300 - 31B	FS6-0115-000	570 - 22	FS6-2678-030	312 - 61
FS5-8623-000	105 - 21	FS6-0115-000	580 - 25	FS6-2678-030	313 - 48
FS5-8623-000	460 - 7	FS6-0121-000	600 - 61	FS6-2691-000	300 - 40
FS5-9166-000	101 - 29	FS6-0134-000	810 - 78	FS6-2692-000	300 - 41
FS5-9210-020	320 - 106	FS6-0136-000	600 - 62	FS6-2693-000	300 - 42
FS5-9214-000	985 - 2	FS6-0138-000	600 - 63	FS6-2694-000	300 - 43
FS5-9216-000	101 - 30	FS6-0145-000	360 - 79	FS6-2737-000	210 - 48
FS5-9219-000	210 - 46	FS6-0557-000	360 - 80	FS6-2742-000	311 - 75
FS5-9221-020	360 - 77	FS6-0857-000	640 - 23	FS6-2748-000	600 - 70
FS5-9227-000	211 - 62	FS6-0899-000	320 - 108	FS6-2749-000	600 - 71
FS5-9277-000	351 - 27	FS6-0972-000	600 - 64	FS6-2750-000	640 - 31
FS5-9282-000	107 - 12B	FS6-0973-000	600 - 65	FS6-2751-000	640 - 32
FS5-9282-000	107 - 23	FS6-0975-000	600 - 66	FS6-2752-000	280 - 8
FS5-9282-000	107 - 24	FS6-0976-000	600 - 67	FS6-2756-000	775 - 9
FS5-9284-000	351 - 28	FS6-0977-000	600 - 68	FS6-2759-000	940 - 10
FS5-9398-000	770 - 12	FS6-0978-000	600 - 69	FS6-2760-000	770 - 13
FS5-9491-000	210 - 47	FS6-0979-000	640 - 24	FS6-2761-000	210 - 49
FS5-9619-020	810 - 73	FS6-0980-000	640 - 25	FS6-2763-000	275 - 38
FS5-9660-000	103 - 34	FS6-0981-000	640 - 26	FS6-2764-000	275 - 39
FS5-9665-040	211 - 64	FS6-0982-000	640 - 27	FS6-2769-000	360 - 81
FS5-9752-030	810 - 74	FS6-0983-000	640 - 28	FS6-2770-000	360 - 82
FS6-0048-000	311 - 67	FS6-0984-000	640 - 29	FS6-2771-000	360 - 83
FS6-0049-000	311 - 68	FS6-0985-000	640 - 30	FS6-2772-000	360 - 84
FS6-0051-000	311 - 69	FS6-0988-000	645 - 17	FS6-2773-000	360 - 85
FS6-0053-020	264 - 7	FS6-0989-000	645 - 18	FS6-2774-000	275 - 40
FS6-0053-020	311 - 70	FS6-0990-000	645 - 19	FS6-2776-000	260 - 15
FS6-0053-020	312 - 59	FS6-0991-000	320 - 109	FS6-2777-000	360 - 86
FS6-0053-020	313 - 47	FS6-0992-000	320 - 110	FS6-2825-000	102 - 30
FS6-0055-000	261 - 7	FS6-0993-000	320 - 111	FS6-2826-000	100 - 70
FS6-0056-000	260 - 12	FS6-0994-000	320 - 112	FS6-2826-000	100 - 71
FS6-0056-000	261 - 8	FS6-0995-000	320 - 113	FS6-2826-000	100A - 70
FS6-0056-000	263 - 4	FS6-0996-000	320 - 114	FS6-2826-000	100A - 71

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FS6-2828-000	102 - 31	FS6-8708-000	316 - 12	FS7-0891-000	810 - 82
FS6-2830-000	360 - 87	FS6-8709-000	316 - 9A	FS7-0893-000	810 - 83
FS6-2831-000	360 - 88	FS6-8820-000	105 - 21	FS7-0894-000	810 - 84
FS6-2832-000	360 - 89	FS6-8820-000	460 - 7	FS7-0895-000	810 - 85
FS6-2833-000	320 - 118	FS6-8821-000	101 - 31	FS7-0896-000	250 - 21
FS6-2847-000	104 - 33	FS6-8822-000	101 - 31	FS7-0897-000	250 - 22
FS6-2885-000	351 - 29	FS6-8823-000	100 - 72	FS7-0898-000	250 - 23
FS6-2886-000	351 - 30	FS6-8980-000	300 - 45	FS7-0899-000	320 - 122
FS6-2887-000	275 - 41	FS6-8982-000	300 - 46	FS7-0901-000	325 - 35
FS6-2888-000	102 - 32	FS6-8991-000	211 - 66	FS7-0903-000	360 - 93
FS6-2889-000	102 - 33	FS6-8992-000	100 - 73	FS7-2057-000	315 - 49
FS6-2892-000	315 - 43	FS6-8992-000	100A - 73	FS7-2319-000	350 - 23
FS6-2893-000	315 - 44	FS7-0002-000	320 - 120	FS7-2324-000	211 - 67
FS6-2894-000	210 - 50	FS7-0006-000	320 - 121	FS7-2522-000	350 - 24
FS6-2913-000	211 - 65	FS7-0007-000	810 - 80	FS7-2523-000	810 - 86
FS6-2980-000	360 - 90	FS7-0008-000	810 - 81	FS7-2524-000	810 - 87
FS6-2981-000	600 - 72	FS7-0010-000	251 - 5	FS7-2530-000	810 - 88
FS6-2982-000	320 - 119	FS7-0011-000	106 - 18	FS7-2531-000	250 - 24
FS6-2983-040	302 - 40	FS7-0012-000	250 - 15	FS7-2532-000	104 - 36
FS6-2983-040	303 - 44	FS7-0014-000	250 - 16	FS7-2533-000	313 - 49
FS6-2984-000	302 - 41	FS7-0015-000	270 - 11	FS7-5687-020	303 - 47
FS6-2984-000	303 - 45	FS7-0016-000	250 - 17	FS7-8109-000	210 - 31G
FS6-2985-000	315 - 45	FS7-0017-000	250 - 18	FS7-8143-000	900A - 40A
FS6-2989-000	360 - 91	FS7-0018-000	250 - 19	FS7-8278-000	101 - 36
FS6-2990-000	810 - 79	FS7-0019-000	250 - 20	FS7-8317-000	100 - 62A
FS6-2991-000	600 - 73	FS7-0020-000	280 - 9	FS7-8318-000	100 - 62A
FS6-2992-000	360 - 92	FS7-0021-000	280 - 10	FS7-8319-000	100 - 62A
FS6-2993-020	320 - 2	FS7-0022-000	280 - 11	FS7-8320-000	100 - 62A
FS6-2994-000	600 - 74	FS7-0026-000	280 - 12	FS7-8321-000	100 - 63A
FS6-2996-000	311 - 76	FS7-0027-000	775 - 10	FS7-8322-000	100 - 63A
FS6-2997-000	312 - 62	FS7-0033-000	264 - 8	FS7-8323-000	100 - 63A
FS6-2998-000	275 - 42	FS7-0034-000	264 - 9	FS7-8324-000	100 - 63A
FS6-2999-000	260 - 16	FS7-0035-020	260 - 17	FS7-8325-000	105 - 22
FS6-4243-000	104 - 34	FS7-0036-000	260 - 18	FS7-8326-000	105 - 22
FS6-4243-000	104 - 35	FS7-0039-000	315 - 46	FS7-8935-000	105 - 30
FS6-8386-000	320 - 58A	FS7-0040-000	315 - 47	FS7-8935-000	460 - 10
FS6-8387-000	320 - 66A	FS7-0041-000	315 - 48	FS8-8194-000	100 - 74
FS6-8399-000	600 - 75	FS7-0043-000	275 - 43	FS8-8194-000	100A - 74
FS6-8411-000	300 - 44	FS7-0044-000	275 - 44	FU3-0414-000	280 - 13
FS6-8703-000	320 - 67A	FS7-0048-000	600 - 76	FU3-0415-000	280 - 14
FS6-8704-000	360 - 45A	FS7-0050-000	600 - 77	FU3-0416-000	280 - 15
FS6-8705-000	316 - 12	FS7-0051-000	275 - 45	FY1-0883-000	550 - 19
FS6-8706-000	316 - 12	FS7-0072-000	270 - 12	FY1-1157-000	810 - 89
FS6-8707-000	316 - 12	FS7-0662-000	303 - 46	FY9-3014-000	020 - 2

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
FY9-3040-000	020 - 3	NPN	B - J128	NPN	B - J209
FY9-3041-000	020 - 4	NPN	B - J129	NPN	B - J217
NPN	020 -	NPN	B - J132	NPN	B - J223
NPN	100 -	NPN	B - J133	NPN	B - J225
NPN	100A -	NPN	B - J134	NPN	B - J226
NPN	101 -	NPN	B - J136	NPN	B - J227
NPN	102 -	NPN	B - J137	NPN	B - J230
NPN	103 -	NPN	B - J139	NPN	B - J231
NPN	104 -	NPN	B - J140	NPN	B - J232
NPN	105 -	NPN	B - J141	NPN	B - J233
NPN	106 -	NPN	B - J142	NPN	B - J234
NPN	107 -	NPN	B - J143	NPN	B - J235
NPN	108 -	NPN	B - J145	NPN	B - J236
NPN	210 -	NPN	B - J147	NPN	B - J237
NPN	210A -	NPN	B - J149	NPN	B - J238
NPN	211 -	NPN	B - J150	NPN	B - J241
NPN	215 -	NPN	B - J156	NPN	B - J242
NPN	300 -	NPN	B - J157	NPN	B - J244
NPN	305 -	NPN	B - J159	NPN	B - J246
NPN	510 -	NPN	B - J166	NPN	B - J247
NPN	900 -	NPN	B - J169	NPN	B - J248
NPN	900A -	NPN	B - J170	NPN	B - J251
NPN	930 -	NPN	B - J171	NPN	B - J252
NPN	935 -	NPN	B - J174	NPN	B - J253
NPN	B -	NPN	B - J182	NPN	B - J254
NPN	B - CN1	NPN	B - J183	NPN	B - J255
NPN	B - CN2	NPN	B - J184	NPN	B - J256
NPN	B - CN2	NPN	B - J185	NPN	B - J257
NPN	B - J16	NPN	B - J186	NPN	B - J259
NPN	B - J19	NPN	B - J188	NPN	B - J260
NPN	B - J47	NPN	B - J189	NPN	B - J262
NPN	B - J102	NPN	B - J190	NPN	B - J263
NPN	B - J103	NPN	B - J191	NPN	B - J264
NPN	B - J105	NPN	B - J194	NPN	B - J265
NPN	B - J109	NPN	B - J195	NPN	B - J266
NPN	B - J112	NPN	B - J196	NPN	B - J267
NPN	B - J113	NPN	B - J199	NPN	B - J269
NPN	B - J115	NPN	B - J200	NPN	B - J270
NPN	B - J118	NPN	B - J202	NPN	B - J282
NPN	B - J119	NPN	B - J203	NPN	B - J283
NPN	B - J120	NPN	B - J205	NPN	B - J284
NPN	B - J122	NPN	B - J206	NPN	B - J285
NPN	B - J123	NPN	B - J207	NPN	B - J286
NPN	B - J125	NPN	B - J208	NPN	B - J287

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
NPN	B - J288	NPN	B - J764	PCB	B - J516
NPN	B - J289	NPN	B - J803	PCB	B - J517
NPN	B - J292	NPN	B - J1028	PCB	B - J518
NPN	B - J293	NPN	B - J1091	PCB	B - J519
NPN	B - J301	NPN	B - J1551	PCB	B - J523
NPN	B - J304	NPN	B - J3604	PCB	B - J526
NPN	B - J306	NPN	B - J5011	PCB	B - J701
NPN	B - J307	NPN	B - J5053	PCB	B - J721
NPN	B - J308	NPN	B - J5056	PCB	B - J722
NPN	B - J309	NPN	B - J5057	PCB	B - J723
NPN	B - J310	NPN	B - J5100	PCB	B - J731
NPN	B - J311	NPN	B - J5101	PCB	B - J732
NPN	B - J312	NPN	B - J5101	PCB	B - J733
NPN	B - J313	NPN	B - J5102	PCB	B - J734
NPN	B - J315	NPN	B - J6802	PCB	B - J737
NPN	B - J316	NPN	B - J6803	PCB	B - J741
NPN	B - J317	PCB	B - J1	PCB	B - J742
NPN	B - J318	PCB	B - J1	PCB	B - J761
NPN	B - J319	PCB	B - J2	PCB	B - J762
NPN	B - J320	PCB	B - J2	PCB	B - J763
NPN	B - J321	PCB	B - J3	PCB	B - J781
NPN	B - J324	PCB	B - J3	PCB	B - J782
NPN	B - J325	PCB	B - J4	PCB	B - J783
NPN	B - J327	PCB	B - J5	PCB	B - J784
NPN	B - J328	PCB	B - J6	PCB	B - J785
NPN	B - J329	PCB	B - J165	PCB	B - J791
NPN	B - J331	PCB	B - J295	PCB	B - J792
NPN	B - J332	PCB	B - J296	PCB	B - J801
NPN	B - J333	PCB	B - J302	PCB	B - J802
NPN	B - J335	PCB	B - J501	PCB	B - J803
NPN	B - J337	PCB	B - J502	PCB	B - J804
NPN	B - J339	PCB	B - J503	PCB	B - J851
NPN	B - J341	PCB	B - J504	PCB	B - J852
NPN	B - J348	PCB	B - J505	PCB	B - J853
NPN	B - J601	PCB	B - J506	PCB	B - J943
NPN	B - J602	PCB	B - J507	PCB	B - J1001
NPN	B - J611	PCB	B - J508	PCB	B - J1002
NPN	B - J612	PCB	B - J509	PCB	B - J1003
NPN	B - J621	PCB	B - J510	PCB	B - J1006
NPN	B - J622	PCB	B - J511	PCB	B - J1014
NPN	B - J651	PCB	B - J512	PCB	B - J1015
NPN	B - J652	PCB	B - J513	PCB	B - J1015
NPN	B - J734	PCB	B - J514	PCB	B - J1017
NPN	B - J742	PCB	B - J515	PCB	B - J1018

NUMERICAL INDEX
iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
PCB	B - J1019	PCB	B - J1704	PCB	B - J5501
PCB	B - J1020	PCB	B - J1704	PCB	B - J5503
PCB	B - J1021	PCB	B - J1705	PCB	B - J5601
PCB	B - J1022	PCB	B - J1705	PCB	B - J5602
PCB	B - J1023	PCB	B - J1706	PCB	B - J6001
PCB	B - J1024	PCB	B - J1706	PCB	B - J6002
PCB	B - J1027	PCB	B - J1712	PCB	B - J6601
PCB	B - J1028	PCB	B - J1713	PCB	B - J6602
PCB	B - J1058	PCB	B - J1714	PCB	B - J6605
PCB	B - J1060	PCB	B - J1715	PCB	B - J6801
PCB	B - J1061	PCB	B - J1716	PCB	B - J6802
PCB	B - J1101	PCB	B - J1718	PCB	B - J6803
PCB	B - J1102	PCB	B - J1719	PCB	B - J6804
PCB	B - J1103	PCB	B - J1720	PCB	B - J6805
PCB	B - J1103	PCB	B - J1721	PCB	B - J6806
PCB	B - J1104	PCB	B - J1722	PCB	B - J6807
PCB	B - J1107	PCB	B - J1723	PCB	B - J6808
PCB	B - J1108	PCB	B - J1724	PCB	B - J6901
PCB	B - J1109	PCB	B - J1726	PCB	B - J6909
PCB	B - J1110	PCB	B - J1727	PCB	B - J9001
PCB	B - J1112	PCB	B - J1728	PCB	B - J9201
PCB	B - J1113	PCB	B - J1901	PCB	B - J9202
PCB	B - J1114	PCB	B - J1901	PCB	B - J9203
PCB	B - J1301	PCB	B - J3601	RA1-7807-000	316 - 13
PCB	B - J1301	PCB	B - J3602	RH2-5191-000	211 - 68
PCB	B - J1302	PCB	B - J3603	RH2-5283-000	B - J47
PCB	B - J1303	PCB	B - J3604	RH2-5283-000	B - J112
PCB	B - J1304	PCB	B - J3605	RH2-5283-000	B - J246
PCB	B - J1305	PCB	B - J3606	RH2-5339-000	B - J16
PCB	B - J1451	PCB	B - J3701	RH3-0071-000	985 - T202
PCB	B - J1451	PCB	B - J5001	RH6-3148-000	910 - L301
PCB	B - J1452	PCB	B - J5002	RH6-3434-000	960 - SK1
PCB	B - J1453	PCB	B - J5003	RH6-3434-000	960 - SK2
PCB	B - J1454	PCB	B - J5004	RH6-3434-000	960 - SK3
PCB	B - J1461	PCB	B - J5005	RH6-3434-000	960 - SK4
PCB	B - J1501	PCB	B - J5006	RS6-0057-000	251 - 6
PCB	B - J1502	PCB	B - J5007	SYS	B - J152
PCB	B - J1503	PCB	B - J5008	SYS	B - J228
PCB	B - J1701	PCB	B - J5010	SYS	B - J240
PCB	B - J1701	PCB	B - J5011	SYS	B - J344
PCB	B - J1702	PCB	B - J5012	SYS	B - J403
PCB	B - J1702	PCB	B - J5100	SYS	B - J409
PCB	B - J1703	PCB	B - J5101	SYS	B - J411
PCB	B - J1703	PCB	B - J5102	SYS	B - J412

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
SYS	B - J6909	VS1-5057-002	810 - 53A	VS1-5057-004	215 - 22A
SYS	B - VV5105	VS1-5057-002	B - J48	VS1-5057-004	320 - 73B
VD5-0322-501	960 - FU1	VS1-5057-002	B - J104	VS1-5057-004	600 - 50A
VD7-0461-502	910 - FU101	VS1-5057-002	B - J105	VS1-5057-004	900 - 5A
VD7-0642-501	960 - FU2	VS1-5057-002	B - J111	VS1-5057-004	900A - 5A
VD7-0646-301	910 - FU101	VS1-5057-002	B - J125	VS1-5057-004	B - J116
VD7-1621-001	945 - FU1002	VS1-5057-002	B - J141	VS1-5057-004	B - J130
VD7-1622-001	210 - 26A	VS1-5057-002	B - J143	VS1-5057-004	B - J146
VD7-1622-001	925 - FU1	VS1-5057-002	B - J186	VS1-5057-004	B - J204
VD7-1624-000	945 - FU1001	VS1-5057-002	B - J190	VS1-5057-004	B - J257
VD7-2742-001	210 - 26A	VS1-5057-002	B - J195	VS1-5057-004	B - J266
VD7-3223-001	105 - 16A	VS1-5057-002	B - J196	VS1-5057-004	B - J291
VS1-0279-003	B - J335	VS1-5057-002	B - J200	VS1-5057-004	B - J348
VS1-0279-004	B - J2	VS1-5057-002	B - J207	VS1-5057-004	B - J411
VS1-0279-005	B - J1	VS1-5057-002	B - J217	VS1-5057-005	110 - 3B
VS1-0280-004	B - J412	VS1-5057-002	B - J230	VS1-5057-005	111 - 2B
VS1-0842-002	B - CN1	VS1-5057-002	B - J231	VS1-5057-005	B - J151
VS1-0842-003	B - J6804	VS1-5057-002	B - J234	VS1-5057-006	210 - 22A
VS1-0842-006	B - J108	VS1-5057-002	B - J242	VS1-5057-006	215 - 22B
VS1-5057-002	101 - 20A	VS1-5057-002	B - J245	VS1-5057-006	231 - 3A
VS1-5057-002	110 - 3A	VS1-5057-002	B - J251	VS1-5057-006	360 - 57A
VS1-5057-002	111 - 2A	VS1-5057-002	B - J252	VS1-5057-006	360 - 58A
VS1-5057-002	120 - 9	VS1-5057-002	B - J253	VS1-5057-006	810 - 53C
VS1-5057-002	230 - 5	VS1-5057-002	B - J254	VS1-5057-006	940 - 7A
VS1-5057-002	251 - 7	VS1-5057-002	B - J255	VS1-5057-006	B - J108
VS1-5057-002	264 - 2A	VS1-5057-002	B - J264	VS1-5057-006	B - J168
VS1-5057-002	264 - 10	VS1-5057-002	B - J282	VS1-5057-006	B - J211
VS1-5057-002	270 - 2A	VS1-5057-002	B - J283	VS1-5057-006	B - J213
VS1-5057-002	270 - 13	VS1-5057-002	B - J289	VS1-5057-006	B - J214
VS1-5057-002	275 - 30A	VS1-5057-002	B - J293	VS1-5057-006	B - J258
VS1-5057-002	311 - 57A	VS1-5057-002	B - J301	VS1-5057-006	B - J268
VS1-5057-002	311 - 58A	VS1-5057-002	B - J306	VS1-5057-006	B - J324
VS1-5057-002	312 - 48B	VS1-5057-002	B - J307	VS1-5057-007	210 - 32C
VS1-5057-002	313 - 38B	VS1-5057-002	B - J313	VS1-5057-007	270 - 2B
VS1-5057-002	320 - 123	VS1-5057-002	B - J320	VS1-5057-007	275 - 46
VS1-5057-002	320 - 124	VS1-5057-002	B - J321	VS1-5057-007	325 - 30B
VS1-5057-002	325 - 30A	VS1-5057-002	B - J331	VS1-5057-007	360 - 58B
VS1-5057-002	360 - 49A	VS1-5057-002	B - J332	VS1-5057-007	770 - 7A
VS1-5057-002	550 - 20	VS1-5057-002	B - J333	VS1-5057-007	B - J172
VS1-5057-002	550 - 21	VS1-5057-002	B - J362	VS1-5057-007	B - J198
VS1-5057-002	570 - 23	VS1-5057-002	B - J365	VS1-5057-007	B - J239
VS1-5057-002	580 - 27	VS1-5057-004	101 - 19A	VS1-5057-007	B - J243
VS1-5057-002	600 - 78	VS1-5057-004	105 - 24	VS1-5057-007	B - J249
VS1-5057-002	645 - 10A	VS1-5057-004	107 - 11A	VS1-5057-007	B - J250

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
VS1-5057-007	B - J325	VS1-6302-011	B - J763	VS1-6313-018	B - J1018
VS1-5057-009	360 - 49C	VS1-6302-012	B - J1714	VS1-6313-018	B - J6801
VS1-5057-009	B - J330	VS1-6302-013	B - J1721	VS1-6313-020	107 - 28
VS1-5452-007	B - J152	VS1-6302-015	B - J1020	VS1-6313-020	320 - 128
VS1-5452-007	B - J240	VS1-6302-015	B - J1716	VS1-6313-020	B - J180
VS1-5452-007	B - J5010	VS1-6304-003	B - J164	VS1-6313-020	B - J508
VS1-5452-007	B - J5105	VS1-6313-005	B - J5101	VS1-6314-002	B - J216
VS1-5452-008	B - J228	VS1-6313-008	B - J507	VS1-6314-003	B - J177
VS1-5729-002	B - J23	VS1-6313-010	B - J167	VS1-6314-003	B - J326
VS1-5729-002	B - J42	VS1-6313-010	B - J314	VS1-6314-003	B - J346
VS1-5729-002	B - J43	VS1-6313-010	B - J503	VS1-6314-003	B - J347
VS1-5729-002	B - J46	VS1-6313-010	B - J518	VS1-6314-003	B - J1021
VS1-5729-002	B - J56	VS1-6313-010	B - J1110	VS1-6314-003	B - J1728
VS1-5729-002	B - J271	VS1-6313-011	B - J281	VS1-6314-003	B - J5001
VS1-5729-002	B - J9009	VS1-6313-011	B - J290	VS1-6314-003	B - J5601
VS1-5729-004	B - J30	VS1-6313-011	B - J305	VS1-6314-004	B - J343
VS1-5729-004	B - J8500	VS1-6313-011	B - J515	VS1-6314-004	B - J366
VS1-5729-007	B - J28	VS1-6313-011	B - J517	VS1-6314-004	B - J401
VS1-5824-002	B - J48	VS1-6313-012	107 - 26	VS1-6314-004	B - J523
VS1-5824-002	B - J245	VS1-6313-012	B - J229	VS1-6314-004	B - J1061
VS1-5824-003	B - J244	VS1-6313-012	B - J322	VS1-6314-004	B - J1113
VS1-5824-003	B - J334	VS1-6313-012	B - J323	VS1-6314-004	B - J5006
VS1-5824-006	B - J108	VS1-6313-012	B - J511	VS1-6314-004	B - J9203
VS1-5824-007	B - J243	VS1-6313-012	B - J516	VS1-6314-005	B - J408
VS1-6302-002	B - J248	VS1-6313-012	B - J519	VS1-6314-005	B - J409
VS1-6302-002	B - J1027	VS1-6313-013	107 - 27	VS1-6314-005	B - J3701
VS1-6302-002	B - J1722	VS1-6313-013	320 - 127	VS1-6314-005	B - J5007
VS1-6302-003	B - J1715	VS1-6313-013	B - J158	VS1-6314-005	B - J5062
VS1-6302-003	B - J5008	VS1-6313-013	B - J197	VS1-6314-006	B - J135
VS1-6302-003	B - J5503	VS1-6313-013	B - J509	VS1-6314-006	B - J155
VS1-6302-004	B - J721	VS1-6313-013	B - J513	VS1-6314-006	B - J192
VS1-6302-004	B - J791	VS1-6313-013	B - J1019	VS1-6314-006	B - J1304
VS1-6302-004	B - J1058	VS1-6313-013	B - J1109	VS1-6314-006	B - J5012
VS1-6302-004	B - J1305	VS1-6313-014	B - J121	VS1-6314-006	B - J6605
VS1-6302-005	B - J165	VS1-6313-014	B - J506	VS1-6314-006	B - J6807
VS1-6302-005	B - J722	VS1-6313-014	B - J512	VS1-6314-007	B - J173
VS1-6302-005	B - J741	VS1-6313-014	B - J514	VS1-6314-007	B - J526
VS1-6302-006	B - J783	VS1-6313-014	B - J1453	VS1-6314-008	B - J344
VS1-6302-008	B - J1101	VS1-6313-015	B - J502	VS1-6314-008	B - J507
VS1-6302-008	B - J1501	VS1-6313-016	B - J510	VS1-6314-008	B - J6808
VS1-6302-008	B - J1712	VS1-6313-017	B - J407	VS1-6314-008	B - J6901
VS1-6302-008	B - J1720	VS1-6313-017	B - J505	VS1-6314-009	B - J131
VS1-6302-009	B - J1102	VS1-6313-017	B - J1461	VS1-6314-009	B - J402
VS1-6302-009	B - J1723	VS1-6313-018	B - J405	VS1-6314-009	B - J1006

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
VS1-6314-010	B - J167	VS1-6314-016	B - J723	VS1-6318-013	B - J403
VS1-6314-010	B - J187	VS1-6314-016	B - J1303	VS1-6318-014	B - J124
VS1-6314-010	B - J314	VS1-6314-017	B - J407	VS1-6319-020	313 - 38C
VS1-6314-010	B - J503	VS1-6314-017	B - J505	VS1-6319-020	B - J167
VS1-6314-010	B - J518	VS1-6314-017	B - J1461	VS1-6319-020	B - J314
VS1-6314-010	B - J1024	VS1-6314-018	B - J405	VS1-6319-022	101 - 32
VS1-6314-010	B - J1110	VS1-6314-020	107 - 31	VS1-6319-022	311 - 77
VS1-6314-010	B - J1719	VS1-6314-020	320 - 130	VS1-6319-022	B - J281
VS1-6314-010	B - J6602	VS1-6314-020	B - J180	VS1-6319-022	B - J305
VS1-6314-010	B - J6805	VS1-6314-020	B - J508	VS1-6319-024	312 - 63
VS1-6314-011	B - J281	VS1-6318-002	270 - 2C	VS1-6319-024	B - J229
VS1-6314-011	B - J290	VS1-6318-002	B - J216	VS1-6319-026	210 - 53
VS1-6314-011	B - J305	VS1-6318-004	215 - 22C	VS1-6319-026	B - J158
VS1-6314-011	B - J404	VS1-6318-004	360 - 54A	VS1-6319-028	900 - 11D
VS1-6314-011	B - J515	VS1-6318-004	900 - 10A	VS1-6319-028	900A - 11D
VS1-6314-011	B - J517	VS1-6318-004	900A - 10A	VS1-6319-028	B - J121
VS1-6314-011	B - J1023	VS1-6318-004	B - J343	VS1-6319-034	B - J407
VS1-6314-011	B - J6601	VS1-6318-004	B - J366	VS1-6319-036	B - J405
VS1-6314-011	B - J6806	VS1-6318-004	B - J401	VS1-6320-002	B - J230
VS1-6314-011	B - J9001	VS1-6318-005	211 - 70	VS1-6320-002	B - J283
VS1-6314-012	107 - 29	VS1-6318-005	900 - 11A	VS1-6320-002	B - J307
VS1-6314-012	B - J229	VS1-6318-005	900A - 11A	VS1-6320-003	B - J119
VS1-6314-012	B - J322	VS1-6318-005	B - J408	VS1-6320-003	B - J170
VS1-6314-012	B - J511	VS1-6318-005	B - J5062	VS1-6320-003	B - J188
VS1-6314-012	B - J516	VS1-6318-006	210 - 24B	VS1-6320-003	B - J189
VS1-6314-012	B - J519	VS1-6318-006	810 - 54A	VS1-6320-003	B - J236
VS1-6314-012	B - J1112	VS1-6318-006	910 - 3A	VS1-6320-003	B - J287
VS1-6314-013	107 - 30	VS1-6318-006	B - J135	VS1-6320-003	B - J318
VS1-6314-013	320 - 129	VS1-6318-006	B - J155	VS1-6320-003	B - J5057
VS1-6314-013	B - J138	VS1-6318-006	B - J192	VS1-6320-006	B - J211
VS1-6314-013	B - J158	VS1-6318-008	B - J344	VS1-6320-006	B - J324
VS1-6314-013	B - J197	VS1-6318-009	194 - 2A	VS1-6320-007	B - J325
VS1-6314-013	B - J403	VS1-6318-009	900 - 10B	VS1-6321-002	B - J48
VS1-6314-013	B - J509	VS1-6318-009	900A - 10B	VS1-6321-002	B - J104
VS1-6314-013	B - J513	VS1-6318-009	B - J131	VS1-6321-002	B - J105
VS1-6314-014	B - J121	VS1-6318-009	B - J402	VS1-6321-002	B - J111
VS1-6314-014	B - J124	VS1-6318-010	810 - 53D	VS1-6321-002	B - J125
VS1-6314-014	B - J504	VS1-6318-010	B - J187	VS1-6321-002	B - J141
VS1-6314-014	B - J506	VS1-6318-011	900 - 11C	VS1-6321-002	B - J143
VS1-6314-014	B - J512	VS1-6318-011	900A - 11C	VS1-6321-002	B - J149
VS1-6314-014	B - J514	VS1-6318-011	B - J404	VS1-6321-002	B - J150
VS1-6314-014	B - J1453	VS1-6318-012	360 - 58C	VS1-6321-002	B - J186
VS1-6314-015	B - J502	VS1-6318-012	B - J323	VS1-6321-002	B - J190
VS1-6314-016	B - J510	VS1-6318-013	B - J138	VS1-6321-002	B - J195

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
VS1-6321-002	B - J196	VS1-6321-003	B - J136	VS1-6321-003	B - J265
VS1-6321-002	B - J200	VS1-6321-003	B - J137	VS1-6321-003	B - J269
VS1-6321-002	B - J206	VS1-6321-003	B - J139	VS1-6321-003	B - J270
VS1-6321-002	B - J207	VS1-6321-003	B - J140	VS1-6321-003	B - J284
VS1-6321-002	B - J217	VS1-6321-003	B - J142	VS1-6321-003	B - J285
VS1-6321-002	B - J231	VS1-6321-003	B - J144	VS1-6321-003	B - J286
VS1-6321-002	B - J234	VS1-6321-003	B - J145	VS1-6321-003	B - J288
VS1-6321-002	B - J242	VS1-6321-003	B - J147	VS1-6321-003	B - J292
VS1-6321-002	B - J251	VS1-6321-003	B - J156	VS1-6321-003	B - J294
VS1-6321-002	B - J252	VS1-6321-003	B - J157	VS1-6321-003	B - J295
VS1-6321-002	B - J253	VS1-6321-003	B - J159	VS1-6321-003	B - J296
VS1-6321-002	B - J254	VS1-6321-003	B - J169	VS1-6321-003	B - J303
VS1-6321-002	B - J255	VS1-6321-003	B - J171	VS1-6321-003	B - J304
VS1-6321-002	B - J263	VS1-6321-003	B - J174	VS1-6321-003	B - J308
VS1-6321-002	B - J264	VS1-6321-003	B - J175	VS1-6321-003	B - J309
VS1-6321-002	B - J267	VS1-6321-003	B - J182	VS1-6321-003	B - J310
VS1-6321-002	B - J282	VS1-6321-003	B - J183	VS1-6321-003	B - J311
VS1-6321-002	B - J289	VS1-6321-003	B - J184	VS1-6321-003	B - J312
VS1-6321-002	B - J293	VS1-6321-003	B - J185	VS1-6321-003	B - J315
VS1-6321-002	B - J301	VS1-6321-003	B - J191	VS1-6321-003	B - J316
VS1-6321-002	B - J306	VS1-6321-003	B - J194	VS1-6321-003	B - J317
VS1-6321-002	B - J313	VS1-6321-003	B - J199	VS1-6321-003	B - J319
VS1-6321-002	B - J320	VS1-6321-003	B - J202	VS1-6321-003	B - J327
VS1-6321-002	B - J321	VS1-6321-003	B - J203	VS1-6321-003	B - J328
VS1-6321-002	B - J331	VS1-6321-003	B - J205	VS1-6321-003	B - J334
VS1-6321-002	B - J332	VS1-6321-003	B - J208	VS1-6321-003	B - J336
VS1-6321-002	B - J333	VS1-6321-003	B - J209	VS1-6321-003	B - J337
VS1-6321-002	B - J362	VS1-6321-003	B - J210	VS1-6321-003	B - J338
VS1-6321-002	B - J365	VS1-6321-003	B - J222	VS1-6321-003	B - J339
VS1-6321-003	B - J101	VS1-6321-003	B - J223	VS1-6321-003	B - J340
VS1-6321-003	B - J102	VS1-6321-003	B - J225	VS1-6321-003	B - J341
VS1-6321-003	B - J103	VS1-6321-003	B - J226	VS1-6321-003	B - J342
VS1-6321-003	B - J113	VS1-6321-003	B - J227	VS1-6321-003	B - J363
VS1-6321-003	B - J114	VS1-6321-003	B - J232	VS1-6321-003	B - J364
VS1-6321-003	B - J115	VS1-6321-003	B - J233	VS1-6321-003	B - J784
VS1-6321-003	B - J118	VS1-6321-003	B - J235	VS1-6321-003	B - J804
VS1-6321-003	B - J120	VS1-6321-003	B - J237	VS1-6321-003	B - J1727
VS1-6321-003	B - J122	VS1-6321-003	B - J238	VS1-6321-003	B - J3605
VS1-6321-003	B - J123	VS1-6321-003	B - J241	VS1-6321-003	B - J3606
VS1-6321-003	B - J128	VS1-6321-003	B - J256	VS1-6321-003	B - J5052
VS1-6321-003	B - J129	VS1-6321-003	B - J259	VS1-6321-003	B - J5053
VS1-6321-003	B - J132	VS1-6321-003	B - J260	VS1-6321-003	B - J5056
VS1-6321-003	B - J133	VS1-6321-003	B - J261	VS1-6321-004	B - J3
VS1-6321-003	B - J134	VS1-6321-003	B - J262	VS1-6321-004	B - J116

NUMERICAL INDEX
iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
VS1-6321-004	B - J130	VS1-6328-024	B - J322	VS1-7177-003	105 - 23
VS1-6321-004	B - J146	VS1-6328-026	107 - 33	VS1-7177-003	107 - 25
VS1-6321-004	B - J204	VS1-6328-026	B - J197	VS1-7177-003	190 - 1A
VS1-6321-004	B - J257	VS1-6328-040	107 - 34	VS1-7177-003	195 - 2
VS1-6321-004	B - J266	VS1-6328-040	B - J180	VS1-7177-003	210 - 23A
VS1-6321-004	B - J291	VS1-6372-002	B - J37	VS1-7177-003	210 - 24A
VS1-6321-004	B - J348	VS1-6372-008	B - J35	VS1-7177-003	210 - 51
VS1-6321-004	B - J411	VS1-6372-008	B - J55	VS1-7177-003	210 - 52
VS1-6321-004	B - J411	VS1-6373-002	B - J37	VS1-7177-003	211 - 47A
VS1-6321-004	B - J762	VS1-6373-002	B - J247	VS1-7177-003	211 - 69
VS1-6321-004	B - J785	VS1-6373-008	B - J32	VS1-7177-003	215 - 27
VS1-6321-004	B - J1060	VS1-6373-008	B - J35	VS1-7177-003	315 - 36A
VS1-6321-004	B - J1060	VS1-6373-008	B - J55	VS1-7177-003	316 - 14
VS1-6321-005	B - J151	VS1-6380-002	B - J4	VS1-7177-003	320 - 71A
VS1-6321-005	B - J302	VS1-6380-002	B - J26	VS1-7177-003	320 - 73A
VS1-6321-005	B - J602	VS1-6380-003	B - J1	VS1-7177-003	320 - 125
VS1-6321-005	B - J612	VS1-6380-003	B - J781	VS1-7177-003	320 - 126
VS1-6321-005	B - J622	VS1-6380-004	B - J6	VS1-7177-003	360 - 49B
VS1-6321-005	B - J853	VS1-6380-004	B - J12	VS1-7177-003	360 - 50A
VS1-6321-006	B - J168	VS1-6380-004	B - J13	VS1-7177-003	360 - 52A
VS1-6321-006	B - J211	VS1-6380-004	B - J24	VS1-7177-003	360 - 53A
VS1-6321-006	B - J213	VS1-6407-080	B - J1014	VS1-7177-003	600 - 79
VS1-6321-006	B - J214	VS1-6407-080	B - J5004	VS1-7177-003	600 - 80
VS1-6321-006	B - J258	VS1-6407-080	B - J5501	VS1-7177-003	645 - 10B
VS1-6321-006	B - J268	VS1-6407-080	B - J9201	VS1-7177-003	770 - 8A
VS1-6321-006	B - J652	VS1-6490-008	B - J32	VS1-7177-003	810 - 53B
VS1-6321-006	B - J1022	VS1-6619-040	B - J1017	VS1-7177-003	B - J101
VS1-6321-006	B - J1114	VS1-6619-040	B - J1551	VS1-7177-003	B - J103
VS1-6321-007	B - J172	VS1-6694-030	B - J50	VS1-7177-003	B - J113
VS1-6321-007	B - J198	VS1-6695-030	B - J50	VS1-7177-003	B - J114
VS1-6321-007	B - J239	VS1-7173-003	210 - 32D	VS1-7177-003	B - J118
VS1-6321-007	B - J243	VS1-7173-003	360 - 49D	VS1-7177-003	B - J119
VS1-6321-007	B - J249	VS1-7173-003	B - J177	VS1-7177-003	B - J120
VS1-6321-007	B - J250	VS1-7173-003	B - J326	VS1-7177-003	B - J122
VS1-6321-008	B - J1002	VS1-7173-003	B - J346	VS1-7177-003	B - J123
VS1-6321-009	B - J330	VS1-7173-003	B - J347	VS1-7177-003	B - J128
VS1-6321-012	B - J224	VS1-7173-007	900 - 11B	VS1-7177-003	B - J129
VS1-6321-012	B - J792	VS1-7173-007	900A - 11B	VS1-7177-003	B - J136
VS1-6321-012	B - J802	VS1-7173-007	B - J173	VS1-7177-003	B - J137
VS1-6327-026	320 - 131	VS1-7177-003	101 - 20B	VS1-7177-003	B - J139
VS1-6327-026	B - J197	VS1-7177-003	101 - 23A	VS1-7177-003	B - J140
VS1-6327-040	320 - 132	VS1-7177-003	102 - 34	VS1-7177-003	B - J142
VS1-6327-040	B - J180	VS1-7177-003	103 - 23A	VS1-7177-003	B - J144
VS1-6328-024	107 - 32	VS1-7177-003	104 - 37	VS1-7177-003	B - J175

NUMERICAL INDEX
iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
VS1-7177-003	B - J191	VS3-5083-004	B - J851	VT2-5161-020	B - J314
VS1-7177-003	B - J202	VS3-5083-004	B - J943	VT2-5161-020	B - J503
VS1-7177-003	B - J203	VS3-5083-004	B - J1454	VT2-5161-020	B - J518
VS1-7177-003	B - J205	VS3-5083-004	B - J5002	VT2-5161-020	B - J1110
VS1-7177-003	B - J209	VS3-5083-004	B - J6001	VT2-5161-022	B - J281
VS1-7177-003	B - J210	VS3-5083-004	B - J8500	VT2-5161-022	B - J290
VS1-7177-003	B - J222	VS3-5083-005	B - J1726	VT2-5161-022	B - J305
VS1-7177-003	B - J225	VS3-5083-006	B - J501	VT2-5161-022	B - J515
VS1-7177-003	B - J227	VS3-5083-006	B - J782	VT2-5161-022	B - J517
VS1-7177-003	B - J241	VS3-5083-007	B - J2	VT2-5161-024	107 - 35
VS1-7177-003	B - J256	VS3-5083-007	B - J28	VT2-5161-024	B - J229
VS1-7177-003	B - J261	VS3-5083-007	B - J701	VT2-5161-024	B - J322
VS1-7177-003	B - J265	VS3-5083-007	B - J801	VT2-5161-024	B - J511
VS1-7177-003	B - J294	VS3-5083-007	B - J1718	VT2-5161-024	B - J516
VS1-7177-003	B - J303	VS3-5083-008	B - J1724	VT2-5161-024	B - J519
VS1-7177-003	B - J334	VS3-5083-011	B - J5	VT2-5161-026	107 - 36
VS1-7177-003	B - J336	VS3-5083-015	B - J1713	VT2-5161-026	320 - 133
VS1-7177-003	B - J338	VS3-5121-002	B - J25	VT2-5161-026	B - J158
VS1-7177-003	B - J340	VS3-5121-002	B - J26	VT2-5161-026	B - J197
VS1-7177-003	B - J342	VS3-5121-003	B - J11	VT2-5161-026	B - J509
VS1-7177-003	B - J363	VS3-5121-004	B - J12	VT2-5161-026	B - J513
VS1-7177-003	B - J364	VS3-5121-004	B - J13	VT2-5161-026	B - J1019
VS1-7177-003	B - J5052	VS3-5121-004	B - J24	VT2-5161-026	B - J1109
VS1-7177-003	B - J5053	VS3-5203-005	B - J109	VT2-5161-028	B - J121
VS1-7177-012	315 - 50	VS4-0001-002	B - J20	VT2-5161-028	B - J504
VS1-7177-012	B - J224	VS4-0001-002	B - J21	VT2-5161-028	B - J506
VS3-0315-011	B - J764	VS4-0001-003	B - J18	VT2-5161-028	B - J512
VS3-5083-002	B - J23	VS4-0001-003	B - J19	VT2-5161-028	B - J514
VS3-5083-002	B - J42	VS4-0001-003	B - J25	VT2-5161-028	B - J1453
VS3-5083-002	B - J43	VS4-0001-004	B - J45	VT2-5161-030	B - J502
VS3-5083-002	B - J46	VS4-0001-006	B - J40	VT2-5161-032	B - J510
VS3-5083-002	B - J56	VS4-0001-012	B - J41	VT2-5161-034	B - J407
VS3-5083-002	B - J601	VS4-0001-015	B - J34	VT2-5161-034	B - J505
VS3-5083-002	B - J611	VS4-0002-002	B - J20	VT2-5161-034	B - J1461
VS3-5083-002	B - J621	VS4-0002-002	B - J21	VT2-5161-036	B - J405
VS3-5083-002	B - J651	VS4-0002-003	B - J14	VT2-5161-036	B - J1018
VS3-5083-002	B - J737	VS4-0002-003	B - J18	VT2-5161-036	B - J6801
VS3-5083-002	B - J1001	VS4-0002-004	B - J45	VT2-5161-040	107 - 37
VS3-5083-002	B - J5005	VS4-0002-006	B - J40	VT2-5161-040	320 - 134
VS3-5083-002	B - J9009	VS4-0002-012	B - J41	VT2-5161-040	B - J180
VS3-5083-003	B - J3	VS4-0002-015	B - J34	VT2-5161-040	B - J508
VS3-5083-003	B - J761	VT2-0021-003	211 - 71	WA7-2376-010	900 - 16A
VS3-5083-003	B - J5602	VT2-5161-016	B - J507	WA7-2376-010	900A - 16A
VS3-5083-004	B - J30	VT2-5161-020	B - J167	WA7-2623-000	900 - 16A

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
WA7-2641-000	900 - 16B	WS3-5160-000	B - J782	WS3-5365-000	B - J109
WA7-3406-000	900 - 16B	WS3-5160-000	B - J801	WS3-5419-000	B - J47
WA7-3406-000	900A - 16B	WS3-5160-000	B - J851	WS3-5419-000	B - J112
WB8-5166-000	960 - RL1	WS3-5160-000	B - J943	WS3-5419-000	B - J246
WC4-0153-000	120 - 10	WS3-5160-000	B - J1001	WS3-5472-000	B - J1
WC4-5153-000	101 - 33	WS3-5160-000	B - J1454	WS3-5472-000	B - J26
WC4-5153-000	275 - 47	WS3-5160-000	B - J1713	WS3-5473-000	B - J26
WC4-5157-000	275 - 48	WS3-5160-000	B - J1718	WS3-5569-000	B - J165
WE8-5266-000	211 - 72	WS3-5160-000	B - J1724	WS3-5569-000	B - J247
WE8-5406-000	211 - 44A	WS3-5160-000	B - J1726	WS3-5569-000	B - J248
WE8-5406-000	211 - 47B	WS3-5160-000	B - J5002	WS3-5569-000	B - J721
WE8-5622-000	211 - 39B	WS3-5160-000	B - J5005	WS3-5569-000	B - J722
WE8-5791-000	211 - 39C	WS3-5160-000	B - J5602	WS3-5569-000	B - J741
WE8-6041-000	900 - 24	WS3-5160-000	B - J6001	WS3-5569-000	B - J763
WE8-6041-000	900A - 24	WS3-5160-000	B - J8500	WS3-5569-000	B - J791
WK1-5019-000	900 - 16C	WS3-5160-000	B - J9009	WS3-5569-000	B - J1101
WK1-5019-000	900A - 16C	WS3-5264-000	B - J36	WS3-5569-000	B - J1501
WK1-5147-000	930 - BAT1	WS3-5264-000	B - J755	WS3-5569-000	B - J1722
WK1-5147-000	935 - BAT1	WS3-5291-000	B - J11	WS3-5569-000	B - J1723
WM2-5194-000	900 - 25	WS3-5291-000	B - J12	WS3-5569-000	B - J5008
WM2-5216-000	900A - 42	WS3-5291-000	B - J13	WS3-5569-000	B - J5503
WS3-0437-000	B - J1	WS3-5291-000	B - J24	WS3-5571-000	B - J164
WS3-0469-000	B - J2	WS3-5292-000	B - J4	WS3-5596-000	B - J228
WS3-0469-000	B - J335	WS3-5292-000	B - J6	WS3-5596-000	B - J240
WS3-1091-000	B - J764	WS3-5292-000	B - J12	WS3-5596-000	B - J5105
WS3-5016-000	B - J412	WS3-5292-000	B - J13	WS3-5598-000	B - J32
WS3-5160-000	B - J2	WS3-5292-000	B - J24	WS3-5598-000	B - J35
WS3-5160-000	B - J3	WS3-5292-000	B - J781	WS3-5598-000	B - J37
WS3-5160-000	B - J5	WS3-5301-000	B - J23	WS3-5598-000	B - J55
WS3-5160-000	B - J23	WS3-5301-000	B - J28	WS3-5607-000	107 - 38
WS3-5160-000	B - J28	WS3-5301-000	B - J30	WS3-5607-000	107 - 39
WS3-5160-000	B - J30	WS3-5301-000	B - J42	WS3-5607-000	B - J180
WS3-5160-000	B - J42	WS3-5301-000	B - J43	WS3-5607-000	B - J322
WS3-5160-000	B - J43	WS3-5301-000	B - J46	WS3-5609-000	320 - 135
WS3-5160-000	B - J46	WS3-5301-000	B - J56	WS3-5609-000	B - J180
WS3-5160-000	B - J56	WS3-5301-000	B - J271	WS3-5610-000	110 - 10
WS3-5160-000	B - J501	WS3-5301-000	B - J8500	WS3-5610-000	111 - 11
WS3-5160-000	B - J601	WS3-5301-000	B - J9009	WS3-5612-000	111 - 12
WS3-5160-000	B - J611	WS3-5358-000	B - J48	WS3-5613-000	110 - 11
WS3-5160-000	B - J621	WS3-5358-000	B - J108	WS3-5613-000	111 - 12
WS3-5160-000	B - J651	WS3-5358-000	B - J243	WS3-5680-000	B - J32
WS3-5160-000	B - J701	WS3-5358-000	B - J244	WS3-5680-000	B - J35
WS3-5160-000	B - J737	WS3-5358-000	B - J245	WS3-5680-000	B - J37
WS3-5160-000	B - J761	WS3-5358-000	B - J334	WS3-5680-000	B - J50

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
WS3-5680-000	B - J55	WT2-5565-000	105 - 14A	XA9-0591-000	311 - 79
WS3-5680-000	B - J783	WT2-5565-000	106 - 11A	XA9-0591-000	570 - 24
WS3-5680-000	B - J1020	WT2-5565-000	107 - 40	XA9-0596-000	104 - 38
WS3-5680-000	B - J1027	WT2-5565-000	211 - 41A	XA9-0596-000	420 - 23
WS3-5680-000	B - J1058	WT2-5565-000	231 - 6	XA9-0596-000	570 - 25
WS3-5680-000	B - J1102	WT2-5565-000	250 - 25	XA9-0605-000	100 - 75
WS3-5680-000	B - J1305	WT2-5565-000	313 - 38E	XA9-0605-000	100 - 76
WS3-5680-000	B - J1712	WT2-5565-000	320 - 136	XA9-0605-000	100 - 77
WS3-5680-000	B - J1714	WT2-5565-000	600 - 81	XA9-0605-000	100 - 78
WS3-5680-000	B - J1715	WT2-5565-000	645 - 10C	XA9-0605-000	100A - 75
WS3-5680-000	B - J1716	WT2-5565-000	770 - 8B	XA9-0605-000	100A - 76
WS3-5680-000	B - J1720	WT8-0053-000	970 - 1	XA9-0605-000	100A - 77
WS3-5680-000	B - J1721	X62-5133-000	B - J1091	XA9-0605-000	190 - 4
WS3-5719-000	B - J50	X62-7921-000	775 - 11	XA9-0605-000	275 - 49
WS4-0217-000	B - J14	X71-9310-000	600 - 82	XA9-0605-000	300 - 49
WS4-0217-000	B - J18	X71-9310-000	640 - 33	XA9-0605-000	302 - 43
WS4-0217-000	B - J20	X71-9310-000	645 - 20	XA9-0605-000	303 - 48
WS4-0217-000	B - J25	XA9-0034-000	580 - 28	XA9-0605-000	311 - 80
WS4-0217-000	B - J34	XA9-0189-000	190 - 3	XA9-0605-000	312 - 66
WS4-0217-000	B - J40	XA9-0207-000	106 - 19	XA9-0605-000	320 - 137
WS4-0217-000	B - J41	XA9-0207-000	106 - 20	XA9-0605-000	330 - 9
WS4-0218-000	B - J21	XA9-0207-000	106 - 21	XA9-0605-000	360 - 95
WS4-0218-000	B - J45	XA9-0228-000	550 - 23	XA9-0605-000	360 - 96
WS4-0219-000	B - J18	XA9-0228-000	580 - 29	XA9-0605-000	600 - 83
WS4-0219-000	B - J19	XA9-0253-000	330 - 8	XA9-0615-000	100 - 79
WS4-0219-000	B - J20	XA9-0253-000	360 - 94	XA9-0615-000	100A - 79
WS4-0219-000	B - J25	XA9-0265-000	107 - 41	XA9-0625-000	350 - 25
WS4-0219-000	B - J34	XA9-0265-000	215 - 28	XA9-0626-000	325 - 36
WS4-0219-000	B - J45	XA9-0265-000	311 - 78	XA9-0626-000	351 - 31
WS4-0220-000	B - J21	XA9-0265-000	312 - 64	XA9-0629-000	100 - 80
WS4-0220-000	B - J40	XA9-0271-000	210 - 54	XA9-0629-000	100 - 81
WS4-0220-000	B - J41	XA9-0271-000	210A - 3	XA9-0629-000	100 - 82
WT1-0579-000	B - J16	XA9-0271-000	312 - 65	XA9-0629-000	100A - 80
WT1-0580-000	111 - 13	XA9-0384-000	106 - 22	XA9-0629-000	100A - 81
WT2-0184-000	102 - 35	XA9-0385-000	460 - 8	XA9-0629-000	100A - 82
WT2-5041-000	305 - 4	XA9-0425-030	431 - 7	XA9-0629-000	107 - 42
WT2-5178-000	104 - 28A	XA9-0427-000	215 - 29	XA9-0630-000	101 - 34
WT2-5178-000	194 - 2B	XA9-0465-000	900 - 26	XA9-0630-000	103 - 29
WT2-5178-000	210 - 23B	XA9-0465-000	900A - 26	XA9-0630-000	104 - 43
WT2-5178-000	313 - 38D	XA9-0520-000	210 - 55	XA9-0630-000	105 - 28
WT2-5178-000	360 - 57B	XA9-0591-000	130 - 27	XA9-0630-000	107 - 43
WT2-5178-000	550 - 22	XA9-0591-000	130 - 27	XA9-0633-000	311 - 82
WT2-5189-000	315 - 51	XA9-0591-000	130 - 28	XA9-0633-000	312 - 68
WT2-5565-000	101 - 20C	XA9-0591-000	300 - 48	XA9-0633-000	325 - 38

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XA9-0642-000	211 - 73	XA9-0915-000	103 - 31	XB1-2300-409	645 - 501
XA9-0643-000	100 - 83	XA9-0915-000	550 - 24	XB1-2300-409	645 - 502
XA9-0643-000	100A - 83	XA9-0915-000	580 - 30	XB1-2300-409	810 - 501
XA9-0643-000	101 - 35	XA9-0924-000	103 - 32	XB1-2300-506	107 - 501
XA9-0643-000	102 - 38	XA9-0925-000	810 - 91	XB1-2300-602	600 - 501
XA9-0643-000	103 - 30	XA9-0940-000	320 - 143	XB1-2300-603	550 - 501
XA9-0643-000	104 - 44	XA9-0962-000	251 - 10	XB1-2300-604	640 - 503
XA9-0643-000	105 - 29	XA9-0965-000	210 - 58	XB1-2300-607	107 - 502
XA9-0643-000	106 - 24	XA9-1030-000	250 - 27	XB1-2300-607	130 - 501
XA9-0643-000	107 - 44	XA9-1030-000	260 - 20	XB1-2300-607	210 - 502
XA9-0643-000	107 - 45	XA9-1030-000	320 - 144	XB1-2300-607	910 - 501
XA9-0643-000	108 - 10	XA9-1030-000	325 - 39	XB1-2300-607	910 - 502
XA9-0643-000	210 - 57	XA9-1090-000	106 - 25	XB1-2300-609	102 - 501
XA9-0643-000	311 - 83	XA9-1091-000	106 - 26	XB1-2300-609	102 - 502
XA9-0643-000	312 - 69	XA9-1091-000	215 - 31	XB1-2300-609	102 - 503
XA9-0643-000	320 - 140	XA9-1092-000	210 - 59	XB1-2300-609	103 - 501
XA9-0643-000	460 - 9	XA9-1207-000	900 - 30	XB1-2300-609	105 - 501
XA9-0643-000	940 - 11	XA9-1208-000	900 - 31	XB1-2300-609	210 - 503
XA9-0670-000	130 - 29	XA9-1278-000	106 - 27	XB1-2300-609	211 - 501
XA9-0685-000	302 - 44	XA9-1331-000	103 - 33	XB1-2300-609	211 - 502
XA9-0685-000	303 - 49	XB1-1200-405	275 - 501	XB1-2300-609	211 - 503
XA9-0721-010	100 - 84	XB1-2200-409	302 - 501	XB1-2300-609	211 - 504
XA9-0721-010	100A - 84	XB1-2200-409	303 - 501	XB1-2300-609	275 - 503
XA9-0721-010	300 - 52	XB1-2230-809	101 - 501	XB1-2300-609	300 - 501
XA9-0721-010	302 - 45	XB1-2230-809	120 - 501	XB1-2300-609	303 - 502
XA9-0721-010	303 - 50	XB1-2231-009	250 - 501	XB1-2300-609	311 - 503
XA9-0732-000	211 - 74	XB1-2231-009	275 - 502	XB1-2300-609	312 - 503
XA9-0739-000	110 - 12	XB1-2260-407	320 - 501	XB1-2300-609	313 - 502
XA9-0739-000	111 - 14	XB1-2300-402	640 - 501	XB1-2300-609	320 - 503
XA9-0774-000	107 - 46	XB1-2300-407	311 - 501	XB1-2300-609	351 - 501
XA9-0791-000	211 - 75	XB1-2300-407	312 - 501	XB1-2300-609	510 - 502
XA9-0807-000	320 - 141	XB1-2300-407	313 - 501	XB1-2300-609	550 - 502
XA9-0807-000	810 - 90	XB1-2300-407	320 - 502	XB1-2300-609	570 - 502
XA9-0813-000	251 - 9	XB1-2300-407	570 - 501	XB1-2300-609	580 - 501
XA9-0828-000	900 - 27	XB1-2300-409	210 - 501	XB1-2300-609	600 - 502
XA9-0836-000	900 - 28	XB1-2300-409	311 - 502	XB1-2300-609	810 - 502
XA9-0836-000	900 - 29	XB1-2300-409	312 - 502	XB1-2300-609	940 - 501
XA9-0836-000	900A - 28	XB1-2300-409	315 - 501	XB1-2300-609	940 - 502
XA9-0836-000	900A - 29	XB1-2300-409	325 - 501	XB1-2300-809	320 - 504
XA9-0870-000	215 - 30	XB1-2300-409	350 - 501	XB1-2300-809	600 - 503
XA9-0908-000	211 - 76	XB1-2300-409	360 - 501	XB1-2300-809	645 - 503
XA9-0908-000	315 - 54	XB1-2300-409	360 - 502	XB1-2301-207	210 - 504
XA9-0908-000	320 - 142	XB1-2300-409	420 - 501	XB1-2301-207	550 - 503
XA9-0908-000	360 - 98	XB1-2300-409	640 - 502	XB1-2301-209	420 - 502

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XB1-2301-209	460 - 501	XB1-2400-609	312 - 504	XB2-7400-607	770 - 503
XB1-2301-407	110 - 501	XB1-2400-609	313 - 503	XB2-7400-609	211 - 505
XB1-2301-407	111 - 501	XB1-2400-609	320 - 507	XB2-7400-806	320 - 510
XB1-2301-407	770 - 501	XB1-2400-609	320 - 508	XB2-8300-607	420 - 503
XB1-2301-603	570 - 503	XB1-2400-609	350 - 502	XB2-8300-609	600 - 508
XB1-2302-503	550 - 504	XB1-2400-609	360 - 503	XB2-8300-809	420 - 504
XB1-2400-407	320 - 505	XB1-2400-609	360 - 504	XB2-8300-809	421 - 501
XB1-2400-407	570 - 504	XB1-2400-609	460 - 502	XB2-8400-809	100 - 504
XB1-2400-409	103 - 502	XB1-2400-609	510 - 503	XB2-8400-809	100A - 504
XB1-2400-409	103 - 503	XB1-2400-609	600 - 504	XB2-8400-809	275 - 507
XB1-2400-409	103 - 504	XB1-2400-609	600 - 505	XB2-8400-809	510 - 504
XB1-2400-409	104 - 501	XB1-2400-609	770 - 502	XB2-8401-007	105 - 503
XB1-2400-409	104 - 502	XB1-2400-609	810 - 504	XB2-8401-007	105 - 504
XB1-2400-409	104 - 503	XB1-2400-609	940 - 503	XB2-8401-009	320 - 511
XB1-2400-409	305 - 501	XB1-2400-609	940 - 504	XB2-8401-009	810 - 507
XB1-2400-409	320 - 506	XB1-2400-609	985 - 501	XB2-8401-209	810 - 508
XB1-2400-409	810 - 503	XB1-2400-806	101 - 503	XB3-6300-800	107 - 504
XB1-2400-606	100 - 501	XB1-2400-809	810 - 505	XB3-6300-800	120 - 502
XB1-2400-606	100A - 501	XB1-2401-009	810 - 506	XB3-6400-800	100 - 502
XB1-2400-606	101 - 502	XB1-2401-209	210 - 507	XB3-6400-800	105 - 505
XB1-2400-606	110 - 502	XB1-2401-409	210 - 508	XB3-6400-800	211 - 506
XB1-2400-606	111 - 502	XB1-2401-409	215 - 502	XB3-6400-800	211 - 507
XB1-2400-606	316 - 501	XB1-2401-609	600 - 506	XB3-6400-800	211 - 508
XB1-2400-607	107 - 503	XB1-2402-009	110 - 503	XB3-6400-800	211 - 509
XB1-2400-607	275 - 504	XB1-2402-009	111 - 503	XB3-6400-805	105 - 506
XB1-2400-607	302 - 502	XB1-2402-009	900 - 504	XB3-6400-805	105 - 507
XB1-2400-607	303 - 503	XB1-2402-009	900A - 504	XB3-6400-809	102 - 515
XB1-2400-607	900 - 503	XB1-2402-509	275 - 506	XB3-6400-809	103 - 508
XB1-2400-607	900A - 503	XB1-2403-009	210 - 509	XB3-6400-809	104 - 509
XB1-2400-607	930 - 501	XB1-2403-009	910 - 503	XB3-6400-809	105 - 512
XB1-2400-607	935 - 501	XB1-2403-509	105 - 502	XB3-6400-809	106 - 502
XB1-2400-609	102 - 504	XB1-2404-009	320 - 509	XB3-6400-809	108 - 503
XB1-2400-609	103 - 505	XB1-2500-606	110 - 504	XB3-6400-809	195 - 501
XB1-2400-609	103 - 506	XB1-2500-606	111 - 504	XB3-6400-809	210 - 518
XB1-2400-609	103 - 507	XB1-3400-606	130 - 502	XB3-6400-809	210A - 501
XB1-2400-609	104 - 504	XB2-4300-607	210 - 510	XB3-6400-809	230 - 503
XB1-2400-609	210 - 505	XB2-7300-407	640 - 504	XB3-6400-809	231 - 503
XB1-2400-609	210 - 506	XB2-7300-607	325 - 502	XB3-6400-809	250 - 509
XB1-2400-609	215 - 501	XB2-7300-607	550 - 505	XB3-6400-809	251 - 502
XB1-2400-609	275 - 505	XB2-7300-607	580 - 502	XB3-6400-809	260 - 507
XB1-2400-609	300 - 502	XB2-7300-607	600 - 507	XB3-6400-809	261 - 504
XB1-2400-609	302 - 503	XB2-7400-606	111 - 505	XB3-6400-809	263 - 506
XB1-2400-609	303 - 504	XB2-7400-607	210 - 511	XB3-6400-809	264 - 505
XB1-2400-609	311 - 504	XB2-7400-607	460 - 503	XB3-6400-809	270 - 505

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XB3-6400-809	280 - 508	XB6-7300-409	305 - 502	XD1-1108-229	360 - 509
XB3-6400-809	300 - 507	XB6-7300-409	421 - 502	XD1-1108-235	300 - 505
XB3-6400-809	305 - 504	XB6-7300-609	210 - 514	XD1-1108-239	302 - 505
XB3-6400-809	311 - 515	XB6-7300-609	350 - 503	XD1-1108-239	303 - 506
XB3-6400-809	312 - 513	XB6-7300-609	420 - 505	XD1-2100-307	550 - 507
XB3-6400-809	313 - 515	XB6-7300-609	550 - 506	XD1-3100-805	108 - 501
XB3-6400-809	315 - 512	XB6-7300-609	810 - 510	XD1-4200-502	110 - 505
XB3-6400-809	320 - 539	XB6-7300-809	275 - 508	XD1-4200-502	111 - 506
XB3-6400-809	325 - 510	XB6-7400-609	105 - 508	XD1-4200-602	211 - 513
XB3-6400-809	350 - 506	XB6-7400-609	210 - 515	XD2-1100-172	320 - 518
XB3-6400-809	351 - 505	XB6-7400-609	215 - 504	XD2-1100-242	231 - 502
XB3-6400-809	360 - 516	XB6-7400-609	305 - 503	XD2-1100-242	311 - 506
XB3-6401-205	211 - 510	XB6-7400-609	320 - 515	XD2-1100-242	312 - 505
XB4-5400-807	315 - 511	XB6-7400-609	600 - 512	XD2-1100-242	313 - 506
XB4-6401-605	194 - 501	XB6-7401-609	510 - 505	XD2-1100-242	320 - 519
XB4-7300-509	600 - 509	XB7-1030-069	431 - 501	XD2-1100-242	350 - 504
XB4-7300-607	300 - 503	XB7-1030-169	421 - 503	XD2-1100-242	550 - 508
XB4-7300-607	300 - 504	XB7-2100-309	320 - 516	XD2-1100-242	570 - 505
XB4-7300-609	101 - 504	XB7-2200-409	810 - 511	XD2-1100-242	580 - 503
XB4-7300-609	316 - 502	XD1-1103-137	320 - 517	XD2-1100-242	810 - 513
XB4-7300-809	210 - 512	XD1-1103-139	640 - 506	XD2-1100-322	275 - 509
XB4-7300-809	320 - 512	XD1-1103-139	645 - 505	XD2-1100-322	280 - 502
XB4-7300-809	360 - 505	XD1-1103-633	107 - 506	XD2-1100-322	311 - 507
XB4-7300-809	640 - 505	XD1-1103-633	107 - 507	XD2-1100-322	313 - 507
XB4-7300-809	645 - 504	XD1-1104-132	311 - 505	XD2-1100-322	315 - 503
XB4-7301-209	360 - 506	XD1-1104-133	107 - 508	XD2-1100-322	315 - 504
XB4-7301-209	720 - 501	XD1-1104-133	107 - 509	XD2-1100-322	320 - 520
XB4-7301-609	320 - 513	XD1-1104-135	101 - 505	XD2-1100-322	325 - 505
XB4-7303-007	215 - 503	XD1-1104-138	770 - 504	XD2-1100-322	600 - 514
XB4-7303-009	210 - 513	XD1-1104-139	360 - 508	XD2-1100-322	810 - 514
XB4-7303-009	600 - 510	XD1-1105-239	105 - 509	XD2-1100-372	311 - 508
XB4-7303-009	600 - 511	XD1-1105-239	105 - 510	XD2-1100-372	312 - 506
XB4-7400-809	107 - 505	XD1-1106-218	102 - 505	XD2-1100-402	104 - 505
XB4-7401-609	231 - 501	XD1-1106-221	645 - 506	XD2-1100-402	302 - 506
XB6-2300-408	302 - 504	XD1-1106-222	640 - 507	XD2-1100-402	303 - 507
XB6-2300-408	303 - 505	XD1-1106-222	810 - 512	XD2-1100-402	325 - 506
XB6-2300-408	810 - 509	XD1-1106-223	102 - 506	XD2-1100-402	351 - 502
XB6-2400-508	211 - 511	XD1-1106-235	107 - 510	XD2-1100-402	600 - 515
XB6-2400-509	320 - 514	XD1-1106-235	600 - 513	XD2-1100-502	102 - 507
XB6-2400-509	360 - 507	XD1-1108-212	325 - 504	XD2-1100-502	102 - 508
XB6-2400-608	264 - 501	XD1-1108-219	263 - 501	XD2-1100-502	104 - 506
XB6-2400-609	325 - 503	XD1-1108-222	280 - 501	XD2-1100-502	104 - 507
XB6-2401-008	260 - 501	XD1-1108-223	313 - 504	XD2-1100-502	104 - 508
XB6-7300-409	211 - 512	XD1-1108-226	313 - 505	XD2-1100-502	107 - 511

NUMERICAL INDEX
iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XD2-1100-502	108 - 502	XD2-1100-642	302 - 507	XD3-1200-122	315 - 507
XD2-1100-502	250 - 502	XD2-1100-642	303 - 509	XD3-1300-082	320 - 531
XD2-1100-502	270 - 501	XD2-1100-642	311 - 510	XD3-1300-102	313 - 512
XD2-1100-502	275 - 510	XD2-1100-642	312 - 508	XD3-1300-142	211 - 517
XD2-1100-502	280 - 503	XD2-1100-642	313 - 509	XD3-1300-142	810 - 519
XD2-1100-502	300 - 506	XD2-1100-642	320 - 524	XD3-2200-082	315 - 508
XD2-1100-502	303 - 508	XD2-1100-642	320 - 525	XD3-2200-102	280 - 505
XD2-1100-502	311 - 509	XD2-1100-642	320 - 526	XD3-2200-102	311 - 513
XD2-1100-502	312 - 507	XD2-1100-642	320 - 527	XD3-2200-102	312 - 511
XD2-1100-502	313 - 508	XD2-1100-642	325 - 508	XD3-2200-102	313 - 513
XD2-1100-502	315 - 505	XD2-1100-642	330 - 501	XD3-2200-102	315 - 509
XD2-1100-502	320 - 521	XD2-1100-642	360 - 511	XD3-2200-102	320 - 532
XD2-1100-502	320 - 522	XD2-1100-642	600 - 517	XD3-2200-122	102 - 512
XD2-1100-502	325 - 507	XD2-1100-642	645 - 508	XD3-2200-122	102 - 513
XD2-1100-502	350 - 505	XD2-1100-642	775 - 501	XD3-2200-122	102 - 514
XD2-1100-502	360 - 510	XD2-1100-642	810 - 516	XD3-2200-122	250 - 504
XD2-1100-502	431 - 502	XD2-1100-802	320 - 528	XD3-2200-122	263 - 503
XD2-1100-502	600 - 516	XD2-1100-802	330 - 502	XD3-2200-122	264 - 503
XD2-1100-502	640 - 508	XD2-1100-802	600 - 518	XD3-2200-122	270 - 503
XD2-1100-502	645 - 507	XD2-1100-802	810 - 517	XD3-2200-122	280 - 506
XD2-1100-502	720 - 502	XD2-1200-902	810 - 518	XD3-2200-122	311 - 514
XD2-1100-502	770 - 505	XD2-2100-302	275 - 512	XD3-2200-122	312 - 512
XD2-1100-502	810 - 515	XD2-2100-502	351 - 503	XD3-2200-122	313 - 514
XD2-1100-602	320 - 523	XD2-2100-602	645 - 509	XD3-2200-122	315 - 510
XD2-1100-642	102 - 509	XD2-2100-802	311 - 511	XD3-2200-122	320 - 533
XD2-1100-642	102 - 510	XD2-2100-802	312 - 509	XD3-2200-122	360 - 512
XD2-1100-642	102 - 511	XD2-2100-802	313 - 510	XD3-2200-122	810 - 520
XD2-1100-642	105 - 511	XD2-2100-802	320 - 529	XD3-2200-142	250 - 505
XD2-1100-642	120 - 503	XD2-2100-802	600 - 519	XD3-2200-142	260 - 503
XD2-1100-642	210 - 516	XD2-2101-002	640 - 509	XD3-2200-142	261 - 502
XD2-1100-642	210 - 517	XD2-2300-202	420 - 506	XD3-2200-142	263 - 504
XD2-1100-642	211 - 514	XD2-2300-242	351 - 504	XD3-2200-142	270 - 504
XD2-1100-642	211 - 515	XD2-2300-402	100 - 503	XD3-2200-142	275 - 513
XD2-1100-642	211 - 516	XD2-2300-402	100A - 503	XD3-2200-142	280 - 507
XD2-1100-642	230 - 501	XD2-2300-602	600 - 520	XD3-2200-142	320 - 534
XD2-1100-642	250 - 503	XD2-3100-102	640 - 510	XD3-2200-142	325 - 509
XD2-1100-642	251 - 501	XD2-3100-202	106 - 501	XD3-2200-142	330 - 503
XD2-1100-642	260 - 502	XD3-0300-082	311 - 512	XD3-2200-142	360 - 513
XD2-1100-642	261 - 501	XD3-0300-082	312 - 510	XD3-2200-162	230 - 502
XD2-1100-642	263 - 502	XD3-1200-102	313 - 511	XD3-2200-162	250 - 506
XD2-1100-642	264 - 502	XD3-1200-102	315 - 506	XD3-2200-162	260 - 504
XD2-1100-642	270 - 502	XD3-1200-102	320 - 530	XD3-2200-162	261 - 503
XD2-1100-642	275 - 511	XD3-1200-122	302 - 508	XD3-2200-162	263 - 505
XD2-1100-642	280 - 504	XD3-1200-122	303 - 510	XD3-2200-162	264 - 504

NUMERICAL INDEX

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	FIGURE & KEY NO
XD3-2200-162	320 - 535	XG9-0211-000	775 - 12	XH9-0082-000	302 - 48
XD3-2200-162	330 - 504	XG9-0224-000	104 - 45	XH9-0082-000	303 - 54
XD3-2200-162	360 - 514	XG9-0224-000	104 - 46	XH9-0090-000	275 - 52
XD3-2200-182	250 - 507	XG9-0248-000	106 - 29	XH9-0131-000	900 - 32
XD3-2200-182	360 - 515	XG9-0249-000	102 - 41	XZ9-0251-000	120 - 11
XD3-2200-182	775 - 502	XG9-0249-000	230 - 7	XZ9-0367-000	108 - 11
XD3-2200-202	320 - 536	XG9-0249-000	260 - 21	XZ9-0407-000	316 - 16
XD3-2300-122	275 - 514	XG9-0249-000	263 - 6	XZ9-0444-000	211 - 79
XD3-2300-142	250 - 508	XG9-0249-000	264 - 12	XZ9-0472-000	275 - 53
XD3-2300-142	260 - 505	XG9-0249-000	270 - 15	XZ9-0503-000	900 - 33
XD3-2300-182	260 - 506	XG9-0249-000	360 - 104	XZ9-0564-000	300 - 53
XD3-2300-202	320 - 537	XG9-0250-000	102 - 42		
XD3-2300-322	320 - 538	XG9-0250-000	102 - 43		
XD9-0104-000	302 - 46	XG9-0250-000	102 - 44		
XD9-0104-000	303 - 51	XG9-0250-000	211 - 78		
XF9-0393-000	316 - 15	XG9-0250-000	250 - 28		
XF9-0502-000	315 - 55	XG9-0250-000	260 - 22		
XF9-0533-000	106 - 28	XG9-0250-000	270 - 16		
XF9-0662-000	360 - 99	XG9-0250-000	280 - 17		
XF9-0663-000	360 - 100	XG9-0250-000	312 - 72		
XF9-0664-000	360 - 101	XG9-0250-000	320 - 148		
XF9-0680-000	210 - 60	XG9-0250-000	320 - 149		
XF9-0716-000	211 - 77	XG9-0250-000	320 - 150		
XF9-0723-000	303 - 52	XG9-0250-000	330 - 10		
XF9-0724-000	311 - 84	XG9-0250-000	360 - 105		
XF9-0724-000	312 - 70	XG9-0250-000	600 - 86		
XF9-0724-000	313 - 51	XG9-0291-000	360 - 106		
XG2-8012-355	360 - 102	XG9-0302-000	104 - 47		
XG3-6012-405	102 - 39	XG9-0302-000	104 - 48		
XG3-6012-405	102 - 40	XG9-0307-000	510 - 11		
XG3-6012-405	320 - 145	XG9-0350-000	280 - 18		
XG9-0018-000	210 - 61	XG9-0362-000	360 - 107		
XG9-0111-000	600 - 44A	XG9-0385-000	275 - 51		
XG9-0111-000	600 - 84	XG9-0387-000	330 - 11		
XG9-0120-000	640 - 34	XG9-0395-000	270 - 17		
XG9-0143-000	600 - 47A	XG9-0406-000	810 - 92		
XG9-0143-000	600 - 85	XG9-0407-000	311 - 85		
XG9-0175-000	275 - 50	XG9-0407-000	312 - 73		
XG9-0208-000	261 - 10	XG9-0407-000	313 - 52		
XG9-0211-000	312 - 71	XG9-0421-000	810 - 93		
XG9-0211-000	320 - 146	XG9-0439-000	302 - 47		
XG9-0211-000	320 - 147	XG9-0439-000	303 - 53		
XG9-0211-000	325 - 40	XG9-0447-000	810 - 94		
XG9-0211-000	360 - 103	XH9-0006-000	210 - 62		

iR8500/85/85+/7200/8070

100V 50/60Hz	F14-0311-000LQP00001-
100V 50/60Hz	F14-0313-000MHV00001-
100V 50/60Hz	F14-0314-000LGU00001-
100V 50/60Hz	F14-0315-000MHX00001-
100V 50/60Hz	F14-0316-000MHW00001-
100V 50/60Hz	F14-0316-000MLP00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0321-000PNK00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0322-000QSW00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0322-000TSE00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0323-000QSV00001-
208V 60Hz	F14-0331-000MPB00001-
208V 60Hz	F14-0332-000MNG00001-
208V 60Hz	F14-0332-000MPW00001-
208V 60Hz	F14-0333-000MPV00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0336-000TSN00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0341-000PNL00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0343-000QSX00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0351-000QNF00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0352-000QET00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0352-000QFW00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0353-000QES00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0361-000RNF00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0363-000RES00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0371-000SNE00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0372-000SDS00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0372-000SES00001-

230V 50Hz	F14-0373-000SDR00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0381-000TNE00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0382-000TEE00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0382-000TFC00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0383-000TED00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0391-000UNN00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0392-000UHW00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0392-000UKK00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-0393-000UHV00001-
100V 50/60Hz	F14-6911-000KDK00001-
100V 50/60Hz	F14-6913-000KEC00001-
208V 60Hz	F14-6932-000KDM00001-
208V 60Hz	F14-6934-000KDT00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-6952-000DGI00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-6954-000DFG00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-6964-000KEB00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-6992-000CGI00001-
230V 50Hz	F14-6994-000CFG00001-

Contents

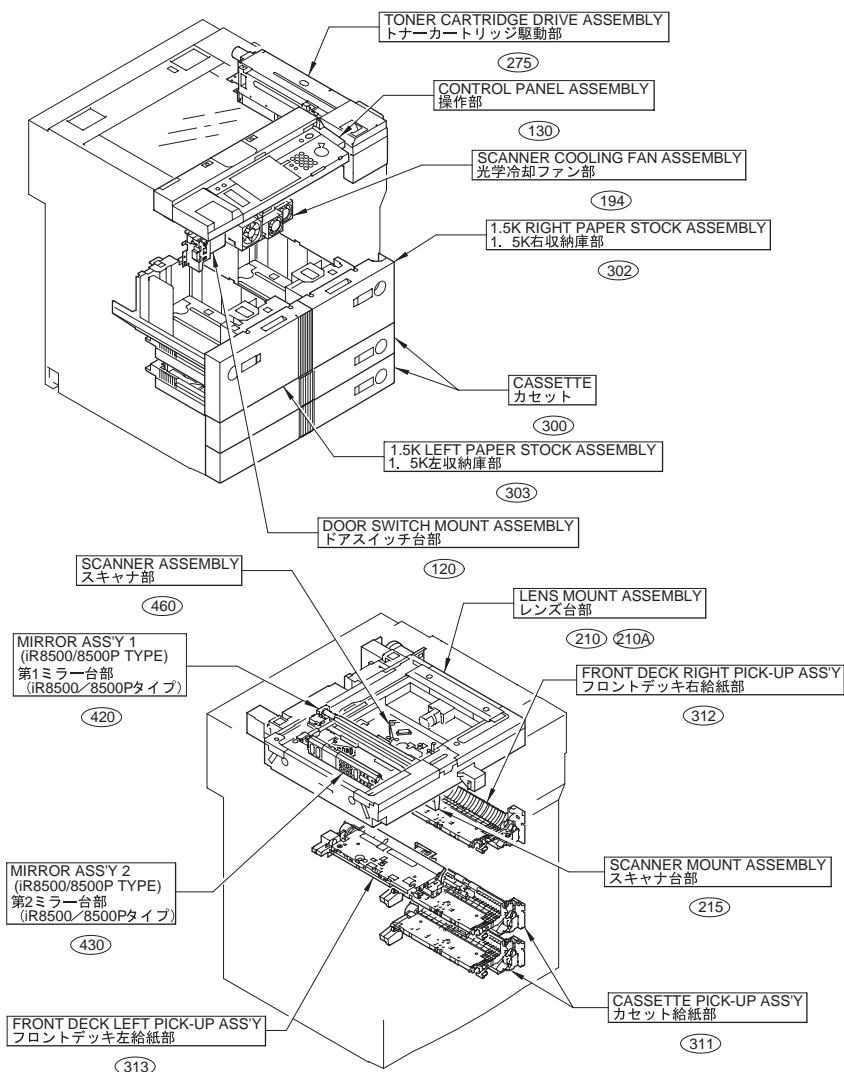
A	ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM	2-1
020	SPECIAL TOOLS.....	2-7
100	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC. (IR8500/7200/8570).....	2-8
100A	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC. (IR8500B/85/85+	2-15
101	MACHINE FRONT PLATE.....	2-21
102	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1	2-26
103	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2	2-31
104	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3	2-35
105	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 4	2-39
106	MACHINE REAR PLATE 1	2-44
107	MACHINE REAR PLATE 2	2-47
108	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE.....	2-50
110	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (100V).....	2-53
111	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY (208/220/240V).....	2-56
120	DOOR SWITCH MOUNT ASSEMBLY.....	2-59
130	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	2-62
190	FIXING EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY	2-66
194	SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY	2-67
195	DRUM INTAKE FAN ASSEMBLY	2-68
210	LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY (IR8500/8500P/8570N TYPE).....	2-70
210A	LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY (IR8500B/85/85+ TYPE)	2-77
211	READER ASSEMBLY (IR7200/7200P/8070/7270N TYPE)	2-80
215	SCANNER MOUNT ASSEMBLY	2-87
230	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-90
231	LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-91
250	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY.....	2-93
251	DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-96
260	PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-98
261	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-100
263	LEFT PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-102
264	MULTI FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-104
270	DEVELOPING DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-107
275	TONER CARTRIDGE DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-110
280	WASTE TONER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-116
300	CASSETTE	2-119
302	1.5K RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY	2-124
303	1.5K LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY	2-128
305	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY	2-132
311	CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-134
312	FRONT DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY.....	2-140
313	FRONT DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY	2-145
315	MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY	2-150
316	MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY.....	2-155
320	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	2-158
325	REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	2-169

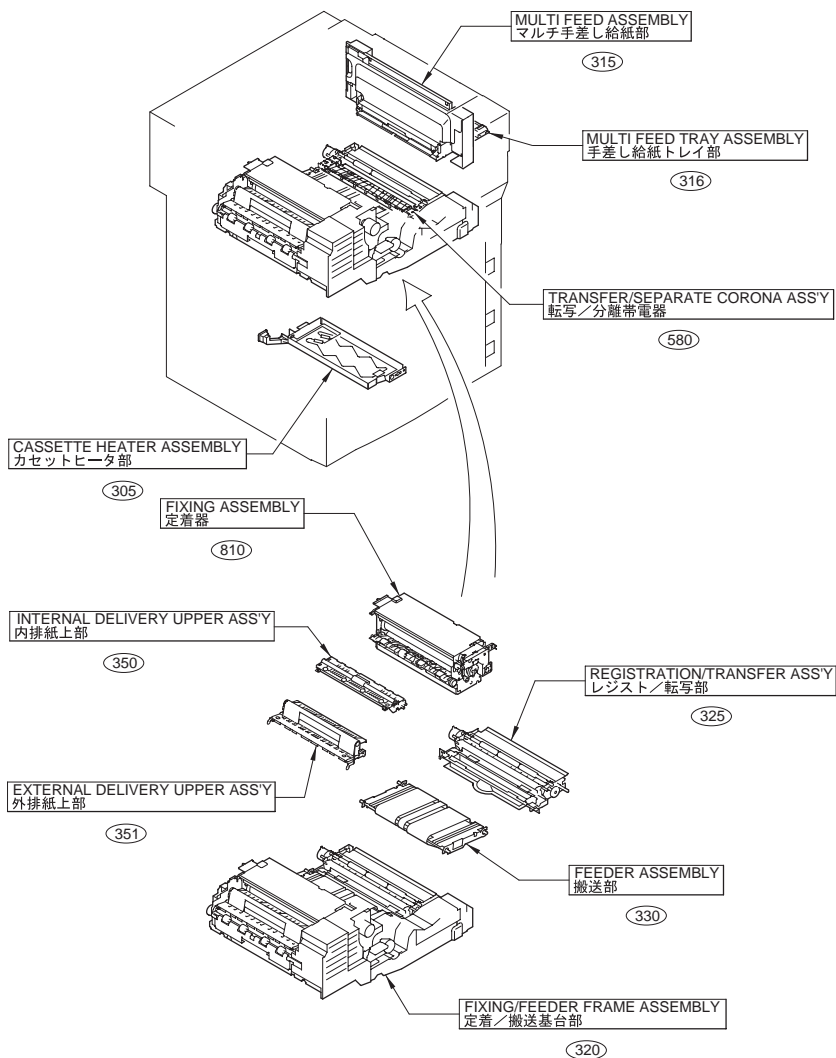
Contents

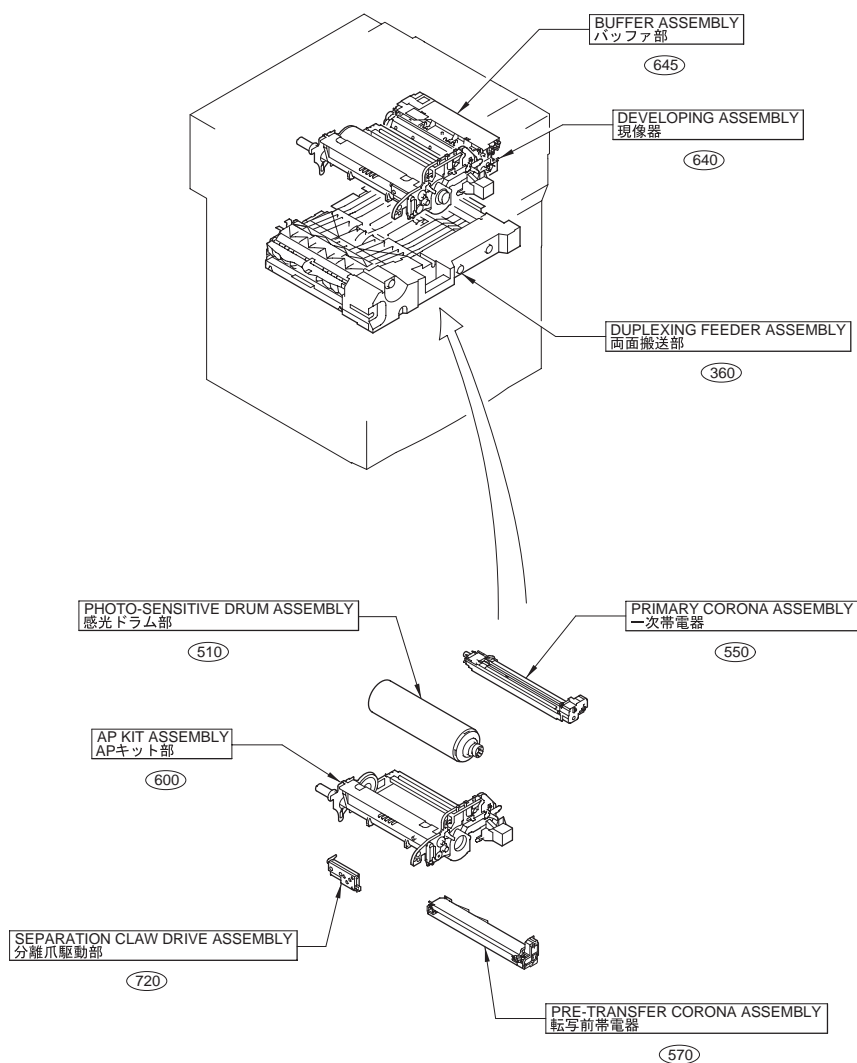
330	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-173
350	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY	2-176
351	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY	2-180
360	DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY	2-184
420	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1 (IR8500/8500P/8570N TYPE).....	2-193
421	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1 (IR7200/8070/7270N TYPE)	2-197
430	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2 (IR8500/8500P/8570N TYPE).....	2-199
431	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2 (IR7200/8070/7270N TYPE)	2-201
460	SCANNER ASSEMBLY	2-204
510	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY	2-207
550	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-210
570	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-214
580	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASSEMBLY	2-217
600	AP KIT ASSEMBLY	2-221
640	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	2-228
645	BUFFER ASSEMBLY	2-232
720	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY	2-236
770	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY	2-239
775	WASTE TONER PIPE ASSEMBLY	2-241
810	FIXING ASSEMBLY	2-244
900	CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBLY (IR8500/85/7200 TYPE)	2-252
900A	CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBLY (IR8570N/8070/85+	2-255
910	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	2-260
920	CONTROL PANEL CPU PCB ASSEMBLY	2-262
925	CONTROL PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-263
930	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-264
935	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY (IR8500/8570N	2-266
936	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY (IR7200/8070	2-267
940	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASSEMBLY	2-269
945	INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-271
960	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-272
970	DOCUMENT DETECT PCB ASSEMBLY (IR8500/8500P	2-274
980	H.V. AC TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-275
985	H.V. DC TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY	2-277
B	LIST OF CONNECTORS	2-280

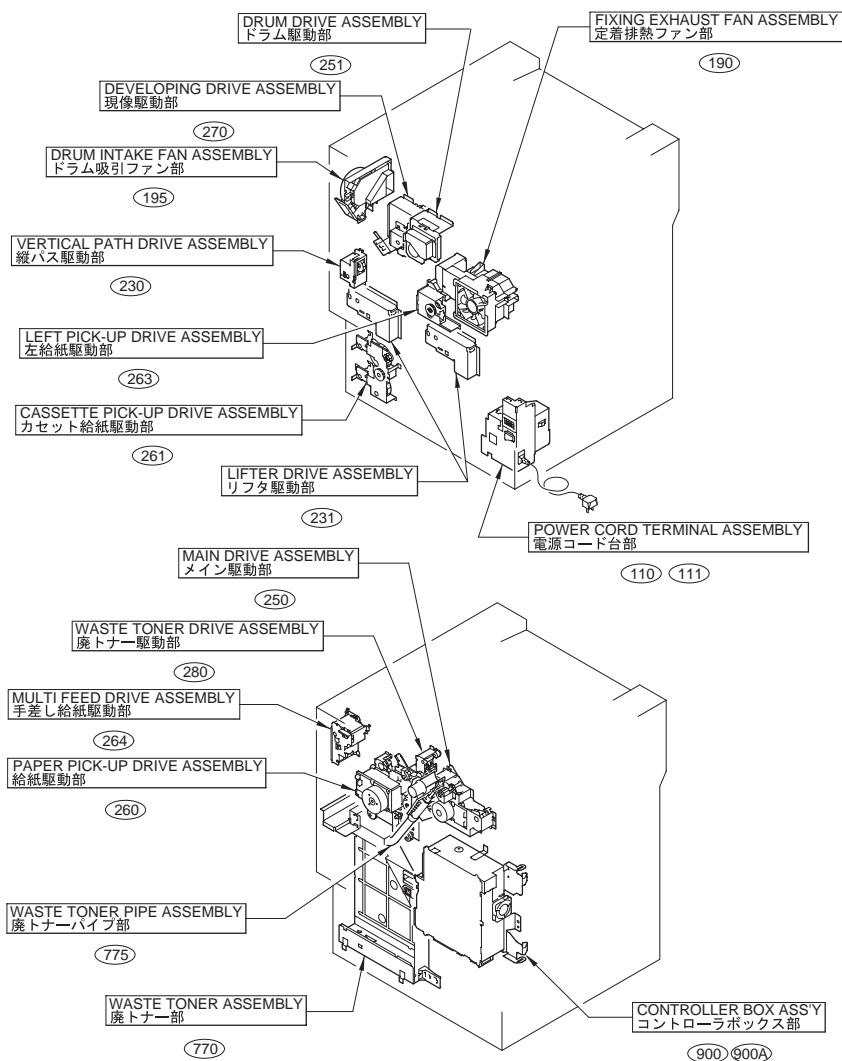
FIGURE A

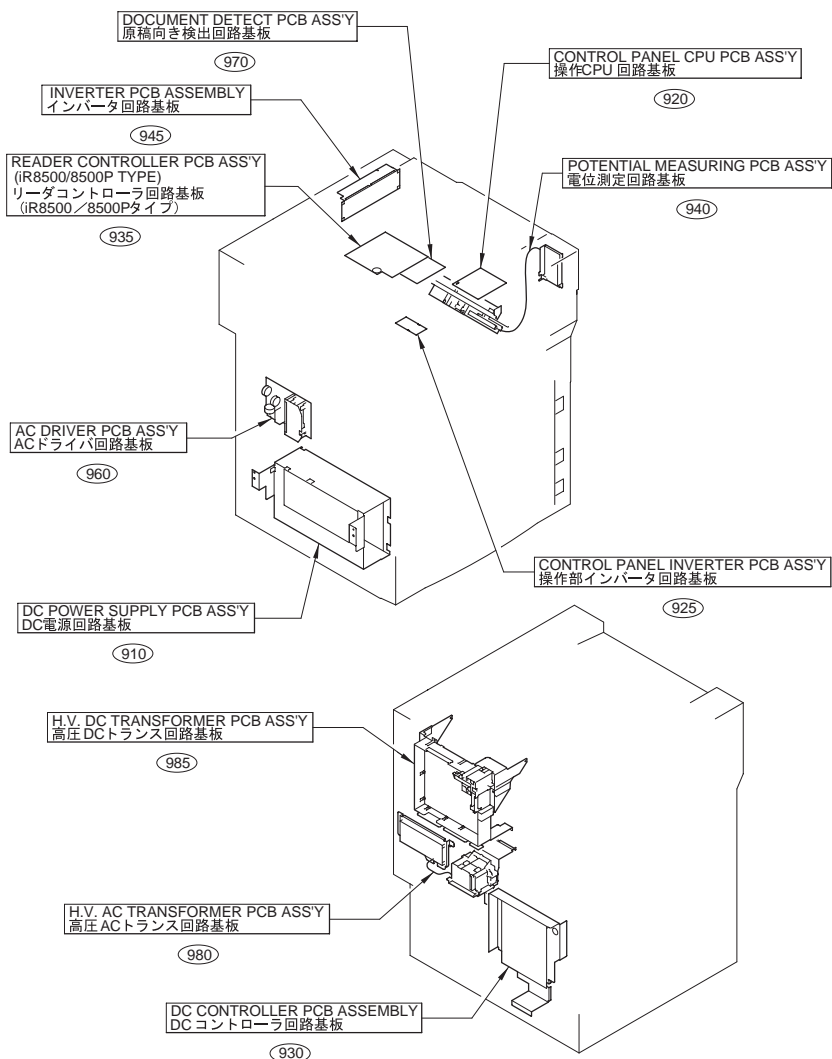
ASSEMBLY LOCATION DIAGRAM











iR7200/7200P/7270/7270N TYPE

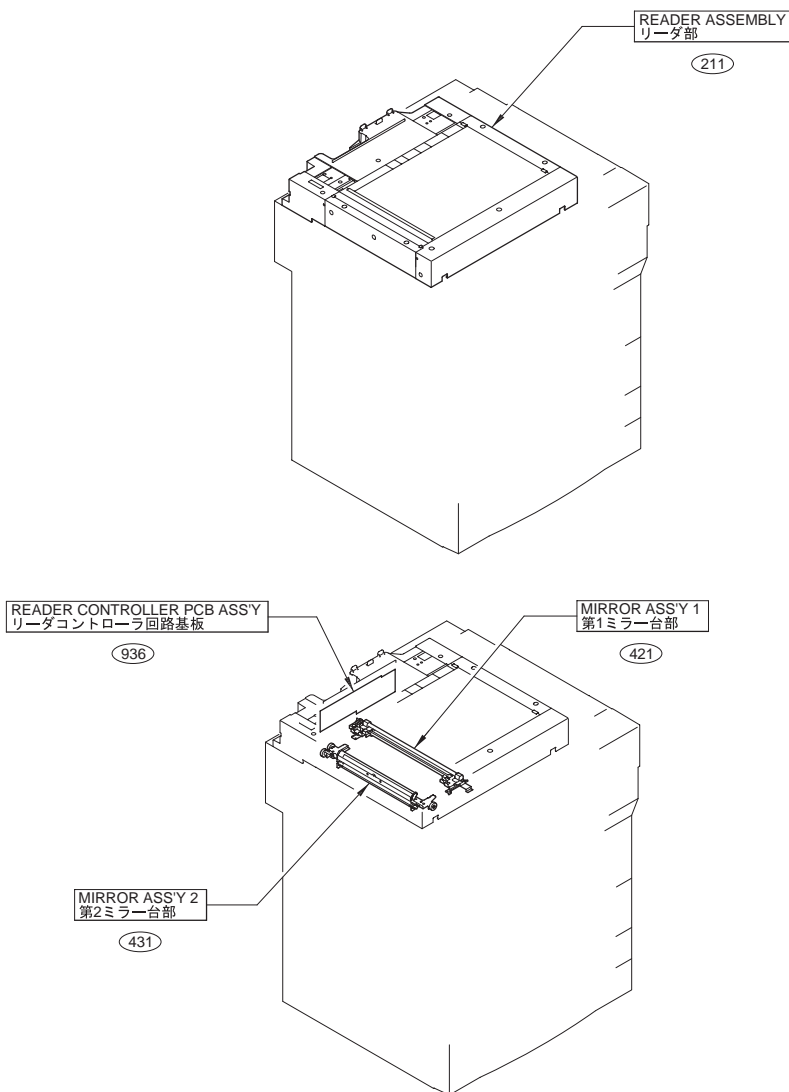


FIGURE 020

SPECIAL TOOLS

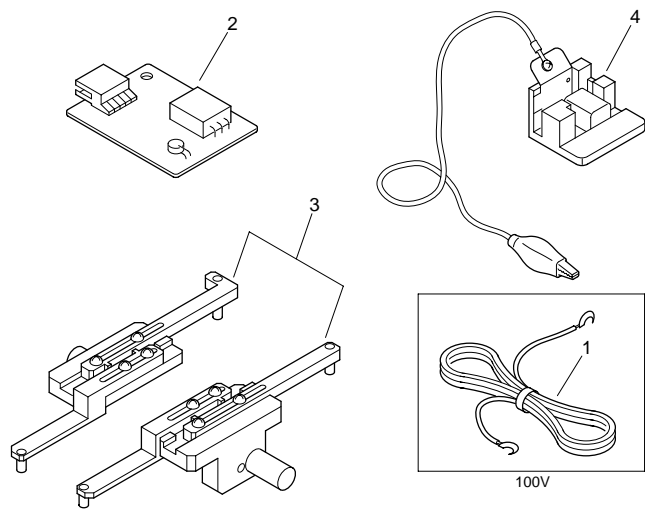


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.020	NPN		RF	SPECIAL TOOLS		
1	FH2-5006-000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING	100V	
2	FY9-3014-000		1	ENVIRONMENT SENSOR TOOL		
3	FY9-3040-000		1	MIRROR POSITIONING TOOL		
4	FY9-3041-000		1	CHECKER CABLE UNIT, POTENTIAL		

FIGURE 100
EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC. (iR8500/7200/8570/
8070 TYPE)

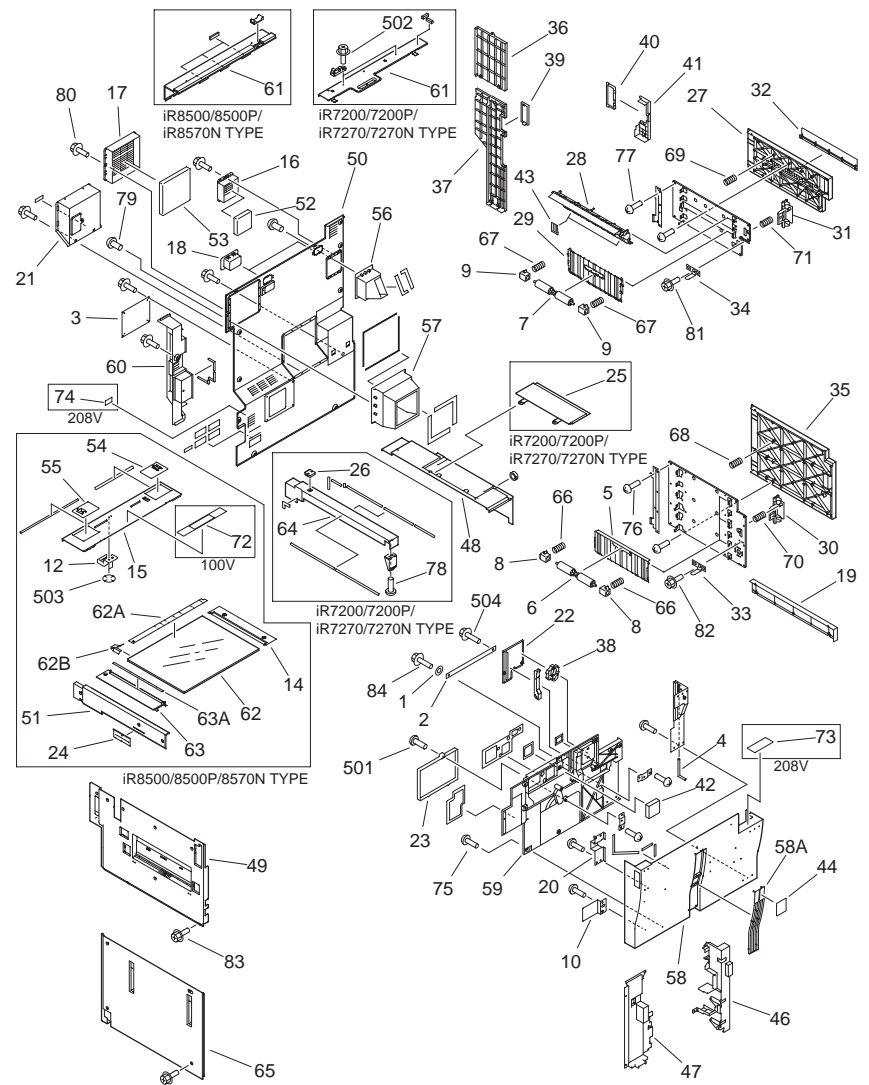


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.100	NPN		RF	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570N/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
1	FA2-7162-000		1	PLAIN WASHERS		
2	FA6-0745-000		1	TAPE, DOOR		
3	FB1-7157-000		1	COVER, BLANKING, REAR		
4	FB2-0037-000		1	PIN, HINGE		
5	FB2-7750-000		3	GUIDE, VERT. PATH SWING		
6	FB2-7754-030		3	ROLLER		
7	FB2-7754-030		1	ROLLER		
8	FB2-7755-000		6	BUSHING		
9	FB2-7755-000		2	BUSHING		
10	FA9-3784-000		1	CATCH, MAGNET		
12	FB2-8043-000		1	SUPPORT, REAR COVER, UPPER	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
14	FB2-8226-020		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, RIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
15	FB4-1359-000		1	COVER, REAR UPPER	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
16	FB4-1391-000		1	CASE, OZONE FILTER, DRUM		
17	FB4-1392-000		1	CASE, OZONE FILTER, FIXING		
18	FB4-1396-000		2	HANDLE, REAR COVER		
19	FB4-1423-000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER		
20	FB4-1437-000		1	ACTUATOR		
21	FB4-1558-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR		
22	FB4-1717-000		1	COVER, TOOL		
23	FB4-1727-000		1	COVER, SERVICE BOOK		
24	FB4-1735-000		1	PLATE, MIRROR MOUNT STOP	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
25	FB4-1871-000		1	PANEL, CARTRIDGE	IR7200/7200P/8070/ IR7270N TYPE	
26	FB4-1876-000		1	CAP, BLANKING	IR7200/7200P/8070/ IR7270N TYPE	
27	FB4-1960-000		1	RIGHT DOOR, UPPER		
28	FB4-1962-000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, SWING		
29	FB4-1964-000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH SWING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
30	FB4-1965-000		1	HANDLE, RIGHT DOOR		
31	FB4-1965-000		1	HANDLE, RIGHT DOOR		
32	FB4-1967-000		1	PLATE, BLANKING		
33	FB4-1969-000		1	FLAG, RIGHT DOOR SENSOR		
34	FB4-1969-000		1	FLAG, RIGHT DOOR SENSOR		
35	FB4-1970-000		1	RIGHT DOOR, LOWER		
36	FB4-5297-000		1	COVER, RIGHT REAR		
37	FB4-5298-000		1	COVER, WASTE TONER		
38	FB4-5311-000		1	KNOB, DRUM		
39	FB4-7478-000		1	COVER, LATCH, RIGHT		
40	FB4-7882-000		1	COVER, LATCH BLANKING		
41	FB4-7883-000		1	COVER, HANDLE		
42	FB5-1837-000		1	FILTER, AIR		
43	FB5-2512-000		2	SHEET, VERTICAL PATH		
44	FB5-6878-000		1	EMBLEM	IR8500 TYPE 100/220/ 240V	
44	FB5-6879-000		1	EMBLEM	IR8500 TYPE 208V	
44	FB6-4254-000		1	EMBLEM	IR8500P TYPE	
44	FB6-2888-000		1	EMBLEM	IR7200 TYPE 100/220/ 240V	
44	FB6-2889-000		1	EMBLEM	IR7200 TYPE 208V	
44	FB6-4255-000		1	EMBLEM	IR7200P TYPE	
44	FB6-6987-000		1	EMBLEM	IR8070 TYPE 230V CFG/ DFG	
44	FB6-6991-000		1	EMBLEM	IR8070 TYPE 208/230V KEB	
44	FB6-6907-000		1	EMBLEM	IR8570N TYPE	
44	FB6-6908-000		1	EMBLEM	IR7270N TYPE	
46	FB5-6988-000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, INSIDE		
47	FB5-6989-000		1	COVER, LEFT LOWER, INSIDE		
48	FB5-6991-000		1	COVER, RIGHT UPPER		
49	FB5-6992-000		1	COVER, LEFT UPPER	IR7200/7200P TYPE	
49	FB6-6869-000		1	COVER, LEFT UPPER	IR8570N/8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
50	FB5-7000-020		1	COVER, REAR		
51	FB5-7001-000		1	COVER, LEFT UPPER, SMALL	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
52	FB6-0776-000		1	FILTER, OZONE, DRUM		
53	FB6-0777-000		1	FILTER, OZONE, FIXING		
54	FF5-5593-030		1	PLATE, POCKET, RIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
55	FF5-5594-030		1	PLATE, POCKET, LEFT	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
56	FF5-7942-000		1	DUCT, DRUM, 3		
57	FF5-7943-000		1	DUCT, FIXING, 3		
58	FF6-1037-000		1	PANEL, FRONT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 72000P TYPE	
58	FF6-2832-000		1	PANEL,FRONT	IR8570N/8070/ IR7270N/ TYPE	
58A	FB5-6996-000		1	PANEL, FRONT SUB	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 72000P TYPE	
58A	FB6-6901-000		1	PANEL, FRONT COVER	IR8570N/8070/ IR7270N/ TYPE	
59	FF6-1038-000		1	DUCT, FRONT COVER		
60	FF6-1067-000		1	PANEL, SYSTEM CONNECTOR	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 72000P TYPE	
60	FF6-2826-000		1	PANAEL,SYSTEM CONNECTOR	IR8570N/8070/ IR7270N/ TYPE	
61	FB5-7545-020		1	COVER, REAR, 2	IR7200/7200P/8070/ IR7270N TYPE	
61	FF6-1068-000		1	COVER, REAR UPPER	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
62	FF6-1996-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE AB SIZE	
62	FF6-1997-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	IR8500 TYPE A SIZE	
62	FF6-1998-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	IR8500 TYPE A/INCH SIZE	
62	FF6-1999-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	IR8500 TYPE AB/INCH SIZE	
62A	FS7-8317-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	IR8500/8500P/ 8570N TYPE AB SIZE	
62A	FS7-8318-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	IR8500 TYPE A SIZE	
62A	FS7-8319-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	IR8500 TYPE A/INCH SIZE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
62A	FS7-8320-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	IR8500 TYPE AB/INCH SIZE	
62B	FB3-9907-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
63	FF6-2000-000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, LEFT	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE AB SIZE	
63	FF6-2001-000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, LEFT	IR8500 TYPE A SIZE	
63	FF6-2002-000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, LEFT	IR8500 TYPE A/INCH SIZE	
63	FF6-2003-000		1	SUPPORT, GLASS, LEFT	IR8500 TYPE AB/INCH SIZE	
63A	FS7-8321-000		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
63A	FS7-8322-000		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	IR8500 TYPE A SIZE	
63A	FS7-8323-000		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	IR8500 TYPE A/INCH SIZE	
63A	FS7-8324-000		1	PLATE, SIZE INDEX	IR8500 TYPE AB/INCH SIZE	
64	FF6-2004-000		1	PANEL, RIGHT UPPER, CENTER	IR7200/7200P/8070/ IR7270N TYPE	
65	FF9-1901-000		1	LEFT PANEL, LOWER		
66	FS5-2921-000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
67	FS5-2921-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
68	FS5-2922-000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
69	FS5-2922-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
70	FS6-2826-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
71	FS6-2826-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
72	FS6-8823-000		1	LABEL, CLEANING INDICATE	IR8500 100V/ IR8500P/ 8570N TYPE	
73	FS6-8992-000		1	LABEL, TONER	208V	
74	FS8-8194-000		3	LABEL, 'WARNING CONNECTOR'	208V	
75	XA9-0605-000		21	SCREW,P,M4X8		
76	XA9-0605-000		15	SCREW,P,M4X8		
77	XA9-0605-000		7	SCREW,P,M4X8		
78	XA9-0605-000		1	SCREW,P,M4X8	IR7200/7200P/8070/ IR7270N TYPE	
79	XA9-0615-000		8	SCREW,P,M4X8		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
80	XA9-0629-000		13	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
81	XA9-0629-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
82	XA9-0629-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
83	XA9-0643-000		20	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
84	XA9-0721-010		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
501	XB1-2400-606		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
502	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
503	XD2-2300-402		AR	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		
504	XB2-8400-809		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X8		

FIGURE 100A
EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC. (IR8500B/85/85+
TYPE)

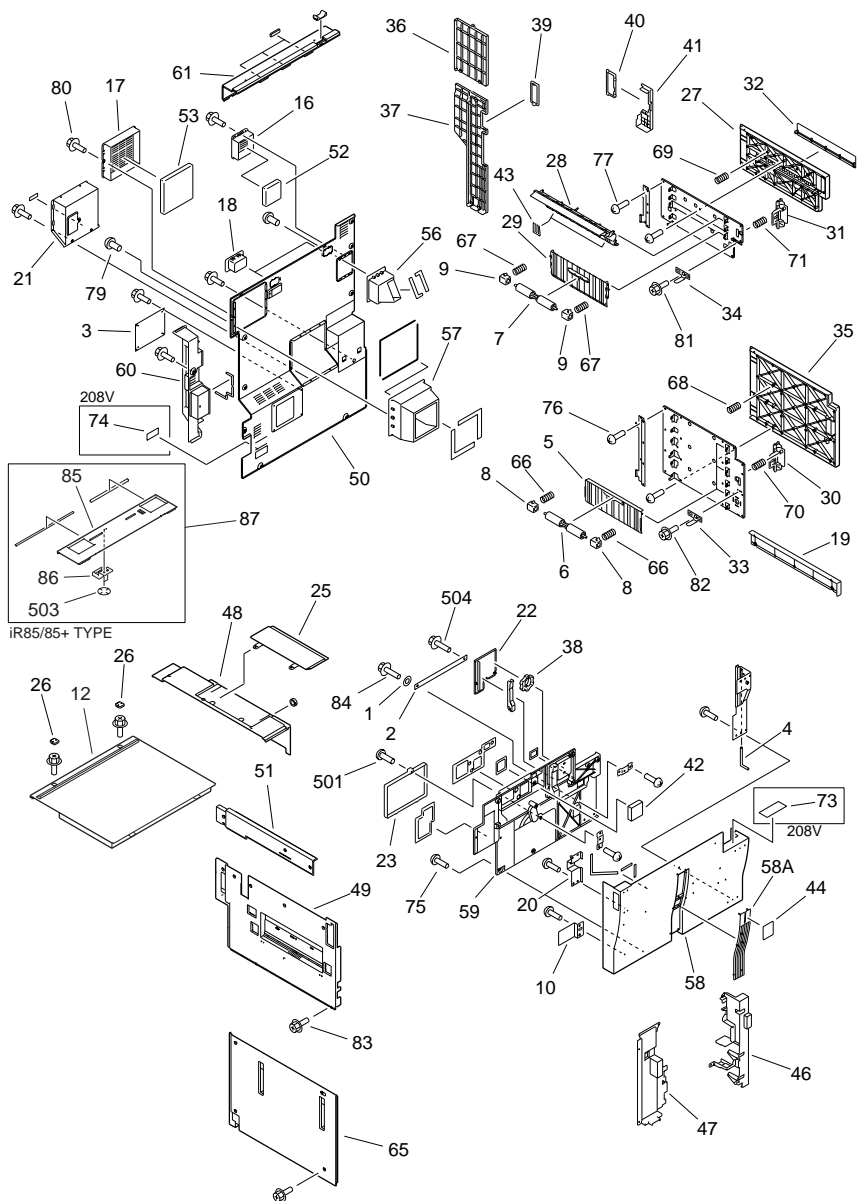


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.100A	NPN		RF	EXTERNAL COVERS, PANELS, ETC.	IR8500B/85/85+ TYPE	
1	FA2-7162-000		1	PLAIN WASHERS		
2	FA6-0745-000		1	TAPE, DOOR		
3	FB1-7157-000		1	COVER, BLANKING, REAR		
4	FB2-0037-000		1	PIN, HINGE		
5	FB2-7750-000		3	GUIDE, VERT. PATH SWING		
6	FB2-7754-030		3	ROLLER		
7	FB2-7754-030		1	ROLLER		
8	FB2-7755-000		6	BUSHING		
9	FB2-7755-000		2	BUSHING		
10	FA9-3784-000		1	CATCH, MAGNET		
12	FB4-1870-000		1	PANEL, UPPER		
16	FB4-1391-000		1	CASE, OZONE FILTER, DRUM		
17	FB4-1392-000		1	CASE, OZONE FILTER, FIXING		
18	FB4-1396-000		2	HANDLE, REAR COVER		
19	FB4-1423-000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER		
20	FB4-1437-000		1	ACTUATOR		
21	FB4-1558-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR		
22	FB4-1717-000		1	COVER, TOOL		
23	FB4-1727-000		1	COVER, SERVICE BOOK		
25	FB4-1871-000		1	PANEL, CARTRIDGE		
26	FB4-1876-000		2	CAP, BLANKING		
27	FB4-1960-000		1	RIGHT DOOR, UPPER		
28	FB4-1962-000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, SWING		
29	FB4-1964-000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH SWING		
30	FB4-1965-000		1	HANDLE, RIGHT DOOR		
31	FB4-1965-000		1	HANDLE, RIGHT DOOR		
32	FB4-1967-000		1	PLATE, BLANKING		
33	FB4-1969-000		1	FLAG, RIGHT DOOR SENSOR		
34	FB4-1969-000		1	FLAG, RIGHT DOOR SENSOR		
35	FB4-1970-000		1	RIGHT DOOR, LOWER		
36	FB4-5297-000		1	COVER, RIGHT REAR		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
37	FB4-5298-000		1	COVER, WASTE TONER		
38	FB4-5311-000		1	KNOB, DRUM		
39	FB4-7478-000		1	COVER, LATCH, RIGHT		
40	FB4-7882-000		1	COVER, LATCH BLANKING		
41	FB4-7883-000		1	COVER, HANDLE		
42	FB5-1837-000		1	FILTER, AIR		
43	FB5-2512-000		2	SHEET, VERTICAL PATH		
44	FB6-2890-000		1	EMBLEM	IR8500B TYPE/ 85 TYPE 230V QSW/ 85 TYPE 230V TSE	
44	FB6-2891-000		1	EMBLEM	IR85 208V	
44	FB6-2892-000		1	EMBLEM	IR85 TYPE 230V TEE/ IR85 TYPE 230V TFC/ IR85 TYPE 230V UHW/ IR85 TYPE 230V UKK	
44	FB6-6986-000		1	EMBLEM	IR85+ TYPE 230V CGI/ DGI	
44	FB6-6990-000		1	EMBLEM	IR85+ TYPE 208V	
46	FB5-6988-000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, INSIDE	IR8500B/85/85+	
46	FB6-7113-000		1	COVER, RIGHT LOWER, INSIDE	IR85+	
47	FB5-6989-000		1	COVER, LEFT LOWER, INSIDE	IR8500B/85/85+	
47	FB6-7114-000		1	COVER, LEFT LOWER, INSIDE	IR85+	
48	FB5-6991-000		1	COVER, RIGHT UPPER		
49	FB5-6992-000		1	COVER, LEFT UPPER	IR8500B/85 TYPE	
49	FB6-6869-000		1	COVER, LEFT UPPER	IR85+ TYPE	
50	FB5-7000-020		1	COVER, REAR		
51	FB5-7001-000		1	COVER, LEFT UPPER, SMALL		
52	FB6-0776-000		1	FILTER, OZONE, DRUM		
53	FB6-0777-000		1	FILTER, OZONE, FIXING		
56	FF5-7942-000		1	DUCT, DRUM, 3		
57	FF5-7943-000		1	DUCT, FIXING, 3		
58	FF6-1037-000		1	PANEL, FRONT	IR8500B/85 TYPE	
58	FF6-2832-000		1	PANEL,FRONT	IR85+ TYPE	
58A	FB5-6996-000		1	PANEL, FRONT SUB	IR8500B/85 TYPE	
58A	FB6-6901-000		1	PANEL, FRONT COVER	IR85+ TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
59	FF6-1038-000		1	DUCT, FRONT COVER		
60	FF6-1067-000		1	PANEL, SYSTEM CONNECTOR	IR8500B/85 TYPE	
60	FF6-2826-000		1	PANAEL,SYSTEM CONNECTOR	IR85+ TYPE	
61	FF6-1068-000		1	COVER, REAR UPPER		
65	FF9-1901-000		1	LEFT PANEL, LOWER		
66	FS5-2921-000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
67	FS5-2921-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
68	FS5-2922-000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
69	FS5-2922-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
70	FS6-2826-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
71	FS6-2826-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
73	FS6-8992-000		2	LABEL, TONER	208V	
74	FS8-8194-000		2	LABEL, 'WARNING CONNECTOR'	208V	
75	XA9-0605-000		21	SCREW,P,M4X8		
76	XA9-0605-000		15	SCREW,P,M4X8		
77	XA9-0605-000		7	SCREW,P,M4X8		
79	XA9-0615-000		8	SCREW,P,M4X8		
80	XA9-0629-000		13	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
81	XA9-0629-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
82	XA9-0629-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
83	XA9-0643-000		20	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
84	XA9-0721-010		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
85	FB4-1359-000		1	COVER, REAR UPPER	IR85/85+ TYPE	
86	FB2-8043-000		1	SUPPORT, REAR COVER, UPPER	IR85/85+ TYPE	
87	FG6-3514-000		1	COVER UNIT, REAR UPPER	IR85/85+ TYPE	
501	XB1-2400-606		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XD2-2300-402		AR	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		
504	XB2-8400-809		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X8		

FIGURE 101
MACHINE FRONT PLATE

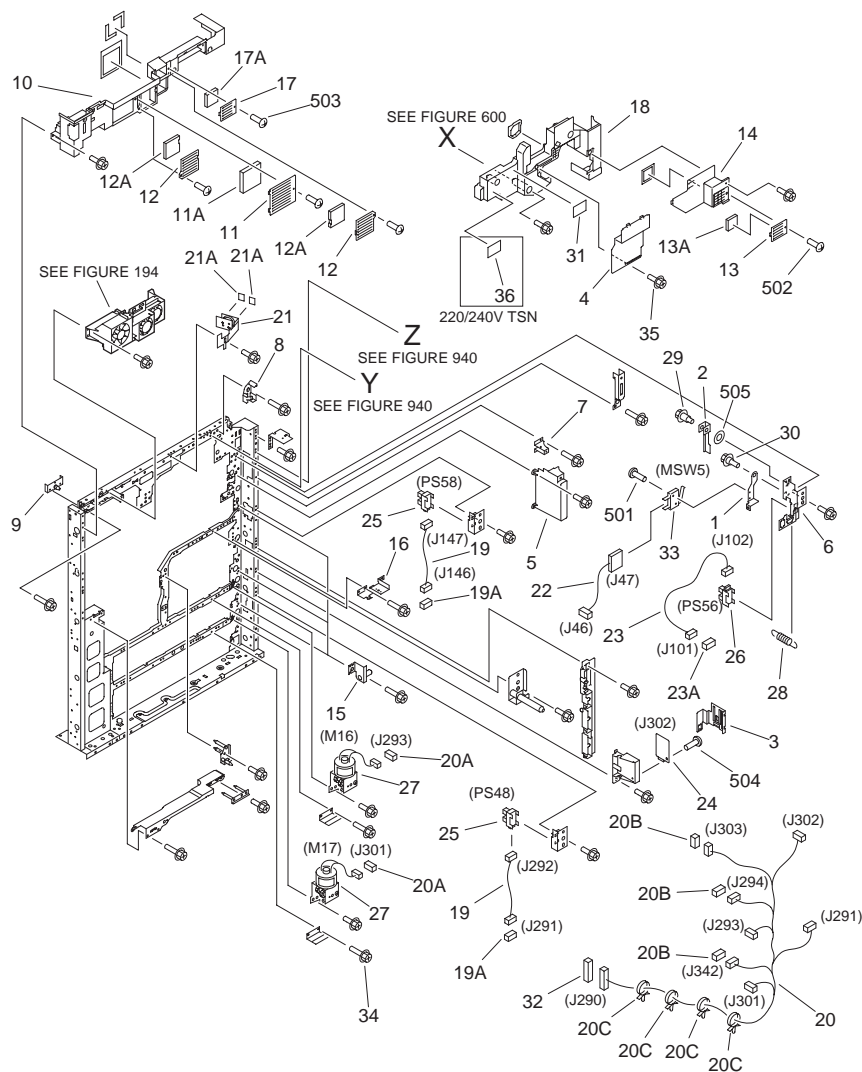


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.101	NPN		RF	MACHINE FRONT PLATE		
1	FB2-7559-030		1	MOUNT, SWITCH		
2	FB2-7560-030		1	COVER, SWITCH		
3	FB2-8345-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
4	FB4-1385-020		1	COVER, INTERNAL, PRIMARY	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
4	FB6-7099-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, PRIMARY	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
5	FB4-1386-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, RIGHT LOWER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
5	FB6-7112-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, RIGHT LOWER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
6	FB4-1430-000		1	HOLDER, DOOR SENSOR		
7	FB4-5257-000		1	PLATE, TAPE		
8	FB5-0532-000		1	GUIDE, POTENTIAL CONTROL CABLE		
9	FF5-7658-000		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, FIXING		
10	FF5-7661-020		1	COVER, INTERNAL, UPPER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
10	FF6-2847-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, UPPER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
11	FF5-7662-000		1	COVER, FILTER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
11	FF6-2849-000		1	COVER, FILTER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
11A	FB4-1409-000		1	FILTER, AIR		
12	FF5-7663-000		2	COVER, FILTER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
12	FF6-2850-000		2	COVER, FILTER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
12A	FB4-1408-000		1	FILTER, AIR		
13	FF5-7664-000		1	COVER, FILTER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
13	FF6-2855-000		1	COVER, FILTER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
13A	FB4-1407-000		1	FILTER, AIR		
14	FF5-7882-020		1	COVER, INTERNAL, PRE-TRANSFER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
14	FF6-2854-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL, PRE-TRANSFER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
15	FF5-8139-000		3	PLATE, POSITIONING, FRONT		
16	FF5-8152-000		1	PLATE, LOCK, RIGHT		
17	FF5-9547-000		1	COVER, FILTER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
17	FF6-2851-000		1	COVER, FILTER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
17A	FB5-2594-000		1	FILTER, AIR		
18	FF6-1336-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
18	FF6-2853-000		1	COVER, INTERNAL	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
19	FG6-1892-000		2	CABLE, RIGHT DOOR OPEN/CLOSE	J146,147 J291,292	
19A	VS1-5057-004		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J146,291	
20	FG6-1901-000		1	CABLE, MACHINE FRONT LOWER	J290,291,293,294 J301,302,303,342	
20A	VS1-5057-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J293,301	
20B	VS1-7177-003		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J294,303,342	
20C	WT2-5565-000		4	CLAMP, CABLE		
21	FG6-2023-000		1	BEAM DETECT SENSOR PCB ASS'Y		
21A	FB4-3118-000		2	SHEET, LIGHT BLOKING		
22	FG6-2328-000		1	CABLE, MULTI DOOR INTERLOCK	J46,47	
23	FG6-2330-000		1	CABLE, MULTI DOOR, CONNECTING	J101,102	
23A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J101	
24	FH7-7426-000		1	SENSOR, HUMIDITY	J302	
25	FK2-0149-000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS58,48 J147,292	
26	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS56 J102	
27	FH9-0659-000		2	MOTOR, DC 7.2W	M16,17 J293,301	
28	FS5-2958-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
29	FS5-9166-000		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
30	FS5-9216-000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4X6		
31	FS6-8821-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	100/208V	
31	FS6-8822-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	220/240V	
32	VS1-6319-022		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
33	WC4-5153-000		1	MICRO SWITCH	MSW5 J47	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
34	XA9-0630-000		20	SCREW,RS,M4X10	220V TSN	
35	XA9-0643-000		10	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
36	FS7-8278-000		1	LABEL,'WARNING LASER'		
501	XB1-2230-809		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X8		
502	XB1-2400-606		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB1-2400-806		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
504	XB4-7300-609		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
505	XD1-1104-135		AR	SHIM		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.102	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 1		
1	FB6-6578-000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH, MIDDLE		
2	FB2-8003-000		2	GUIDE, SWING		
3	FB2-8010-000		1	PIN, GUIDE, POSITIONING		
4	FB4-1350-000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH		
5	FB4-3732-000		2	ARM, PRESSURE		
6	FB4-3741-020		1	GUIDE, CURL		
7	FB4-3773-000		1	HOOK, MULTI DOOR		
8	FB4-3814-000		2	ARM, PRESSURE		
9	FB4-3816-000		2	SHAFT, PRESSURE		
10	FB4-3817-000		2	ARM, PRESSURE RELEASE		
11	FB4-3822-000		1	PLATE, HOLDER, FRONT		
12	FB4-3823-000		1	PLATE, HOLDER, REAR		
13	FB4-5093-020		1	PLATE, HORIZON. PATH GROUNDING		
14	FB4-7839-020		1	PLATE, SHAFT STOP		
15	FB5-8722-000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH, 2		
16	FB5-8723-000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PASS		
17	FF5-7667-000		1	ARM, RELEASE, REAR		
18	FF5-8141-000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY		
18A	FB4-3743-000		1	SHEET, GUIDE		
19	FF5-8147-000		1	ARM, RELEASE, FRONT		
20	FF5-8194-000		1	MOUNT, PAPER PATH SENSOR		
21	FG6-1867-000		1	CABLE, MULTI CURL INLET SENSOR	J222,223	
22	FG6-2305-000		1	CURL SENSOR UNIT		
22A	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS35 J223	
23	FG6-2331-000		1	CABLE, PATH SENSOR CONNECTING	J303,304	
24	FG6-5396-000		1	ROLLER ASSEMBLY		
25	FG6-5396-000		1	ROLLER ASSEMBLY		
26	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS49 J304	
27	FS2-0566-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
28	FS2-0566-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
29	FS5-0514-000		1	GEAR, 20T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
30	FS6-2825-000	N	2	SPRING, TENSION	J222	
31	FS6-2828-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
32	FS6-2888-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
33	FS6-2889-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
34	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
35	WT2-0184-000		1	BUSHING		
38	XA9-0643-000		20	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
39	XG3-6012-405		2	BALL BEARING, NSK MF126ZZ		
40	XG3-6012-405		2	BALL BEARING, NSK MF126ZZ		
41	XG9-0249-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
42	XG9-0250-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
43	XG9-0250-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
44	XG9-0250-000		4	BEARING, BALL		
45	FB4-3740-000		1	SHAFT, FULCRUM		
46	FB4-1349-000		1	SHAFT,CURL DRIVE		
47	FB4-1420-000		1	ROLLER, VERTICAL PATH		
48	FF5-7693-000		1	SIDE PLATE,FRONT,VERTICAL PATH		
49	FF5-7885-000		1	SIDE PLATE,REAR,VERTICAL PATH		
501	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XD1-1106-218		AR	SHIM		
506	XD1-1106-223		AR	SHIM		
507	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
509	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
510	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
511	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
512	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
513	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
514	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
515	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 103
INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2

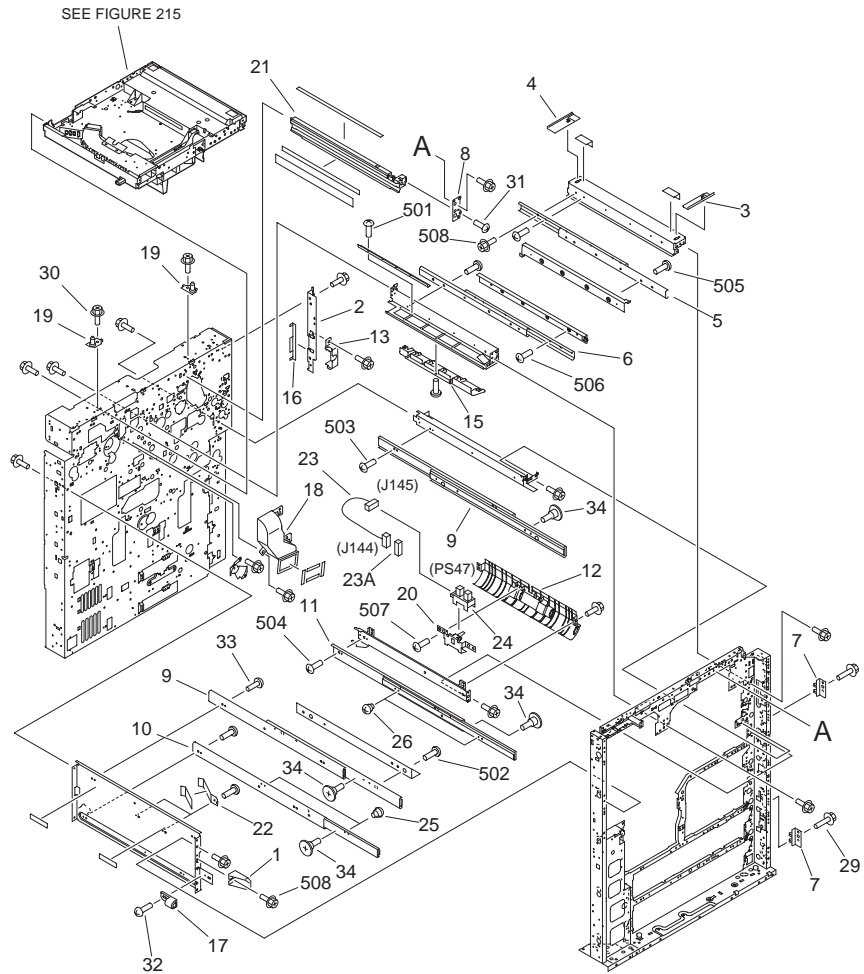


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.103	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 2		
1	FB2-8041-000		1	BLOCK, CLOSE		
2	FB4-1333-030		1	PLATE, PIVOT DOOR, MULTI		
3	FB4-1410-000		1	RAIL, SLIDE, FRONT		
4	FB4-1411-000		1	RAIL, SLIDE, REAR		
5	FB4-1418-000		1	RAIL, SLIDE		
6	FB4-1418-000		1	RAIL, SLIDE		
7	FB4-1421-000		2	MOUNT, LATCH		
8	FB4-1957-000		1	PLATE, RAIL POSITIONING		
10	FB4-2042-000		1	RAIL, SLIDE, DUPLEXING		
11	FB4-2042-000		1	RAIL, SLIDE, DUPLEXING		
12	FB4-3811-000		1	GUIDE, VERTICAL PATH		
13	FB4-7833-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR, MULTI		
15	FB5-6862-000		1	DUCT, AIR BLOW		
16	FB6-2717-000		1	SHEET, PROTECT		
17	FF5-2930-000		1	MOUNT, MAGNET		
18	FF5-7654-000		1	DUCT, FEEDER JOINT		
19	FF5-7655-000		2	PLATE, LENS MOUNT POSITIONING		
20	FF5-8194-000		1	MOUNT, PAPER PATH SENSOR		
21	FF5-8661-000		1	RAIL, PRIMARY, RIGHT		
22	FF5-8895-030		2	SPRING, LEAF		
23	FG6-1896-020		1	CABLE, PATH SENSOR CONNECTING	J144,145	
23A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J144	
24	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS47 J145	
25	FS2-9343-010		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4		
26	FS2-9343-010		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4		
29	XA9-0630-000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
30	XA9-0643-000		20	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
31	XA9-0915-000		1	SCREW,P,M3X6		
32	XA9-0924-000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8		
33	XA9-1331-000		3	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
34	FS5-9660-000		4	SCREW, STEPPED		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
501	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
503	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
504	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
505	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
506	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
507	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
508	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 104
INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3

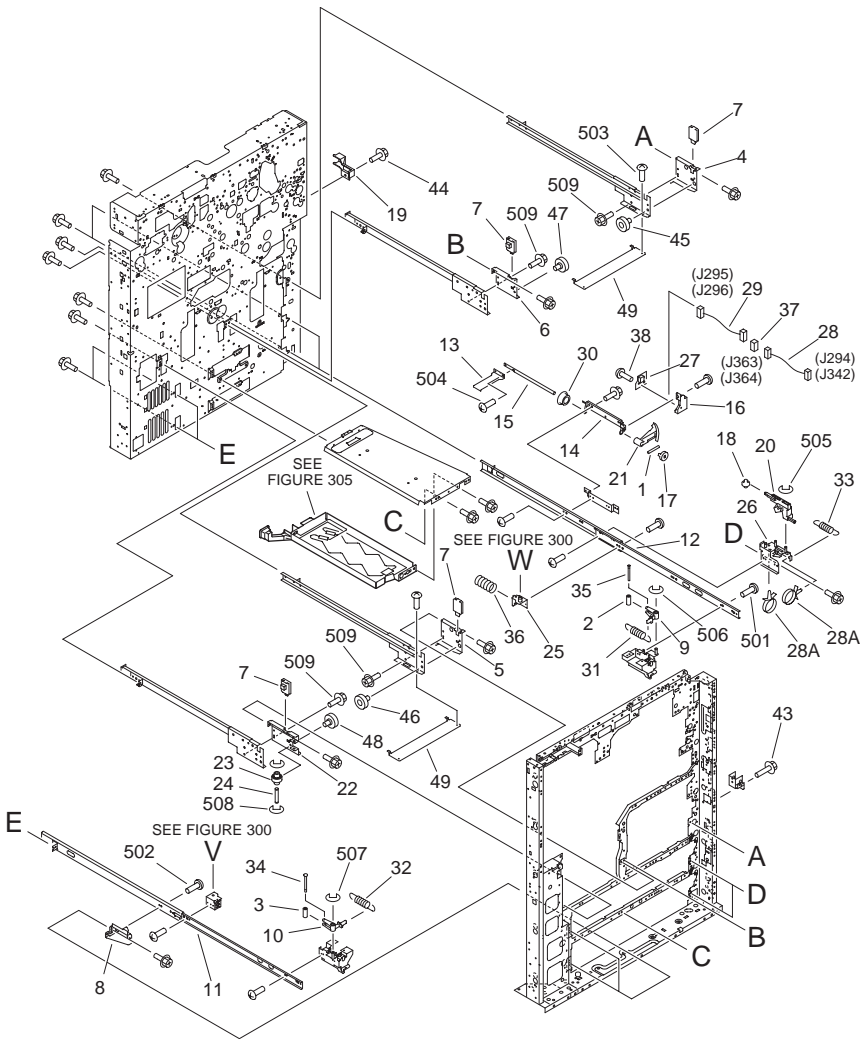
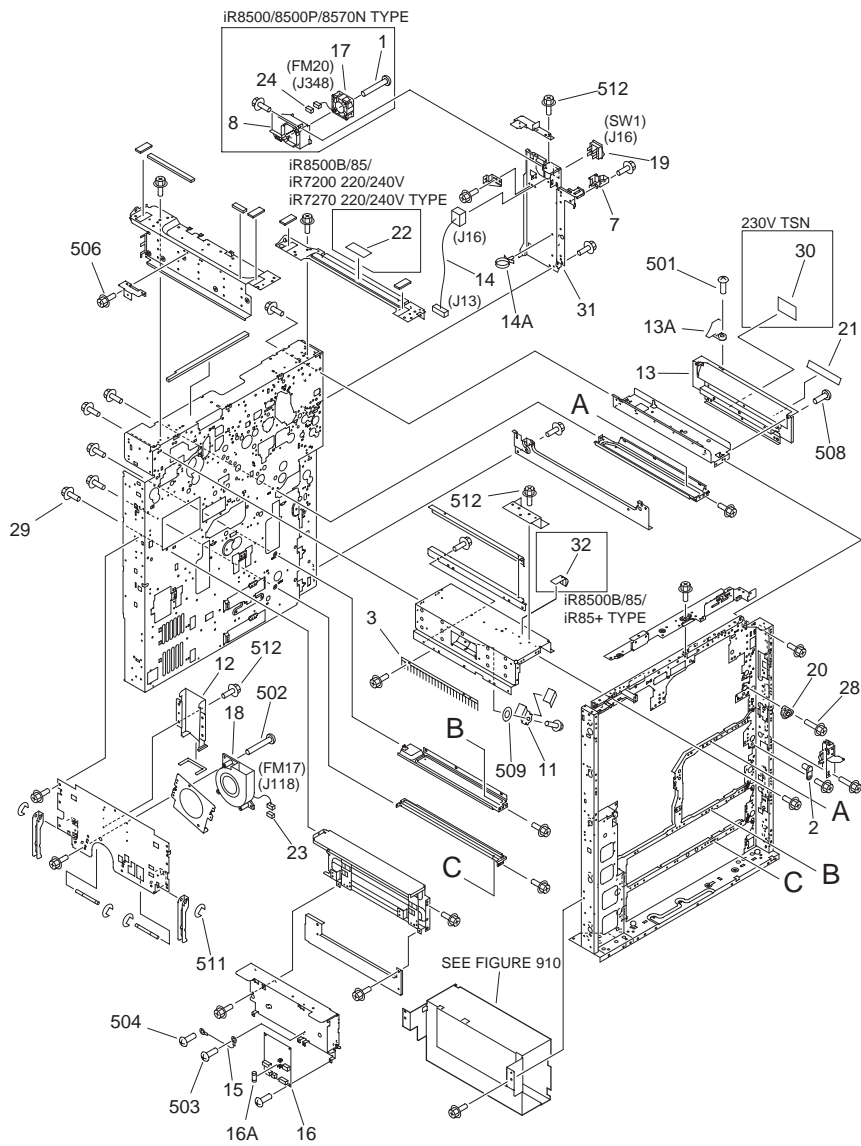


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.104	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 3		
1	FA5-2924-000		2	PIN,DOWEL		
2	FA9-1969-000		1	ROLLER, TRANSFER		
3	FA9-1969-000		2	ROLLER, TRANSFER		
4	FB2-7887-040		1	SUPPORT, RAIL		
5	FB2-7887-040		1	SUPPORT, RAIL		
6	FB6-2726-000		1	SUPPORT, LEFT RAIL		
7	FB2-8033-020		4	BLOCK, DECK RAIL STOP		
8	FB3-9345-020		2	SUPPORT, RAIL, LEFT FRONT		
9	FB3-9356-000		1	LEVER, CASSETTE, RIGHT		
10	FB4-0650-000		2	LEVER, CASSETTE, LEFT		
11	FB4-1341-000		2	RAIL, SLIDE, LEFT		
12	FB4-1342-000		1	RAIL, SLIDE, RIGHT		
13	FB4-1355-000		2	PLATE, LIFTING		
14	FB4-2019-000		2	PLATE, GEAR SUPPORT		
15	FB4-2020-000		2	SHAFT, CASSETTE LIFT		
16	FB4-2023-000		2	HOLDER, PAPER SENSOR PCB		
17	FB4-2024-000		2	COUPLING		
18	FB4-5335-000		2	ROLLER, CAM		
19	FB4-7834-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR, CURL		
20	FB5-3351-000		1	BUTTON		
21	FB5-8735-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
22	FB6-2726-000		1	SUPPORT, LEFT RAIL		
23	FB6-2727-000		1	ROLLER, DECK		
24	FB6-2728-020		1	SHAFT, ROLLER		
25	FF5-7743-000		1	PLATE, CASSETTE SUPPORT		
26	FF5-9892-000		1	SUPPORT, RAIL, RIGHT FRONT		
27	FG6-1941-000		2	PAPER SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY		
28	FG6-2334-020		2	CABLE, CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR	J294,363 J342,364	
28A	WT2-5178-000		2	CLIP, CABLE		
29	FG6-6888-020		2	CABLE, CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR	J295,363 J296,364	
30	FS5-1787-000		2	BUSHING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
31	FS6-2667-000	N	1	SPRING, TENSION	J363,364	
32	FS6-2667-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
33	FS6-2847-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
34	FS6-4243-000		1	SHAFT, ROLLER		
35	FS6-4243-000		2	SHAFT, ROLLER		
36	FS7-2532-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
37	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
38	XA9-0596-000		1	SCREW,P,M3X6		
43	XA9-0630-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
44	XA9-0643-000		20	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
45	XG9-0224-000		1	BEARING		
46	XG9-0224-000		1	BEARING		
47	XG9-0302-000		1	BEARING		
48	XG9-0302-000		1	BEARING		
49	FB6-2721-000		2	PLATE, RAIL CONNECTING		
501	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
502	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
503	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
504	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XD2-1100-402		AR	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
509	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 105
INTERNAL COMPONENTS 4



IR7200/7200P/7270/7270N TYPE

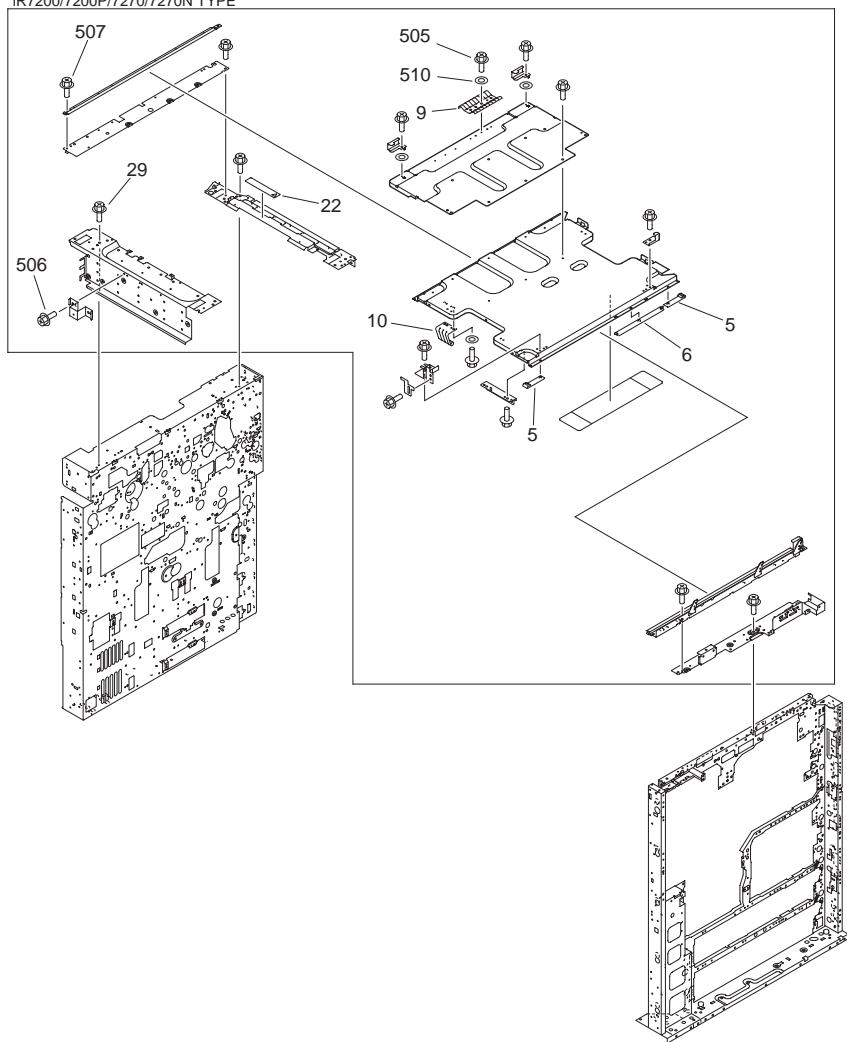


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.105	NPN		RF	INTERNAL COMPONENTS 4		
1	FA9-3622-000		2	SCREW,TAPPING,PAN HEAD,M4X35	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N/ TYPE	
2	FB2-8010-000		1	PIN, GUIDE, POSITIONING		
3	FB2-8248-020		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
5	FB5-1523-000		4	PLATE, SLIDER, EDGE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
6	FB5-1524-000		2	PLATE, SLIDER, CENTER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
7	FB5-1840-000		1	COVER, CARTRIDGE CONNECTOR		
8	FB5-7048-000		1	DUCT, SCANNER MOTOR FAN	IR8500/8500P/ 8570N TYPE	
9	FB6-2878-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, GROUNDING, 1	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
10	FB6-4200-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, GROUNDING, 2	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
11	FF5-7726-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
12	FF6-1062-000		1	DUCT, COOLING FAN		
13	FG6-1971-000		1	DEVELOPING SUPPORT PLATE		
13A	FB4-1869-000		1	BLOCK, SHUTTER SLIDE		
14	FG6-7208-000		1	CABLE, MAIN SWITCH	J13,16	
14A	WT2-5565-000		5	CLAMP, CABLE		
15	FG6-7221-000		1	CABLE, GROUNDING		
16	FG6-7267-000		1	EVERYNIGHT POWER PCB ASSEMBLY	100V	
16	FG6-7268-000		1	EVERYNIGHT POWER PCB ASSEMBLY	208/220/240V	
16A	VD7-3223-001		1	FUSE, 3A 125V	FU1	
17	FH6-1740-000		1	FAN	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE FM20 J348	
18	FH6-1877-040		1	FAN	FM17 J118	
19	FH7-6327-020		1	SWITCH, POWER SUPPLY	SW1 J16	
20	FS5-1798-000		1	BUSHING		
21	FS6-8820-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	100/208V	
21	FS5-8623-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	220/240V	
22	FS7-8325-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER', 2	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE 100/208V	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
22	FS7-8326-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER', 2	IR8500B/85/ IR7200 220/ 240V/ IR8070 220/240V TYPE	
23	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J118	
24	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE J348	
28	XA9-0630-000		6	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
29	XA9-0643-000		20	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
30	FS7-8935-000		1	LABEL,'WARNING LASER'	230V TSN	
31	FA9-3755-000		1	MOUNT, MAIN SWITCH		
32	FB4-1503-000		1	PLATE, CROSSMEMBER GROUNDING	IR8500B/85/85+	
501	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2403-509		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X35		
503	XB2-8401-007		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X10		
504	XB2-8401-007		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X10		
505	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
506	XB3-6400-805		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
507	XB3-6400-805		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
508	XB6-7400-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M4X6		
509	XD1-1105-239		AR	SHIM		
510	XD1-1105-239		AR	SHIM		
511	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
512	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 106
MACHINE REAR PLATE 1

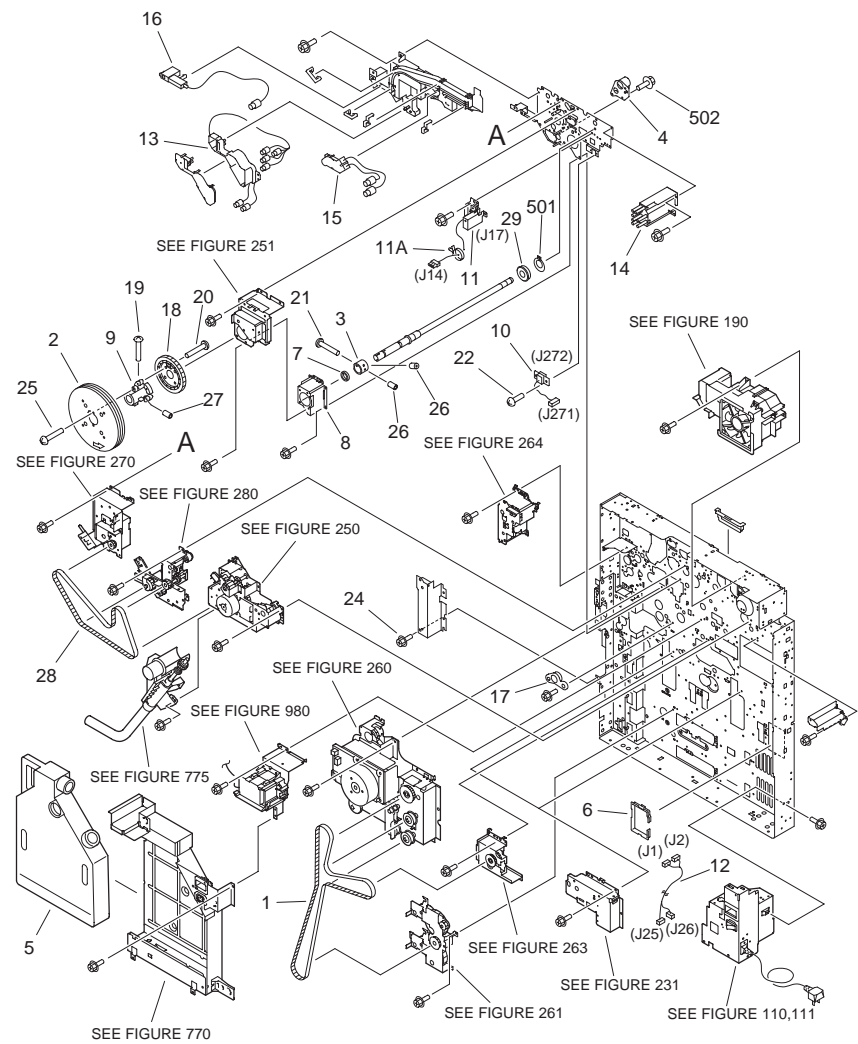


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.106	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE 1		
1	FB4-1354-000		1	BELT, DRIVE, PAPER PICK-UP		
2	FB4-1750-000		1	FLY WHEEL		
3	FB4-1753-000		1	COLLAR, THRUST STOP		
4	FB4-1781-000		1	HOLDER, POSITIONING, REAR		
5	FB4-1953-000		1	BOTTLE, WASTE TONER		
6	FB4-9032-000		1	COVER, EDGE		
7	FB5-2596-000		1	SPACER, DRUM SHAFT		
8	FB5-6882-000		1	SUPPORT, BEARING, REAR		
9	FB5-6884-000		1	SUPPORT, FLYWHEEL		
10	FG6-3569-000		1	CABLE, SEPARATION CLAW CONNECT	J271,272	
11	FG6-7201-000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER CONNECTING	J14,17	
11A	WT2-5565-000		4	CLAMP, CABLE		
12	FG6-7211-000		1	CABLE, AC INPUT	J1,2,25,26	
13	FH2-6807-000		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR		
14	FH2-9232-000		1	CONNECTOR, JOINT,1		
15	FH2-9233-000		1	CONNECTOR, JOINT,2		
16	FH2-9235-000		1	CONNENTOR, JONT,4		
17	FS6-1149-000		1	BUSHING, 3		
18	FS7-0011-000		1	GEAR, 90T		
19	XA9-0207-000		1	SCREW		
20	XA9-0207-000		2	SCREW		
21	XA9-0207-000		1	SCREW		
22	XA9-0384-000		2	SCREW, M3		
24	XA9-0643-000		40	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
25	XA9-1090-000		3	SCREW,W/WASHER,M5X25		
26	XA9-1091-000		2	SETSCREW,M4X8		
27	XA9-1278-000		2	SETSCREW,M6X10		
28	XF9-0533-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
29	XG9-0248-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
501	XD2-3100-202		AR	RING,C,EXTERNAL		
502	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 107

MACHINE REAR PLATE 2

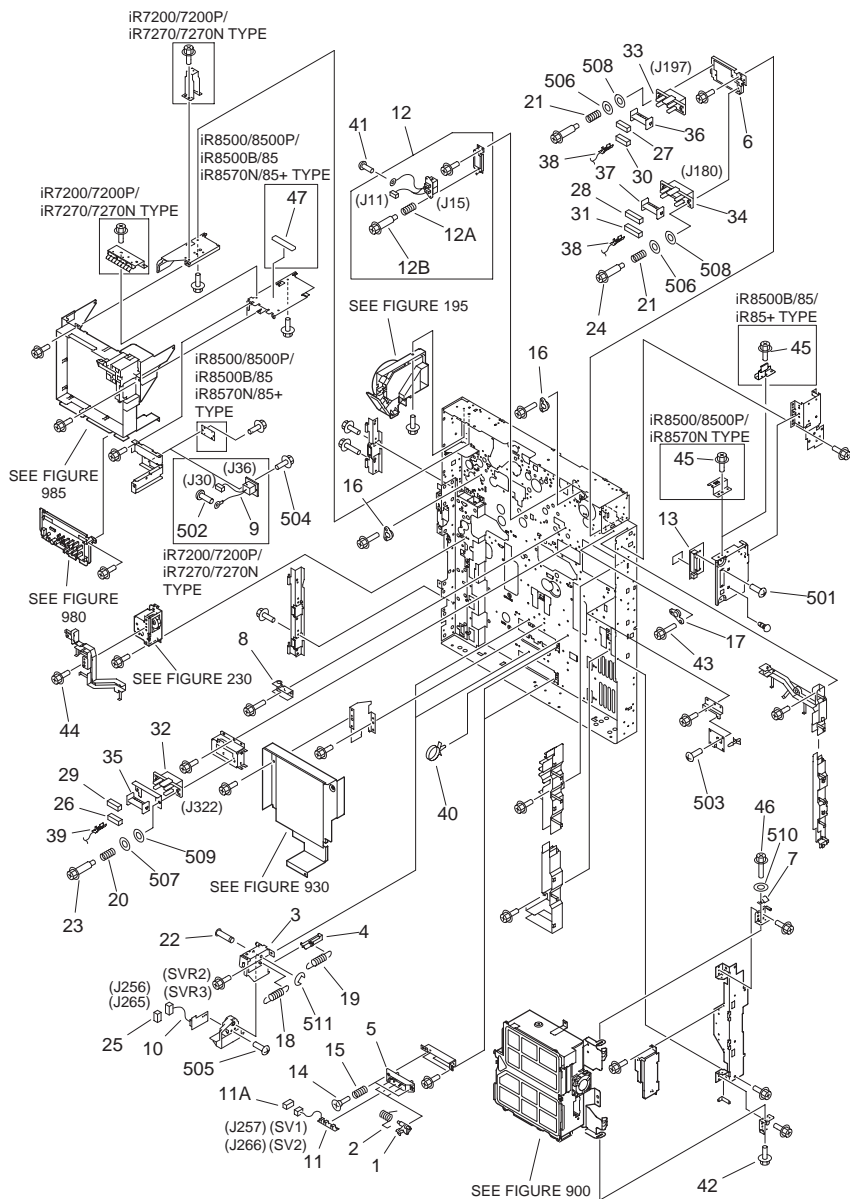


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.107	NPN		RF	MACHINE REAR PLATE 2		
1	FB1-8735-000		4	ARM, SENSOR		
2	FB1-8737-000		4	SPRING, TORSION		
3	FB3-9362-000		2	MOUNT, VR HOLDER		
4	FB3-9363-000		2	SHAFT, SLIDE		
5	FB3-9364-000		2	HOLDER, SWITCH		
6	FB4-1447-000		1	MOUNT,CONNECTOR		
7	FB6-0784-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, GROUNDING		
8	FF5-7665-000		1	HOLDER, STOP		
9	FG3-2295-000		1	CABLE, READER LATTICE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE J30,36	
10	FG5-1957-000		2	CASSETTE VR PCB ASSEMBLY	SVR2,3 J256,265	
11	FG5-8221-000		2	CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR ASSEMBLY	SV1,2 J257,266	
11A	VS1-5057-004		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J257,266	
12	FG6-1904-000		1	CABLE, FIXING DRAWER CONNECT	J11,15	
12A	FS5-2964-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
12B	FS5-9282-000		2	SCREW,STEPPED		
13	FG6-7261-000		1	BICENTRO INTERFACE PCB ASS'Y	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
14	FS2-9327-030		4	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
15	FS3-2044-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
16	FS5-1468-020		2	BUSHING, 2		
17	FS5-1804-000		1	BUSHING		
18	FS5-2322-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
19	FS5-2323-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
20	FS5-2965-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
21	FS5-2965-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
22	FS5-7128-000		2	SHAFT		
23	FS5-9282-000		2	SCREW,STEPPED		
24	FS5-9282-000		4	SCREW,STEPPED		
25	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J256,265	
26	VS1-6313-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	J322	
27	VS1-6313-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	J197	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
28	VS1-6313-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE	J180	
29	VS1-6314-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	J322	
30	VS1-6314-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	J197	
31	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE	J180	
32	VS1-6328-024		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 24P	J322	
33	VS1-6328-026		1	CONNECTOR, 26P, FEMALE	J197	
34	VS1-6328-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P	J180	
35	VT2-5161-024		1	CONNECTOR, 24P, FEMALE	J322	
36	VT2-5161-026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	J197	
37	VT2-5161-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P	J180	
38	WS3-5607-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG	J322	
39	WS3-5607-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG	J180	
40	WT2-5565-000		2	CLAMP, CABLE		
41	XA9-0265-000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD		
42	XA9-0629-000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
43	XA9-0630-000		10	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
44	XA9-0643-000		30	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
45	XA9-0643-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10	IR8500/8500P/ IR8500B/ 85/ IR8570N/85+ TYPE	
46	XA9-0774-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X16		
47	FB5-7032-000		1	DAMPER	IR8500/8500P/ IR8500B/ 85/ IR8570N/85+ TYPE	
501	XB1-2300-506		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X5		
502	XB1-2300-607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2400-607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB3-6300-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M3X8		
505	XB4-7400-809		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
506	XD1-1103-633		AR	SHIM WASHERS, COP		
507	XD1-1103-633		AR	SHIM WASHERS, COP		
508	XD1-1104-133		AR	SHIM		
509	XD1-1104-133		AR	SHIM		
510	XD1-1106-235		AR	SHIM		
511	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE 108
MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE

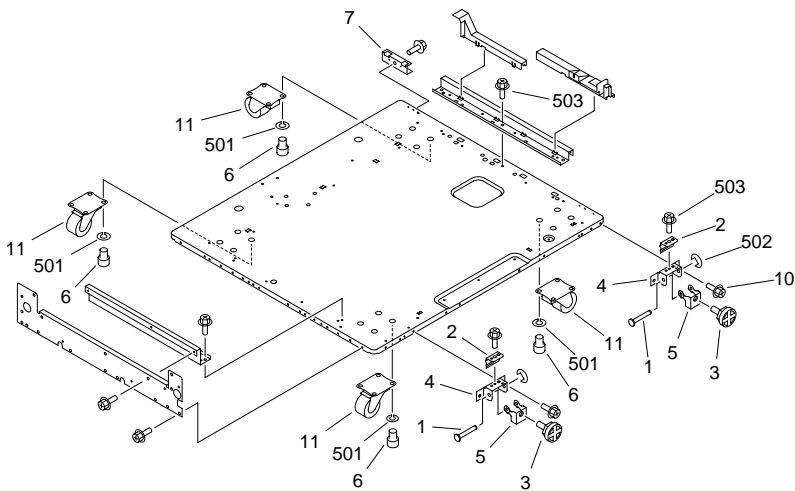


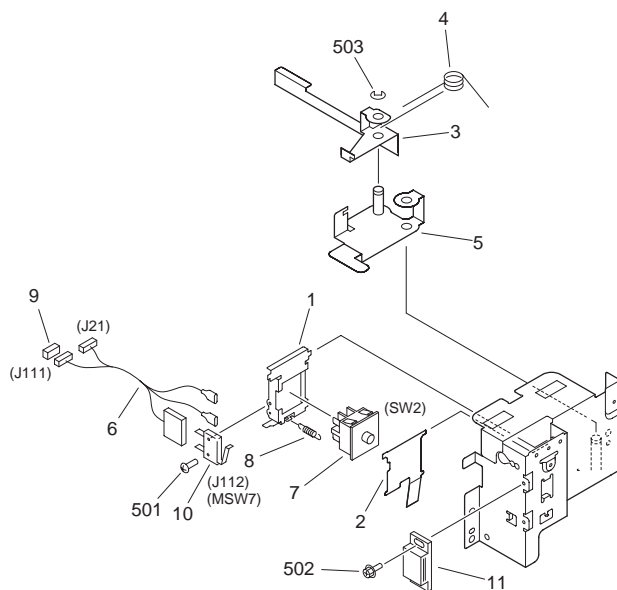
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.108	NPN		RF	MACHINE BOTTOM PLATE		
1	FB2-7899-000		2	SHAFT, PIVOT, FRONT		
2	FB2-7900-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
3	FB2-8506-020		2	ADJUSTER		
4	FB4-1334-000		2	PLATE, ADJUSTING, FRONT		
5	FB4-1339-000		2	PLATE, PIVOT		
6	FB4-1340-000		16	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M8X10		
7	FB4-7846-000		1	PLATE, WASTE TONER HOLD		
10	XA9-0643-000		10	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
11	XZ9-0367-000		4	CASTER		
501	XD1-3100-805		AR	WASHER,SPRING		
502	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
503	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.110	FG6-7269-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	IR8500 100V/ IR8500P/ 8500B/ IR8570N TYPE	
Fig.110	FG6-8918-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	IR7200 100V/ IR7200P/ 7270N TYPE	
1	FB4-1542-000		1	SPACER, LATTICE CABLE		
2	FB4-9343-000		1	COVER, SOCKET		
3	FG6-1813-000		1	CABLE, LATTICE, FINISHER	J48,151,152	
3A	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J48	
3B	VS1-5057-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J151	
4	FG6-7207-000		1	CABLE, ENVIRONMENT SWITCH	SW3 J24	
5	FG6-7285-000		1	CABLE, OUTLET	J26	
6	FH2-6552-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	SEE NOTE	
7	FH2-6569-000		1	CORD, POWER	IR7200 100V/ IR7200P/ 7270N TYPE PLG1	
8	FH2-6570-020		1	CORD, POWER, 125V 20A	IR8500 100V/ IR8500P/ 8500B/ IR8570N TYPE PLG1	
9	FH7-7654-000		1	BREAKER,CIRCUIT	IR8500 100V/ IR8500P/ 8500B/ IR8570N TYPE CB1	
9	FH7-7653-000		1	BREAKER, ELECTRIC LEAKAGE	IR7200 100V/ IR7200P/ 7270N TYPE CB1	
10	WS3-5610-000		2	CONNECTOR, 1P, FEMALE		
11	WS3-5613-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
12	XA9-0739-000		1	SCREW,TP, M4X8		
501	XB1-2301-407		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X14		
502	XB1-2400-606		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB1-2402-009		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20		
504	XB1-2500-606		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M5X6		
505	XD1-4200-502		AR	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.111	FG6-7270-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	208V	
Fig.111	FG6-7271-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	220V	
Fig.111	FG6-7319-000		1	POWER CORD TERMINAL ASSEMBLY	240V QNF/QET/QFW/ QES/DFG/DGI	
1	FB4-1542-000		1	SPACER, LATTICE CABLE		
2	FG6-1813-000		1	CABLE, LATTICE, FINISHER	J48,151,152	
2A	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J48	
2B	VS1-5057-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J151	
3	FG6-7206-000		1	CABLE, OUTLET	OLT2 J25,26	
4	FG6-7207-000		1	CABLE, ENVIRONMENT SWITCH	SW3 J24	
5	FH2-6552-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	SEE NOTE	
6	FH2-6901-020		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 15A	208V PLG1	
7	FH2-6919-000		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 16A	220V PLG1	
8	FH2-6920-000		1	CORD, POWER, 250V 13A	240V QNF/QET/QFW/ QES/DFG/DGI PLG1	
10	FH7-7653-000		1	BREAKER, ELECTRIC LEAKAGE	CB1	
11	WS3-5610-000		2	CONNECTOR, 1P, FEMALE		
12	WS3-5612-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT	220/240V	
12	WS3-5613-000		2	PIN CONTACT	208V	
13	WT1-0580-000		1	TERMINAL, RING		
14	XA9-0739-000		1	SCREW,TP, M4X8		
501	XB1-2301-407		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X14		
502	XB1-2400-606		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB1-2402-009		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20		
504	XB1-2500-606		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M5X6		
505	XB2-7400-606		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6		
506	XD1-4200-502		AR	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK		

FIGURE 120

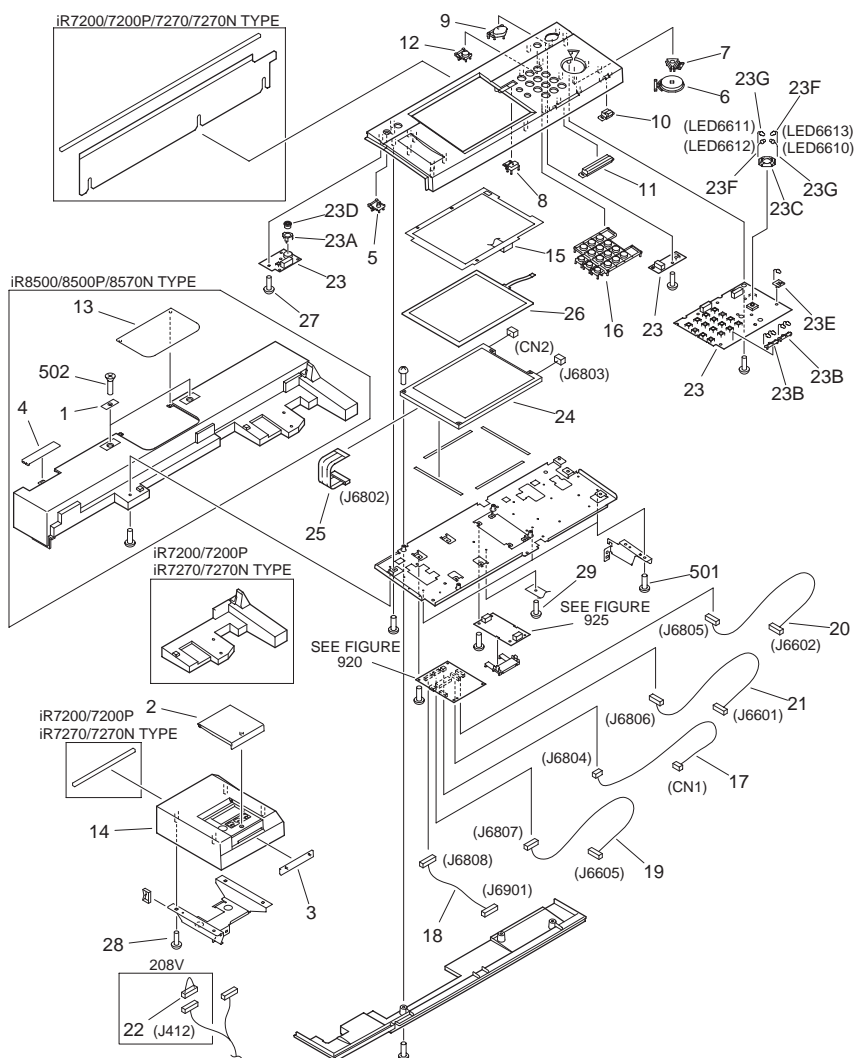
DOOR SWITCH MOUNT ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 9.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 9の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.120	FG6-7294-000		1	DOOR SWITCH MOUNT ASSEMBLY		
1	FB4-1432-000		1	HOLDER, DOOR SWITCH		
2	FB4-1433-000		1	PLATE, DOOR SWITCH		
3	FB4-1436-000		1	LEVER, ABSORPTION		
4	FB4-1557-020		1	SPRING, TORSION		
5	FF5-7884-000		1	LEVER, CRANK		
6	FG6-1817-020		1	CABLE, FRONT DOOR SWITCH, DC	J21,111,112	
7	FH7-6253-020		1	SWITCH, DOOR	SW2	
8	FS5-2928-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
9	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J111	
10	WC4-0153-000		1	MICROSWITCH	MSW7 J112	
11	XZ9-0251-000		1	CATCH, MAGNET		
501	XB1-2230-809		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X8		
502	XB3-6300-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M3X8		
503	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE 130 CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY



NOTE 1 : This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 920 and 925.

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.1,2,3,4,13,14,28 and 502.

注 1 : このユニットはFigure920、925のユニットを含みます。

注 2 : このユニットにKey No. 1、2、3、4、13、14、28、502の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.130	FG6-7337-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR8500 JAPANESE/ IR8500P SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.130	FG6-7338-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR8500 ENGLISH SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.130	FG6-7339-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR8500 ILLUSTRATION SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.130	FG6-8907-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR8500B TYPE	
Fig.130	FG6-8909-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR85 QET/QFW/SDS/ IR85 SES/TEE/TFC/ IR85 QSW/TSE IR85+ DGI/CGI	
Fig.130	FG6-8908-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR85 MPW/MNG/ IR85+ KDM	
Fig.130	FG6-8904-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR7200 JAPANESE/ IR7200P SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.130	FG6-8905-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR7200 ENGLISH SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.130	FG6-8906-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR7200 ILLUSTRATION SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.130	FM1-0616-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR8570N TYPE	
Fig.130	FM1-0620-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR8070 KDT/KEB	
Fig.130	FM1-0621-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR8070 DFG/CFG	
Fig.130	FM1-0619-000		1	CONTROL PANEL ASSEMBLY	IR7270N TYPE	
1	FA3-9315-000		2	PLATE, COVER	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE SEE NOTE 2	
2	FB2-4234-000		1	COVER, CONTROL CARD	SEE NOTE 2	
3	FB2-4236-000		1	PLATE, BLANKING	SEE NOTE 2	
4	FB4-2343-000		1	PANEL, SERVICE	IR8500/8500P IR8570N TYPE SEE NOTE 2	
5	FB4-5005-000		1	KEY TOP, COUNTER		
6	FB5-2172-000		1	KEY TOP, START		
7	FB5-2173-000		1	KEY TOP, STOP		
8	FB5-3698-000		1	KEY TOP, RESET		
9	FB5-3699-000		1	KEY TOP, POWER SUPPLY		
10	FB5-3708-000		1	COVER, LAMP FILTER		
11	FB5-3709-000		1	COVER, LAMP		
12	FB5-3728-000		1	KEY TOP, ENERGY SAVE		
13	FB5-6838-000		1	COVER, CHANGE	IR8500/8500P IR8570N TYPE SEE NOTE 2	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
14	FB5-6840-000		1	COVER, CCV	SEE NOTE 2	
15	FB5-6846-000		1	SHEET, LCD ELECTROSTATIC		
16	FF5-9963-000		1	KEY TOP, NUMBERS		
17	FG3-1796-000		1	CABLE, INVERTER CONNECTING	J6804,CN1	
18	FG3-1797-000		1	CABLE, VR	J6808,6901	
19	FG3-1798-000		1	CABLE, SOFT SWITCH	J6605,6807	
20	FG3-1799-000		1	CABLE, KEY, 1	J6602,6805	
21	FG3-1800-000		1	CABLE, KEY, 2	J6601,6806	
22	FG6-3591-000		1	CCV SHORT CONNECTOR UNIT	208V J412	
23	FG6-5176-000		1	CONTROL PANEL PCB ASSEMBLY	J6601,6602,6605,6901	
23A	FB3-8320-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
23B	FB5-2174-000		2	HOLDER, LED, 2		
23C	FB5-2195-000		1	HOLDER, LED		
23D	FB5-3718-000		1	KNOB, CONTRAST		
23E	FB5-3730-000		1	HOLDER, LED		
23F	FH6-0767-000		2	LED UNIT	LED6612,6613	
23G	FH6-0768-000		2	LED UNIT	LED6610,6611	
24	FG6-9149-000		1	LCD CONTROL PANEL UNIT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P TYPE LCD CN2,J6802,6803	
24	FH6-0806-000		1	LCD CONTROL PANEL UNIT	IR8500B/85/85+ TYPE	
24	FM1-0625-000		1	LCD CONTROL PANEL UNIT	IR8570/8070/ IR7270N/ 85+ TYPE	
25	FH2-6842-000		1	CABLE, FCC	J6802	
26	FH6-0834-000		1	ANALOG TOUCH PANEL UNIT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P TYPE	
26	FK2-0246-000		1	ANALOG TOUCH PANEL UNIT	IR8570/8070/ IR7270N/ 85+ TYPE	
27	XA9-0591-000		29	SCREW,M3X8	IR8500/8500P/8570N/ IR7200/7200P/7270N/ IR8070 TYPE	
27	XA9-0591-000		26	SCREW,M3X8	IR8500B/85/85+ TYPE	
28	XA9-0591-000		5	SCREW,M3X8	SEE NOTE 2	
29	XA9-0670-000		1	SCREW,MACH.,FLAT HEAD,M3X8		
501	XB1-2300-607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
502	XB1-3400-606		AR	SCREW,MACH.,C.S.HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE 2	

FIGURE 190
FIXING EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY

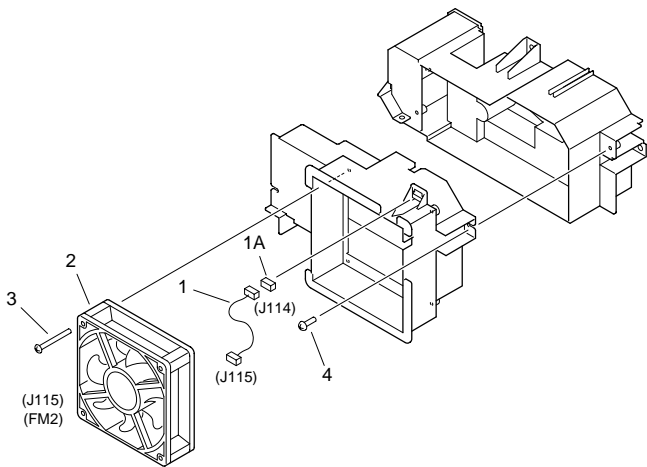


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.190	FG6-2247-000		1	FIXING EXHAUST FAN ASSEMBLY		
1	FG6-1898-000		1	CABLE, EXHAUST FAN CONNECTING	J114,115	
1A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J114	
2	FH6-1545-000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM2 J115	
3	XA9-0189-000		4	SCREW, M4X50		
4	XA9-0605-000		2	SCREW,P,M4X8		

FIGURE 194
SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY

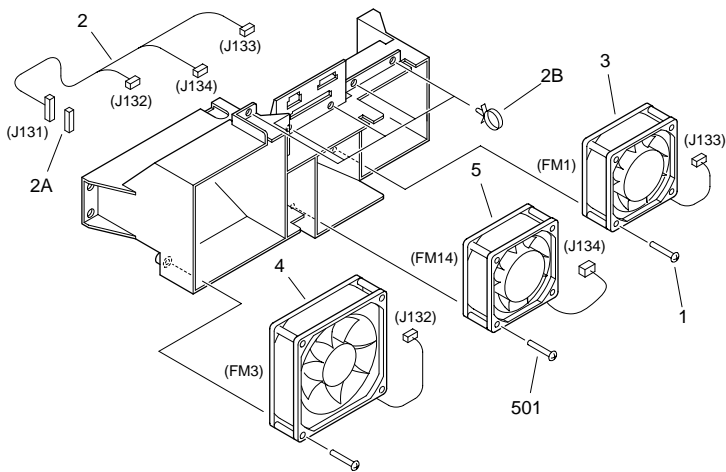


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.194	FG6-1997-000		1	SCANNER COOLING FAN ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-3622-000		6	SCREW,TAPPING,PAN HEAD,M4X35		
2	FG6-1895-000		1	CABLE, THREE FANS	J131-134	
2A	VS1-6318-009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J131	
2B	WT2-5178-000		5	CLIP, CABLE		
3	FH6-1544-000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM1 J133	
4	FH6-1546-000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM3 J132	
5	FH6-1706-000		1	FAN,COOLING	FM14 J134	
501	XB4-6401-605		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,PAN HEAD,M4X16		

FIGURE 195
DRUM INTAKE FAN ASSEMBLY

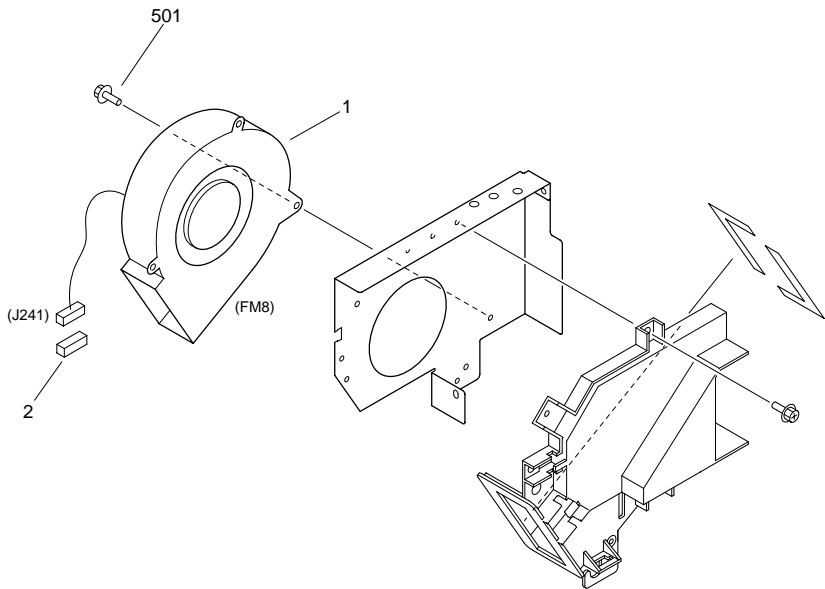
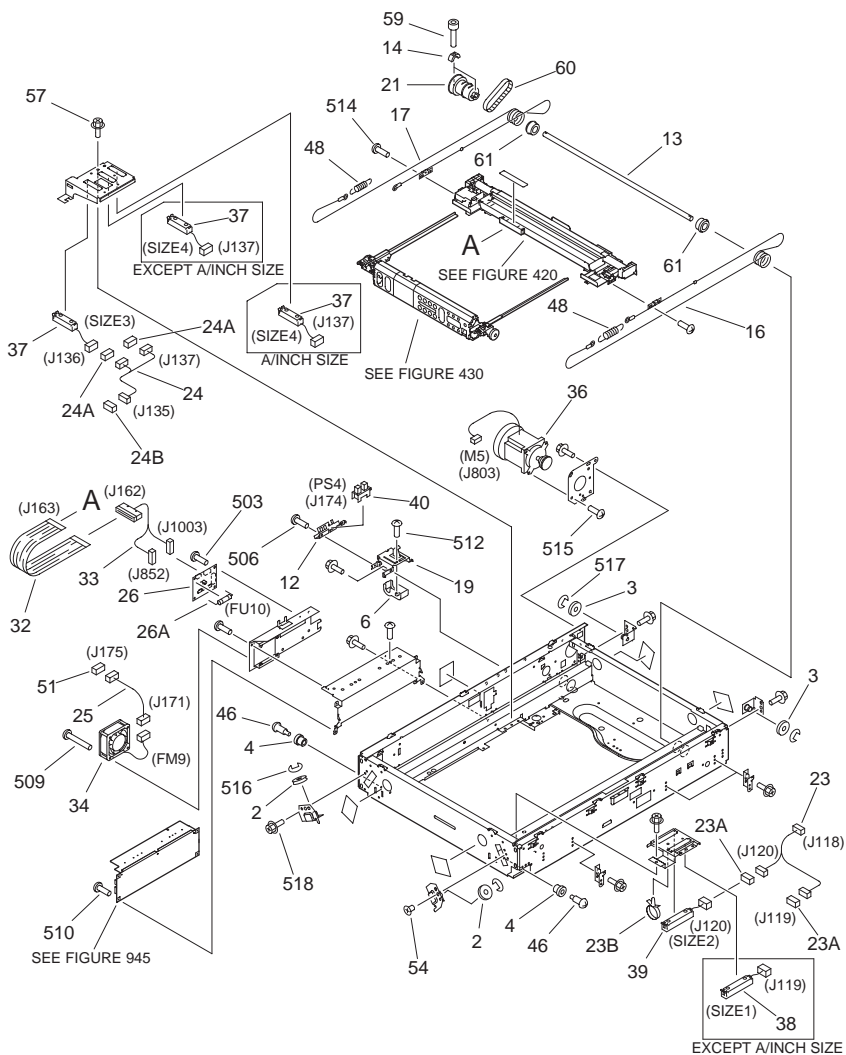


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.195	FG6-1987-000		1	DRUM INTAKE FAN ASSEMBLY		
1	FH6-1550-000		1	FAN, INTAKE	FM8 J241	
2	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J241	
501	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 210

LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY (IR8500/8500P/8570N TYPE)



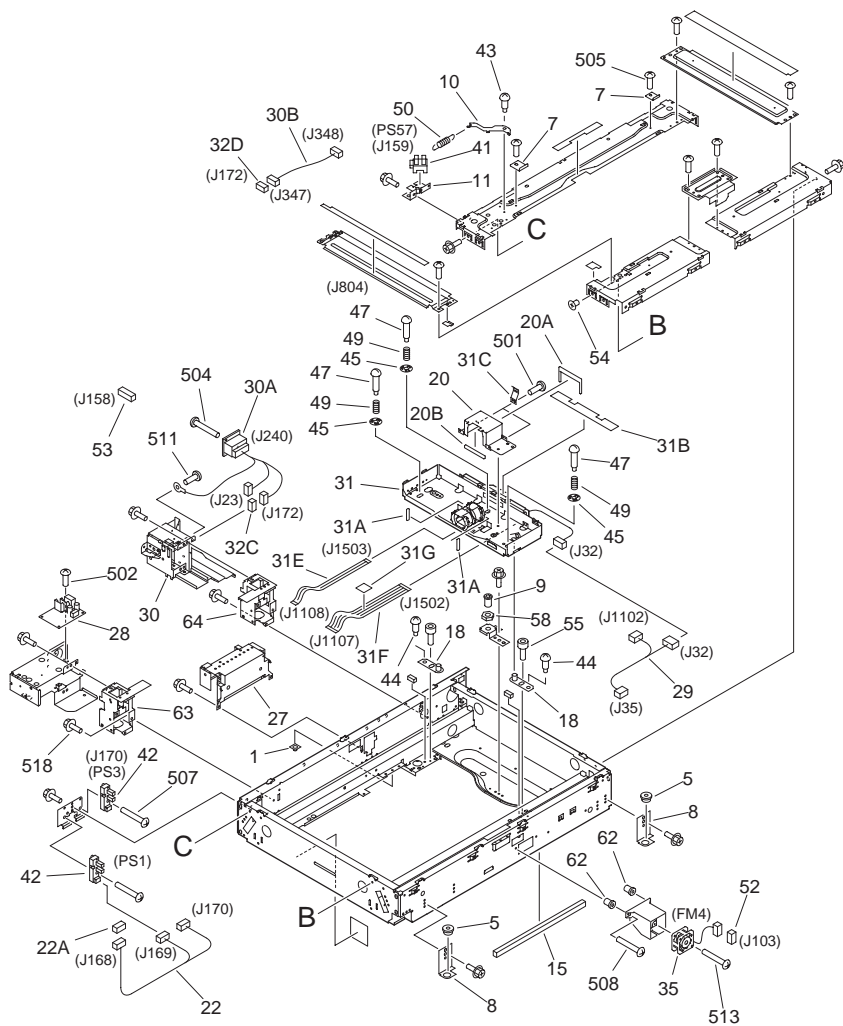


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.210	NPN		RF	LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY	IR8500/8500P/8570N TYPE	
1	FA9-1800-000		1	CUP		
2	FB1-7109-000		2	PULLEY		
3	FB1-7109-000		2	PULLEY		
4	FB1-7112-000		2	ROLLER, WIRE		
5	FB2-6310-000		2	BUSHING, RUBBER		
6	FB2-8167-000		1	COVER, SENSOR		
7	FB4-0715-000		2	PLATE, GLASS RETAINING		
8	FB4-1428-000		2	PLATE, FIXING		
9	FB4-1734-000		1	SCREW, ADJUSTING		
10	FB4-2358-000		1	LEVER, GLASS SENSOR		
11	FB4-2360-000		1	HOLDER, SENSOR		
12	FB4-2366-000		1	HOLDER, SENSOR		
13	FB4-2376-000		1	SHAFT, SCANNER DRIVE		
14	FB4-2384-000		2	LOCK, PULLEY		
15	FB5-7054-000		1	SEAL, DUST-PROOF, FRONT		
16	FB6-2724-000		1	WIRE, SCANNER, FRONT		
17	FB6-2725-000		1	WIRE, SCANNER, REAR		
18	FF5-2173-000		2	PLATE, POSITIONING		
19	FF5-7883-000		1	PLATE, SENSOR ARM SUPPORT		
20	FF5-7938-000		1	COVER, CCD		
20A	FB4-1712-000		1	SEAL, CCD COVER, CCD		
20B	FB4-1714-000		1	SEAL, CCD COVER, UPPER		
21	FF9-1909-000		1	PULLEY, DRIVE		
22	FG6-1824-000		1	CABLE, HOME POSITION SENSOR	J168-170	
22A	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J168	
23	FG6-1827-000		1	CABLE, SIZE SENSOR 1/2	J118-120	
23A	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J119,120	
23B	WT2-5178-000		1	CLIP, CABLE		
24	FG6-1828-000		1	CABLE, SIZE SENSOR 3/4	J135-137	
24A	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J136,137	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
24B	VS1-6318-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J135	
25	FG6-6884-020		1	CABLE, INVERTER FAN CONNECTING	J171,175	
26	FG6-1942-000		1	EXPOSURE CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY		
26A	VD7-1622-001		1	FUSE, 60V, 2A	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P FU10	
26A	VD7-2742-001		1	FUSE, 60V, 1A	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N FU10	
27	FG6-2033-000		1	SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASS'Y		
28	FG6-2512-000		1	40V TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY		
29	FG6-7213-000		1	CABLE, CCD POWER CONNECTING	J32,35,1102	
30	FG6-7332-000		1	DF CONNECTOR MOUNT UNIT		
30A	FG6-1825-000		1	CABLE, LATTICE, RF	J23,172,240	
30B	FG6-7223-000		1	CABLE, OPT. MOTOR CONNECTING	J347,348	
31	FG6-7401-020		1	CCD UNIT	J32	
31A	FB4-1713-000		2	SEAL, CCD COVER, SIDE		
31B	FB4-1715-000		1	SHEET, LIGHT-BLOCKING		
31C	FB4-1740-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
31E	FH2-6898-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	J1108,1503	
31F	FH2-6899-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	J1107,1502	
31G	FS7-8109-000		1	LABEL, CABLE CONNECTOR		
32	FH2-6452-000		1	FILM, FLUORESCENT	J162,163	
32C	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J172	
32D	VS1-7173-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J347	
33	FG3-3274-000		1	CABLE, FLUORESCENT	J162,852,1003	
34	FH6-1544-000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM9 J171	
35	FH6-1547-020		1	FAN, COOLING	FM4 J103	
36	FH6-1886-030		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M5 J803	
37	FH7-7423-000		2	SENSOR, DOCUMENT SIZE	SIZE3,4 J136,137	
38	FH7-7424-000		1	SENSOR, DOCUMENT SIZE	EXCEPT A/INCH SIZE SIZE1 J119	
39	FH7-7424-000		1	SENSOR, DOCUMENT SIZE	SIZE2 J120	
40	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS4 J174	
41	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS57 J159	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C	
42	FH7-7485-000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS1,3 J169,170		
43	FS1-9002-010		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4X5			
44	FS2-9267-020		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4			
45	FS5-6684-000		3	PLATE, CCD SPRING			
46	FS5-9219-000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4			
47	FS5-9491-000		3	SCREW, STEPPED, M4			
48	FS6-2737-000		2	SPRING, TENSION			
49	FS6-2761-000		3	SPRING, COMPRESSION			
50	FS6-2894-000		1	SPRING, TENSION			
51	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J175		
52	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J103		
53	VS1-6319-026		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J158		
54	XA9-0271-000		6	SCREW, M4X6			
55	XA9-0520-000		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M4X8			
57	XA9-0643-000		20	SCREW,RS,M4X10			
58	XA9-0965-000		1	NUT,HEX,M10X5			
59	XA9-1092-000		2	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M4X20			
60	XF9-0680-000		1	BELT, DRIVE			
61	XG9-0018-000		2	BEARING, BALL			
62	XH9-0006-000		2	BUSH, RUBBER, (WITH M4 NUT)			
63	FG6-4004-000		N	1	MOUNT, DOCUMENT FEEDER, (L)		
64	FG6-4003-000		N	1	MOUNT, DOCUMENT FEEDER (R)		
501	XB1-2300-409			AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-607			2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2300-609			AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB1-2301-207			AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12		
505	XB1-2400-609			AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
506	XB1-2400-609			AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
507	XB1-2401-209			AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X12		
508	XB1-2401-409			AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X14		
509	XB1-2403-009			AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X30		
510	XB2-4300-607			AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
511	XB2-7400-607		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6		
512	XB4-7300-809		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
513	XB4-7303-009		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X30		
514	XB6-7300-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M3X6		
515	XB6-7400-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M4X6		
516	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
517	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
518	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 210A
LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY (IR8500B/85/85+ TYPE)

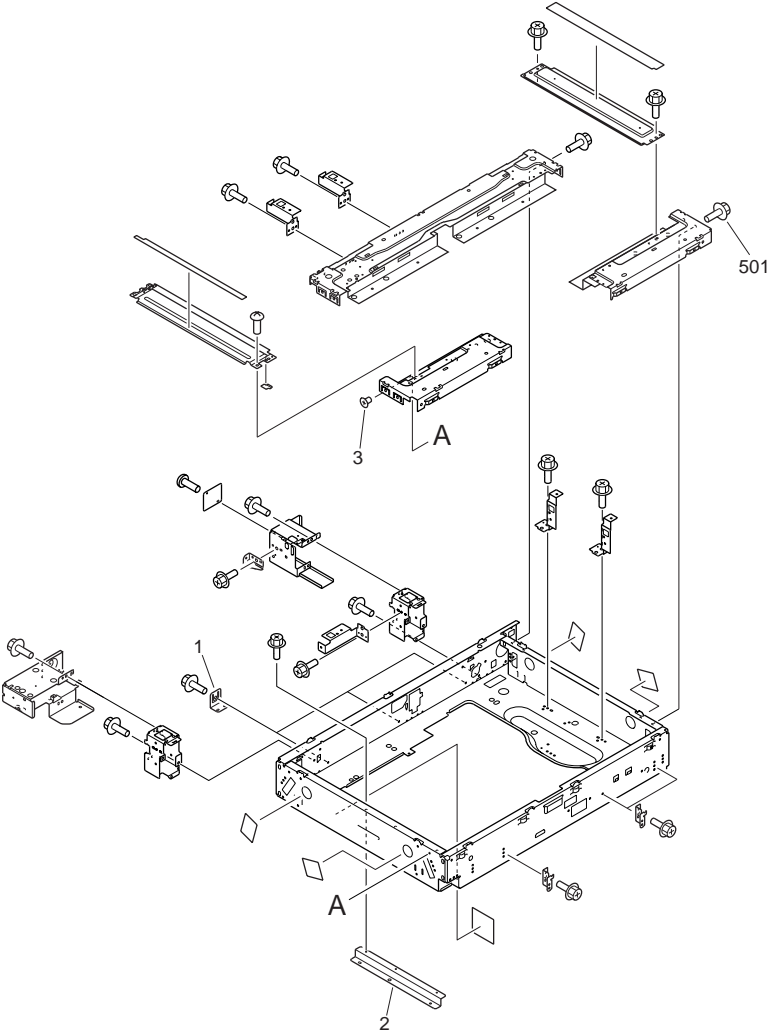


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.210A	NPN		RF	LENS MOUNT ASSEMBLY	IR8500B/85/85+ TYPE	
1	FB5-2622-000		3	PLATE, READER FIXED, RIGHT		
2	FB5-2623-000		1	PLATE, READER FIXED, LEFT		
3	XA9-0271-000		6	SCREW, M4X6		
501	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 211
READER ASSEMBLY (IR7200/7200P/8070/7270N TYPE)

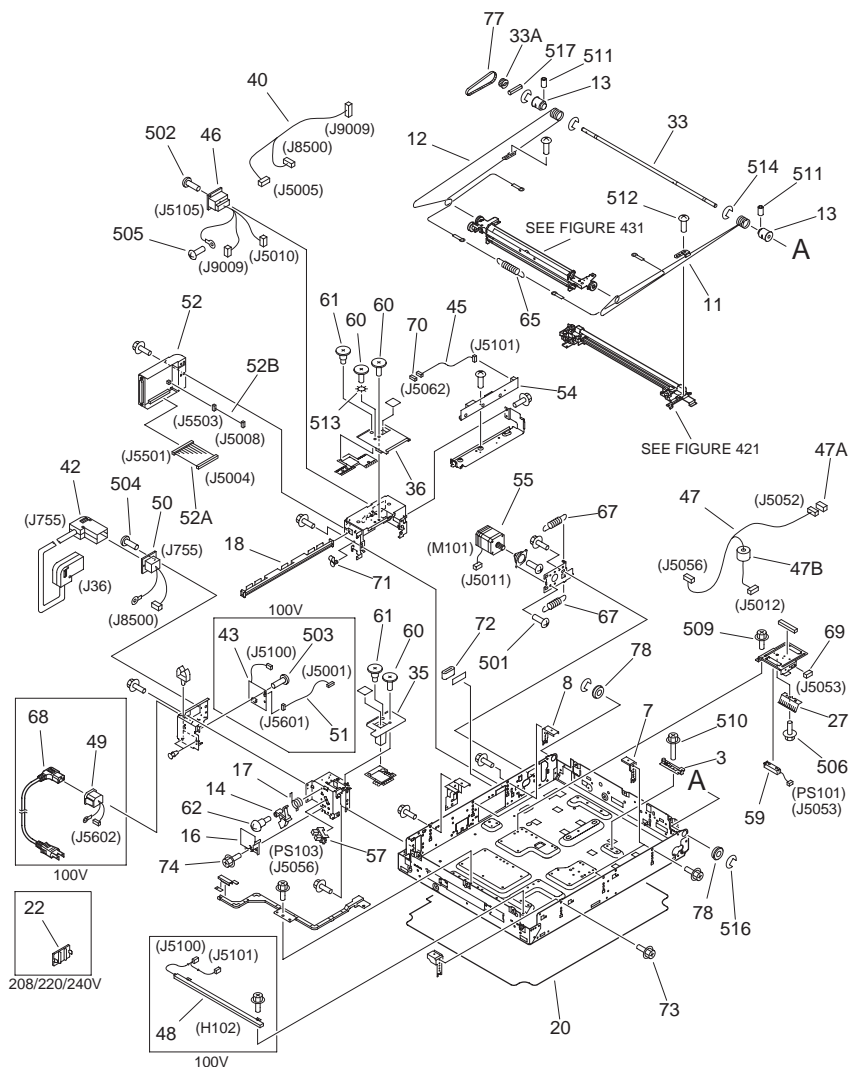


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.211	NPN		RF	READER ASSEMBLY	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
1	FA9-1449-000		7	CAPTIVE SCREW M3X6		
2	FB1-7109-000		2	PULLEY		
3	FB3-2398-020		1	LEVER		
4	FB4-0753-000		1	NUT		
5	FB4-5402-000		2	PLATE, GLASS		
6	FB5-3046-000		1	PLATE, SKEW ADJUSTMENT		
7	FB5-3049-000		2	PLATE, FRONT		
8	FB5-3050-000		2	PLATE, REAR		
9	FB5-3055-000		1	RETAINER, GLASS, RIGHT		
10	FB5-3056-000		1	PANEL, FRONT		
11	FB5-3085-000		1	WIRE, SCANNER, FRONT (MECH)		
12	FB5-3086-000		1	WIRE, SCANNER, REAR (MECH)		
13	FB5-3087-000		2	PULLEY		
14	FB5-3090-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR		
15	FB5-3502-000		3	SHEET		
16	FB5-3635-000		1	COVER, SENSOR		
17	FB5-3636-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
18	FB5-3641-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
19	FB5-3642-000		1	GUIDE, BOTTOM CABLE		
20	FB5-5455-000		1	SHEET, BOTTOM		
21	FB5-5456-000		3	FOOT, RUBBER		
22	FB5-5458-000		1	COVER, INLET	208/220/240V	
23	FB5-5467-000		3	SPRING, LEAF		
24	FB5-5544-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
25	FB5-5547-000		1	SPRING, GROUNDING		
26	FB5-5549-000		1	SPRING, GROUNDING		
27	FB5-5551-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
28	FB5-5555-000		1	COVER, BLANKING		
29	FF5-9811-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	AB SIZE	
29	FF5-9812-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	A/INCH SIZE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
29	FF5-9813-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	A SIZE	
29	FF5-9814-000		1	GLASS, COPYBOARD	AB/INCH SIZE	
29A	FB5-3052-000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	AB SIZE	
29A	FB5-4557-000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	A/INCH SIZE	
29A	FB5-4558-000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	A SIZE	
29A	FB5-4559-000		1	PLATE, WIDTH INDEX	AB/INCH SIZE	
29B	FB5-4535-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	AB SIZE	
29B	FB5-4553-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	A/INCH SIZE	
29B	FB5-4554-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	A SIZE	
29B	FB5-4555-000		1	PLATE, LENGTH INDEX	AB/INCH SIZE	
30	FF5-9816-000		1	GLASS, READER		
30A	FB5-4586-000		1	SPRING, GROUNDING		
31	FF5-9820-000		1	RAIL, SCANNER, FRONT		
32	FF5-9821-000		1	RAIL, SCANNER, REAR		
33	FF5-9830-000		1	SHAFT, DRIVE		
33A	FS5-3804-000		1	PULLEY, 33T		
34	FF5-9854-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER		
34A	FB5-3502-000		1	SHEET		
35	FF5-9956-000		1	COVER, POCKET, LEFT		
36	FF5-9957-000		1	COVER, POCKET, RIGHT		
37	FF5-9959-000		1	RETAINER, GLASS, LEFT		
38	FF6-0384-020		1	PANEL, REAR		
39	FG6-4853-000		1	CCD, UNIT		
39A	FG6-4973-000		1	CABLE, CCD POWER	J5002,6001	
39B	WE8-5622-000		1	CORE, RING		
39C	WE8-5791-000		2	CORE, FERRITE		
40	FG6-4970-000		1	CABLE, ADF POWER CONNECTING	J5005,8500,9009	
41	FG6-4971-000		1	CABLE, HOME POSITION SENSOR	J5052,5057	
41A	WT2-5565-000		2	CLAMP, CABLE		
42	FG6-4985-000		1	CABLE, DDI-S POWER SUPPLY	J36,755	
43	FG6-4988-000		1	FUSE PCB ASSEMBLY	100V	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
44	FG6-5475-000		1	CABLE, DOCUMENT CONNECTING	J5002,5006,5007 J5053,5062,5112	
44A	WE8-5406-000		1	CORE, FERRITE		
45	FG6-5476-000		1	CABLE, INVERTER	J5062,5101	
46	FG6-5479-020		1	CABLE, READER CONT./ADF POWER	J5010,5105,9009	
47	FG6-5480-020		1	CABLE, ADF SENSOR	J5012,5052,5056	
47A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J5052	
47B	WE8-5406-000		1	CORE, FERRITE		
48	FG6-5917-000		1	HEATER, PLATE	100V H102 J5100,5101	
49	FG6-5956-020		1	CABLE, INLET	100V J5602	
50	FG6-5957-020		1	CABLE, LATTICE	J755,8500	
51	FG6-5958-000		1	CABLE, FUSE PCB	100V J5001,5601	
52	FG6-6100-000		1	DDIS PCB ASSEMBLY		
52A	FG6-5954-000		1	FLAT CABLE	J5501,5004	
52B	FG6-5955-000		1	CABLE, BOARD POWER SUPPLY	J5008,5503	
53	FH2-6853-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	J5003,6002	
54	FH3-7208-050		1	LAMP REGULATOR		
55	FH6-1734-020		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC 24V	M101 J5011	
56	FH7-4666-000		1	HEATER, PLATE	100V H101 J5101	
57	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS103 J5056	
58	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS102 J5057	
59	FH7-7386-000		1	SENSOR, DOCUMENT SIZE	PS101 J5053	
60	FS2-9542-000		3	SCREW, STEPPED		
61	FS2-9543-000		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M5		
62	FS5-9227-000		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
63	FA9-4023-000		2	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
64	FS5-9665-040		1	SCREW, MIRROR FIXED		
65	FS6-2913-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
66	FS6-8991-000		1	LABEL, CARD CONNECTOR		
67	FS7-2324-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
68	RH2-5191-000		1	CORD, POWER	100V	
69	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J5053	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
70	VS1-6318-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J5062	
71	VT2-0021-003		1	CLAMP, CABLE		
72	WE8-5266-000		1	FERRITE CORE SSC-33.5-12-F		
73	XA9-0642-000		6	SCREW,RS,M3X6		
74	XA9-0732-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
75	XA9-0791-000		3	SCREW,M4X17		
76	XA9-0908-000		7	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
77	XF9-0716-000		1	BELT, MOTOR DRIVE		
78	XG9-0250-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
79	XZ9-0444-000		1	ADJUSTER		
501	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
505	XB2-7400-609		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6		
506	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
507	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
508	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
509	XB3-6400-800		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X8		
510	XB3-6401-205		AR	SCREW,RS,M4X12		
511	XB6-2400-508		AR	SETSCREW,M4X5		
512	XB6-7300-409		AR	SCREW,TP,M3X4		
513	XD1-4200-602		AR	WASHER,TOOTHED LOCK		
514	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
515	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
516	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
517	XD3-1300-142		AR	PIN,SPRING		

FIGURE 215
SCANNER MOUNT ASSEMBLY

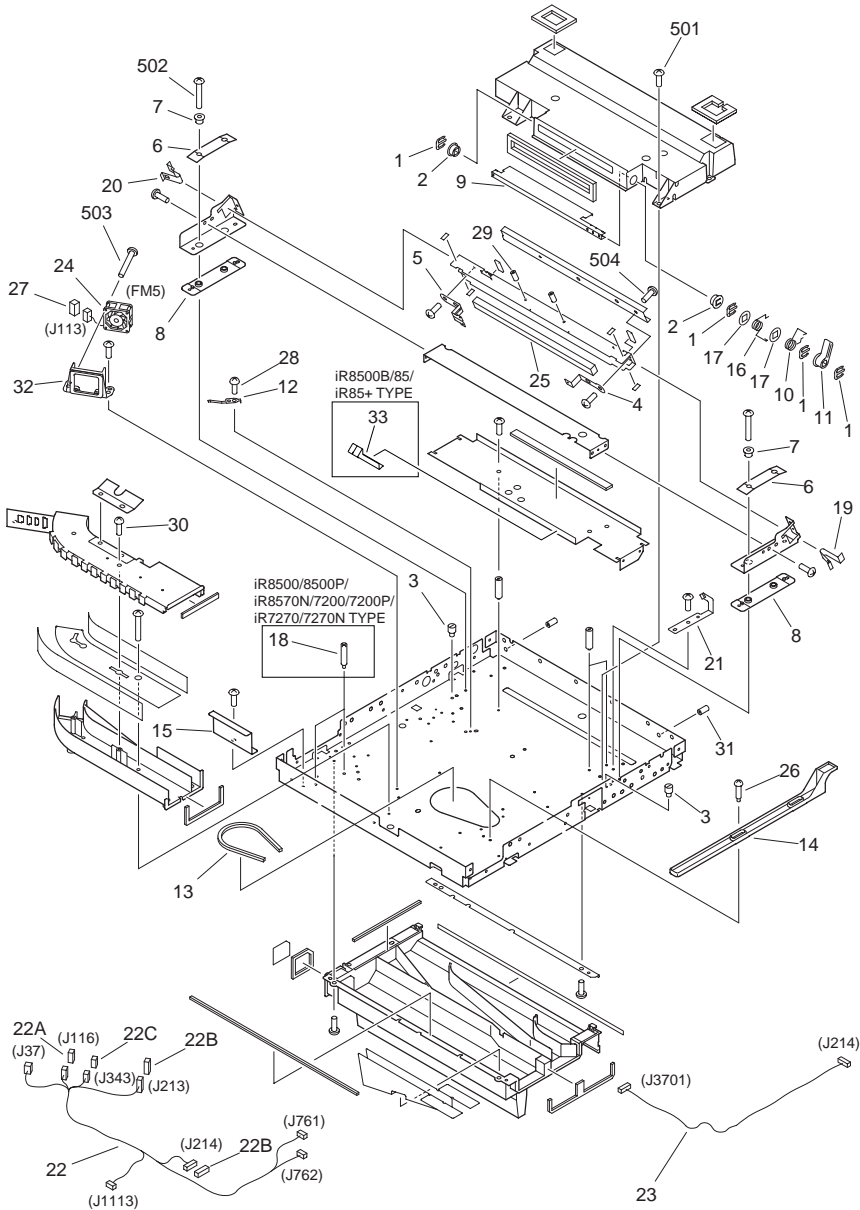
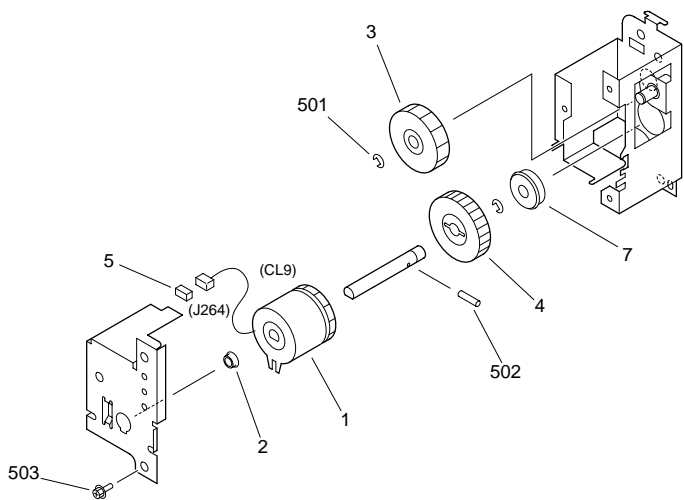


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.215	NPN		RF	SCANNER MOUNT ASSEMBLY		
1	FA2-8361-000		4	RETAINER		
2	FB2-1382-000		2	COLLAR		
3	FB4-1512-000		2	PIN, MIRROR SUPPORT		
4	FB4-1521-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, FRONT		
5	FB4-1522-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, REAR		
6	FB4-1532-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
7	FB4-1533-000		4	SPACER		
8	FB4-1534-000		2	PLATE, SUPPORT		
9	FB4-1538-020		1	PLATE, SHUTTER		
10	FB4-1539-020		1	SPRING, TORSION		
11	FB4-1540-000		1	ARM, SHUTTER		
12	FB4-1546-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
13	FB4-1550-000		1	CUSHION, RUBBER		
14	FB4-1554-000		1	PLATE, SHUTTER SLIDE		
15	FB4-1564-000		1	COVER, IMAGE PROCESSOR CABLE		
16	FB5-4346-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
17	FB5-4347-000		2	WASHER, SHUTTER		
18	FB5-7042-000		2	SPACER, CABLE SUPPORT	IR8500/8500P/8570N/ IR7200/7200P/8070/ IR7270N TYPE	
19	FB5-8809-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, FRONT		
20	FB5-8810-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, REAR		
21	FF5-7717-000		1	MIRROR, BEAM DETECTOR		
22	FG6-1826-000		1	CABLE, LENS MOUNT INTERNAL	J37,116,213,214,343 J761,762,1113	
22A	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J116	
22B	VS1-5057-006		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J213,214	
22C	VS1-6318-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J343	
23	FG6-7202-000		1	CABLE, BEAM DETECT	J214,3701	
24	FH6-1547-020		1	FAN, COOLING	FM5 J113	
25	FN5-4009-000		1	MIRROR, DIGITAL		
26	FS2-9001-000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
27	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J113	
28	XA9-0265-000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD		
29	XA9-0427-000		2	SETSCREW,M4X8		
30	XA9-0870-000		2	SCREW,P,M4X10		
31	XA9-1091-000		2	SETSCREW,M4X8		
32	FF5-8729-000		1	DUCT, FAN		
33	FB5-4332-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING, FRONT	IR8500B/85/85+ TYPE	
501	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
502	XB1-2401-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X14		
503	XB4-7303-007		AR	SCREW,SELF-TAPPING,M3X30 (S)		
504	XB6-7400-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M4X6		

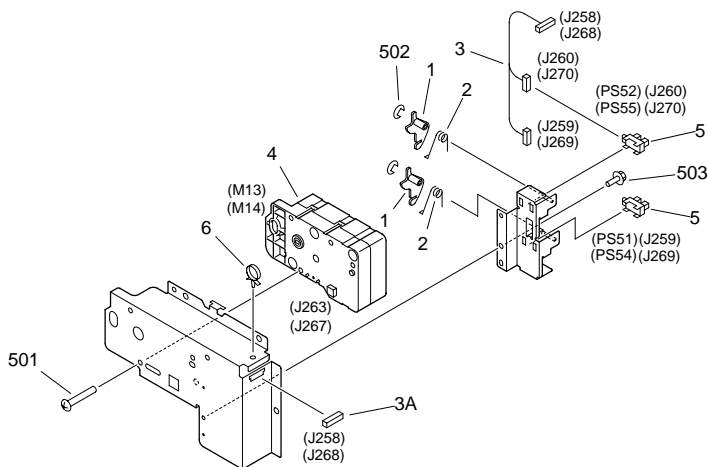
FIGURE 230
VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 5.
注 : このユニットにKey No. 5の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.230	FG6-2017-000		1	VERTICAL PATH DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FH7-5826-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL9 J264	
2	FS1-1189-000		1	BUSHING		
3	FS3-0165-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
4	FS5-0398-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
5	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J264	
7	XG9-0249-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
501	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
502	XD3-2200-162		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
503	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 231
LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 6.
注 : このユニットにKey No. 6の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.231	FG6-2243-000		2	LIFTER DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FB2-9248-000		2	ARM, PAPER SENSOR		
2	FB5-0553-000		2	SPRING, TORSION		
3	FG6-1888-000		1	CABLE, DECK SENSOR	J258-260 J268-270	
3A	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J258,268	
4	FG9-3983-000		1	MOTOR, DC 19.2W	M13,14 J263,267	
5	FK2-0149-000		2	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS51,52,54,55 J259,260,269,270	
6	WT2-5565-000		1	CLAMP, CABLE	SEE NOTE	
501	XB4-7401-609		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M4X16		
502	XD2-1100-242		AR	RING,E		
503	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 250
MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY

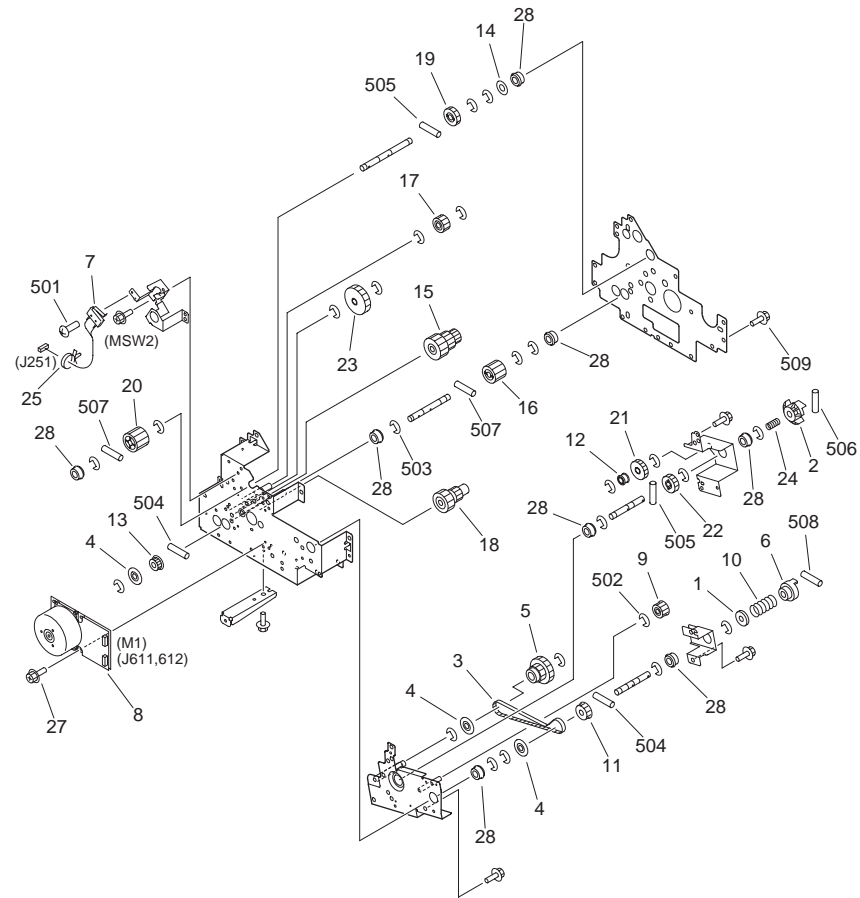


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.250	FG6-7326-000		1	MAIN DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FA6-8304-000		1	WASHER, SPRING		
2	FB2-1047-000		1	COUPLING, INPUT		
3	FB4-1766-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
4	FB4-1806-000		2	FLANGE		
5	FB5-6895-000		1	GEAR, 38T/36T/PULLY, 22T		
6	FB6-0581-000		1	COUPLING		
7	FG6-6903-000		1	CABLE, WASTE TONER SWITCH	MSW2 J251	
8	FH6-1869-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M1 J611,612	
9	FS2-3495-000		1	PULLEY		
10	FS5-2978-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
11	FS5-3609-000		1	PULLEY, 22T		
12	FS5-3612-000		1	PULLEY		
13	FS5-3890-000		1	PULLT, 18T		
14	FS5-6487-000		1	WASHER		
15	FS7-0012-000		1	GEAR, 50T/24T/18T		
16	FS7-0014-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
17	FS7-0016-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
18	FS7-0017-000		1	GEAR, 18T/27T		
19	FS7-0018-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
20	FS7-0019-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
21	FS7-0896-000		1	GEAR, 44T		
22	FS7-0897-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
23	FS7-0898-000		1	GEAR, 39T		
24	FS7-2531-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
25	WT2-5565-000		1	CLAMP, CABLE		
27	XA9-1030-000		4	SCREW, RS, M4X12		
28	XG9-0250-000		10	BEARING, BALL		
501	XB1-2231-009		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X10		
502	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
503	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
504	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
505	XD3-2200-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
506	XD3-2200-162		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
507	XD3-2200-182		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
508	XD3-2300-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
509	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 251
DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY

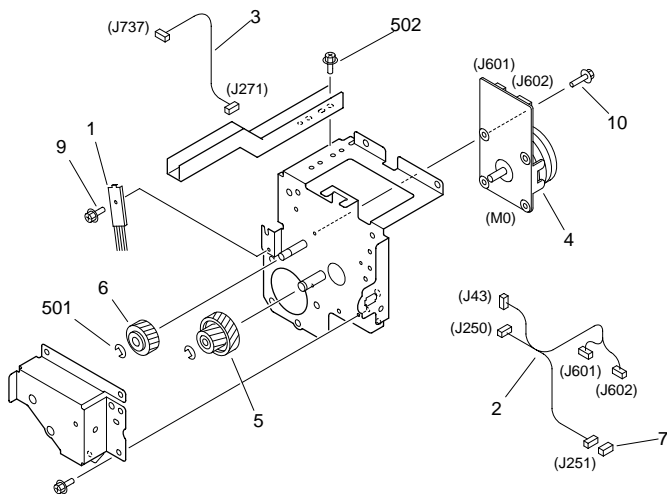


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.251	FG6-7325-000		1	DRUM DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FB6-5889-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
2	FG6-6885-020		1	CABLE, DRUM MOTOR DRIVE	J43,250,251,601,602	
3	FG6-3570-000		1	CABLE, SEPARATION CLAW CONNECT	J271,737	
4	FH6-1867-000		1	MOTOR, BRUSHLESS	M0 J601,602	
5	FS7-0010-000		1	GEAR, 19T/63T		
6	RS6-0057-000		1	GEAR, 49T		
7	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J251	
9	XA9-0813-000		1	SCREW, RS, M3X8		
10	XA9-0962-000		4	SCREW,RS,M3X10		
501	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
502	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 260
PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY

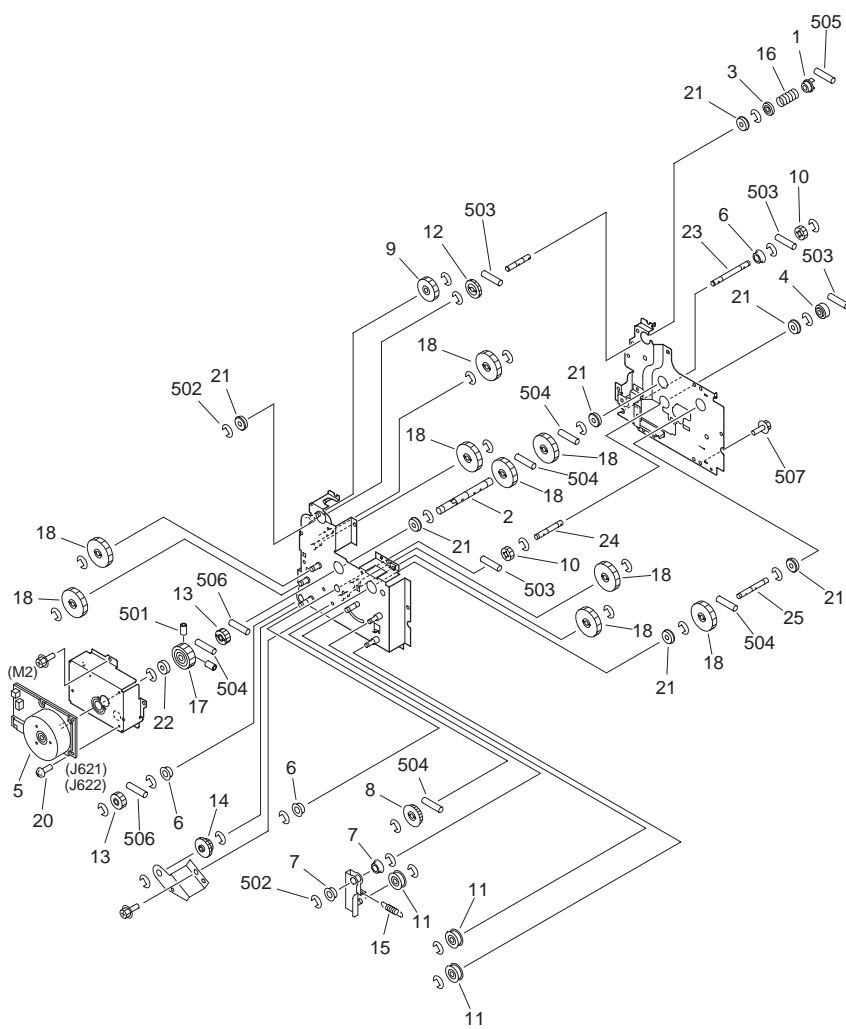


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.260	FG6-7329-000		1	PAPER PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY	M2 J621,622	
1	FB2-7841-000		1	COUPLING, REGISTRATION		
2	FB4-3723-020		1	SHAFT, INPUT		
3	FB4-3728-000		1	SUPPORT, COUPLING		
4	FB4-3729-000		1	COUPLING		
5	FH6-1871-000		1	MOTOR, BRUSHLESS		
6	FS1-1189-000		3	BUSHING		
7	FS1-1449-000		2	BUSHING		
8	FS2-3494-020		1	PULLEY, 39T		
9	FS3-0165-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
10	FS4-0145-000		2	GEAR, 20T		
11	FA9-4039-000		3	PULLEY, IDLER		
12	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
13	FS6-0062-000		2	GEAR, 25T		
14	FS6-0096-000		1	GEAR, 20T/32T		
15	FS6-2776-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
16	FS6-2999-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
17	FS7-0035-020		1	GEAR, 68T		
18	FS7-0036-000		9	GEAR, 50T		
20	XA9-1030-000		4	SCREW, RS, M4X12		
21	XG9-0249-000		7	BEARING, BALL		
22	XG9-0250-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
23	FB4-3725-000		1	SHAFT, RIGHT DECK OUTPUT		
24	FB4-3726-000		1	SHAFT, DUPLEXING COUPLING		
25	FB4-3727-000		1	SHAFT, PULLEY		
501	XB6-2401-008		AR	SETSCREW,M4X10		
502	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
503	XD3-2200-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
504	XD3-2200-162		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
505	XD3-2300-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
506	XD3-2300-182		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
507	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 261
CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY

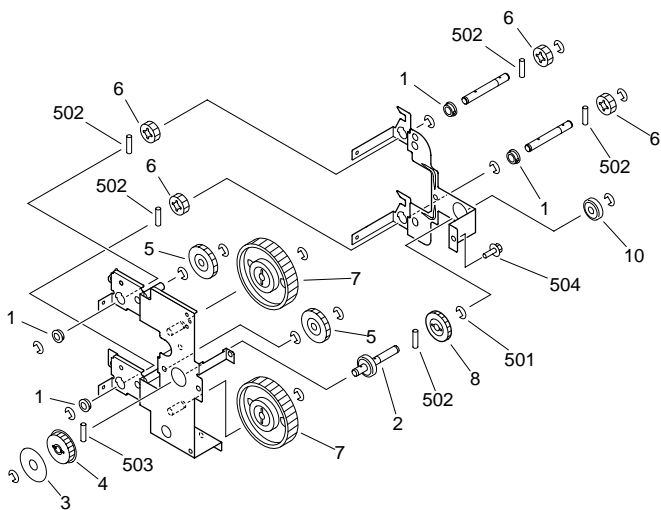


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.261	FG5-4449-050		1	CASSETTE PICK-UP DRIVE ASS'Y		
1	FA9-2112-000		4	BUSHING		
2	FB3-8615-000		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP PULLEY		
3	FB3-8616-000		1	FLANGE		
4	FS2-3494-020		1	PULLEY, 39T		
5	FS4-0014-000		2	GEAR, 36T		
6	FS4-0145-000		4	GEAR, 20T		
7	FS6-0055-000		2	GEAR, 76T		
8	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
10	XG9-0208-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
501	XD2-1100-642	AR		RING,E		
502	XD3-2200-142	AR		PIN,DOWEL		
503	XD3-2200-162	AR		PIN,DOWEL		
504	XB3-6400-809	AR		SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 263
LEFT PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY

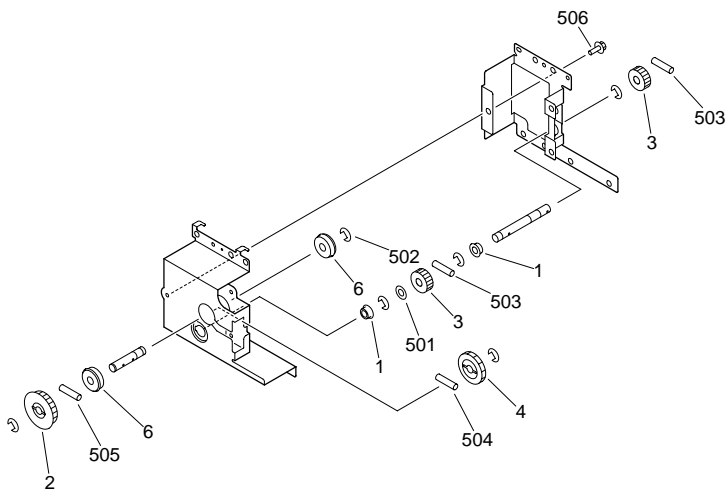
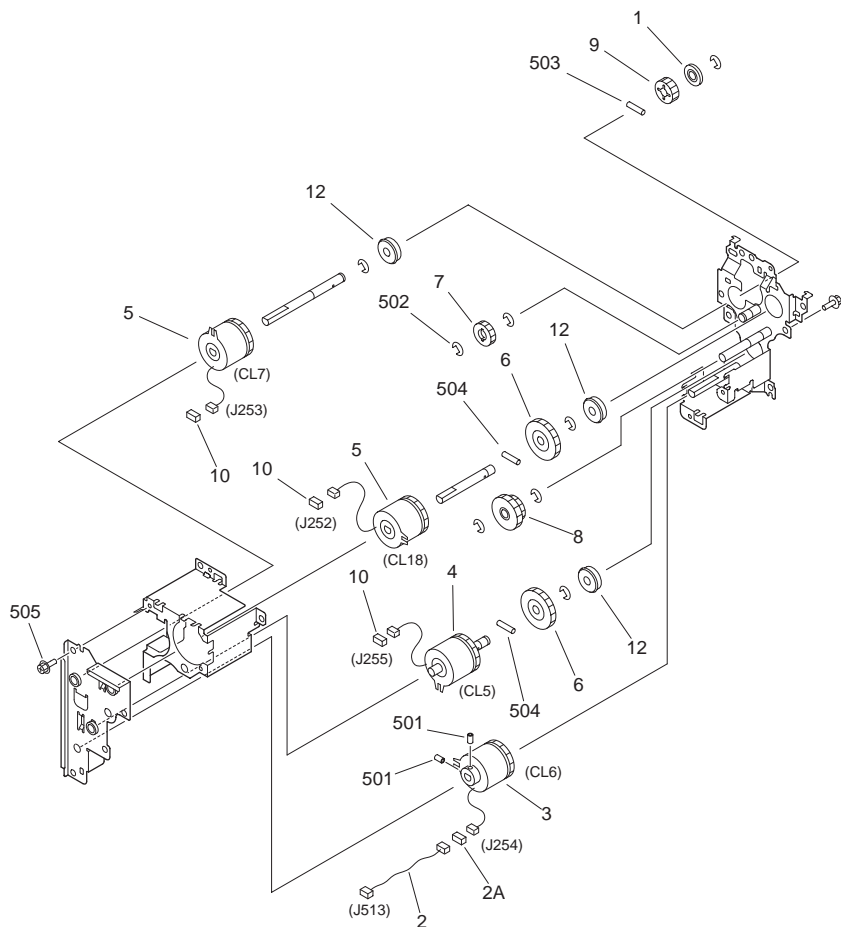


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.263	FG6-1996-000		1	LEFT PICK-UP DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FS1-1189-000		2	BUSHING		
2	FS2-3494-020		1	PULLEY, 39T		
3	FS5-0514-000		2	GEAR, 20T		
4	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
6	XG9-0249-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
501	XD1-1108-219		AR	SHIM		
502	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
503	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
504	XD3-2200-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
505	XD3-2200-162		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
506	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 264

MULTI FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 10.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 10の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.264	FG6-7330-000		1	MULTI FEED DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FB4-3767-000		1	COLLAR, PUSH-ON		
2	FG6-3572-020		1	CABLE, MULTI FEED DRIVE	J254,271	
2A	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J254	
3	FH6-5014-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL6 J254	
4	FH6-5016-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL5 J255	
5	FH7-5826-020		2	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL7,18 J253,252	
6	FS4-0014-000		2	GEAR, 36T		
7	FS6-0053-020		1	GEAR, 20T		
8	FS7-0033-000		1	GEAR, 24T/30T		
9	FS7-0034-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
10	VS1-5057-002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J252,253,255	
12	XG9-0249-000		3	BEARING, BALL		
501	XB6-2400-608		AR	SETSCREW,M4X6		
502	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
503	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
504	XD3-2200-162		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
505	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 270
DEVELOPING DRIVE ASSEMBLY

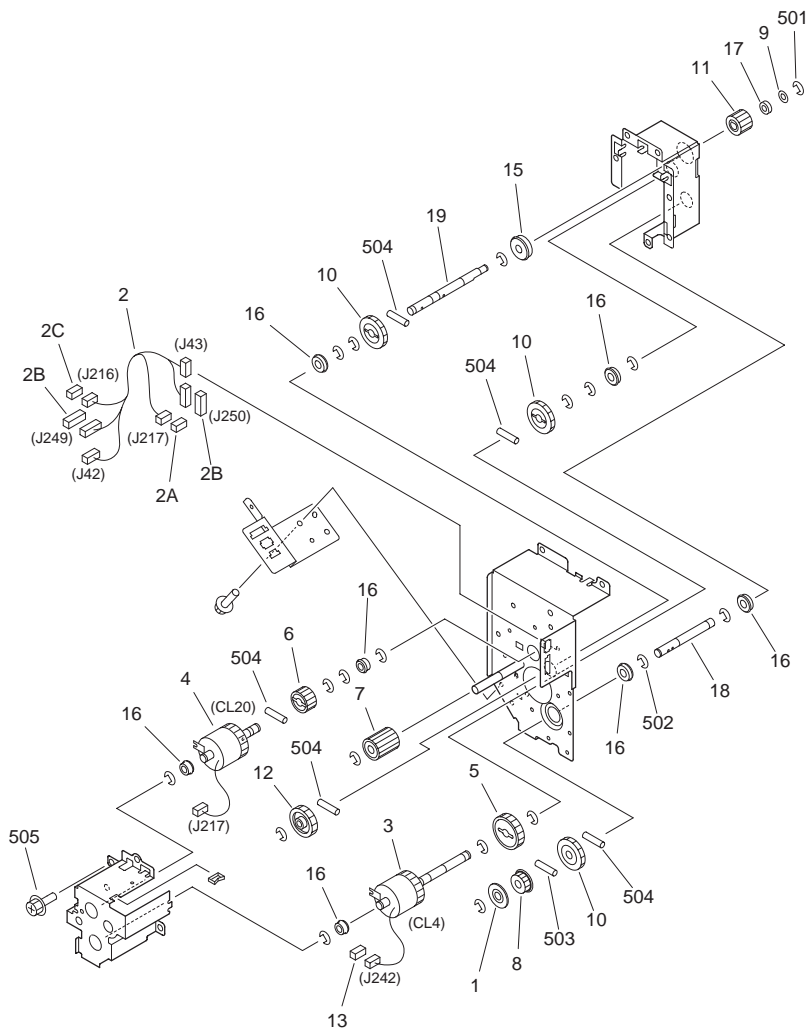
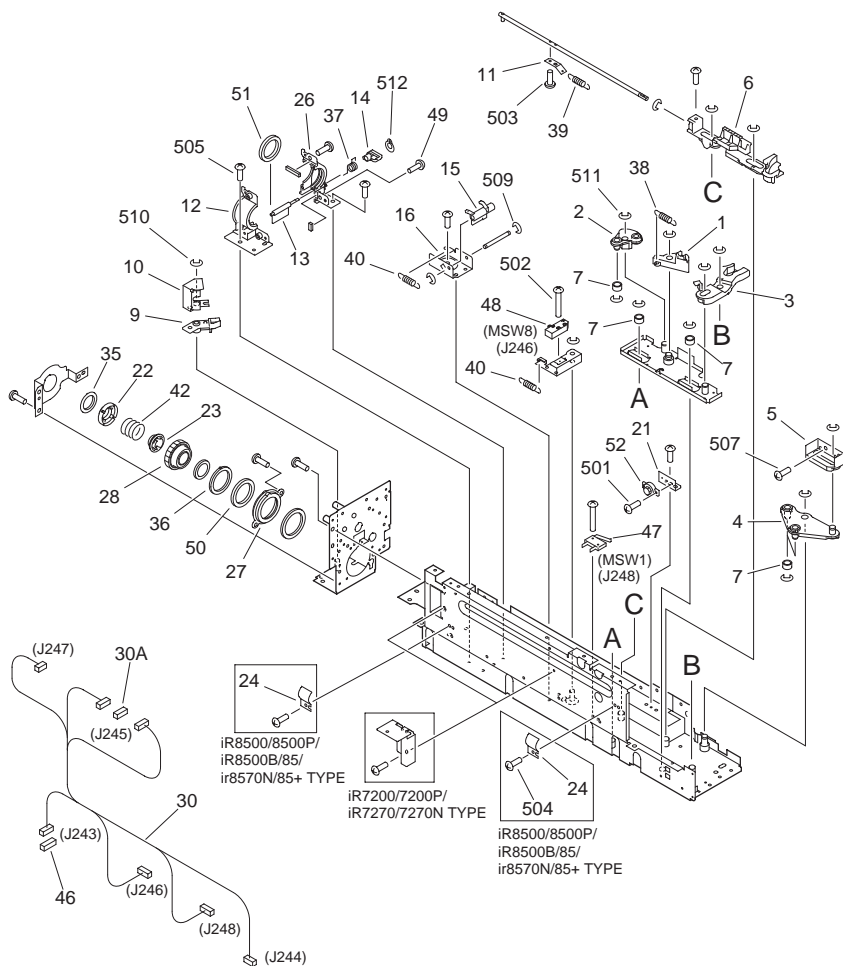


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.270	FG6-7327-000		1	DEVELOPING DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FB4-1806-000		1	FLANGE		
2	FG6-7214-000		1	CABLE, MAIN DRIVE	J42,43,216,217,249 J250	
2A	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J217	
2B	VS1-5057-007		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J249,250	
2C	VS1-6318-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J216	
3	FH6-5015-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL4 J242	
4	FH6-5017-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL20 J217	
5	FS2-0485-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
6	FS3-0046-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
7	FS4-0157-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
8	FS5-3889-000		1	PULLEY, 20T		
9	FS5-6488-000		1	WASHER		
10	FS6-0056-000		3	GEAR, 32T		
11	FS7-0015-000		1	GEAR, 23T		
12	FS7-0072-000		1	GEAR, 27T		
13	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J242	
15	XG9-0249-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
16	XG9-0250-000		7	BEARING, BALL		
17	XG9-0395-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
18	FB5-7374-000		1	SHAFT, DEVELOPING DRIVE, 1		
19	FB5-7375-000		1	SHAFT, DEVELOPING DRIVE, 3		
501	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
502	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
503	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
504	XD3-2200-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
505	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 275

TONER CARTRIDGE DRIVE ASSEMBLY



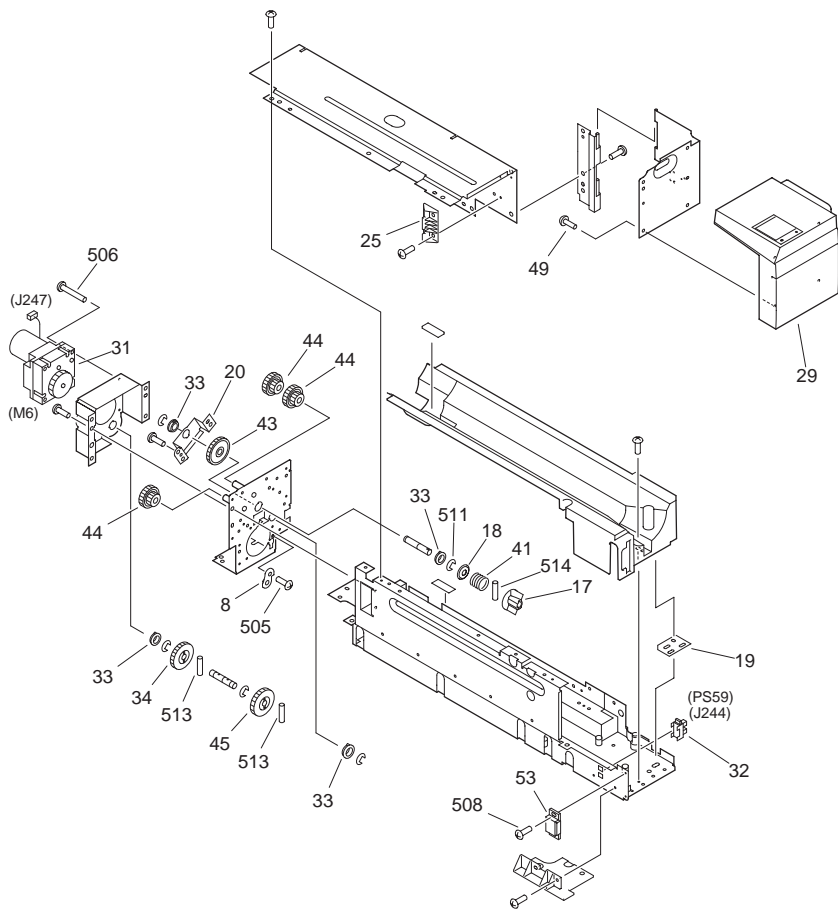


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.275	FG6-7348-000		1	TONER CARTRIDGE DRIVE ASSEMBLY	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ IR85/8570N/85+ TYPE	
Fig.275	FG6-7752-000		1	TONER CARTRIDGE DRIVE ASSEMBLY	IR7200/7200P/ 8070/ 7270N TYPE	
Fig.275	FM1-0678-000		1	TONER CARTRIDGE DRIVE ASSEMBLY	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+	
Fig.275	FM1-0675-000		1	TONER CARTRIDGE DRIVE ASSEMBLY	IR8070,IR7270N	
1	FB4-1892-000		1	ARM, SEPARATION		
2	FB4-1893-000		1	HOLDER, BUSHING		
3	FB4-1894-000		1	LINK, CHUCK		
4	FB4-1895-000		1	LEVER, CAM		
5	FB4-1896-000		1	COVER, RAIL		
6	FB4-1899-000		1	MOUNT, SLIDE		
7	FB4-1900-000		5	ROLLER		
8	FB4-1901-000		1	BUSHING		
9	FB4-1902-000		1	MOUNT, CAP		
10	FB4-1903-020		1	PLATE, CHUCK CAP		
11	FB4-1904-020		1	PLATE, SHAFT SUPPORT		
12	FB4-1913-000		1	MOUNT, RUBBER, LEFT		
13	FB4-1915-000		1	SHUTTER		
14	FB4-1916-000		1	LEVER, SHUTTER		
15	FB4-1924-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR		
16	FB4-1925-020		1	MOUNT, LEVER		
17	FB4-1926-000		1	COUPLING		
18	FB4-1927-000		1	SUPPORT, SPRING		
19	FB4-5309-020		1	PLATE, HINGE ADJUSTING		
20	FB4-5310-020		1	MOUNT, SHAFT		
21	FB4-9026-020		1	PLATE, DAMPER SUPPORT		
22	FB4-9027-000		1	GEAR, CAP, REAR		
23	FB4-9028-000		1	CLAW, DRIVE		
24	FB4-9514-000		2	PLATE, GROUNDING	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ IR85/8570N/85+ TYPE	
25	FB5-6877-000		1	GUIDE	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ IR85/8570N/85+ TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
25	FB4-1890-000		1	GUIDE	IR7200/7200P/ 8070/ 7270N TYPE	
26	FF5-7715-000		1	MOUNT, RUBBER, RIGHT		
27	FF5-8655-000		1	CASE, GEAR HOLDER		
28	FF5-8732-000		1	GEAR, CAP, FRONT		
29	FF6-1086-000		1	COVER, CARTRIDGE, FRONT		
30	FG6-1889-030		1	CABLE, CARTRIDGE	J243-248	
30A	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J245	
31	FH6-1538-000		1	MOTOR, DC 9.6W	M6 J247	
32	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS59 J244	
33	FS1-1510-000		4	BUSHING		
34	FS3-0098-000		1	GEAR, 35T		
35	FS5-1796-000		1	SUPPORT, CAP GEAR, REAR		
36	FS5-1802-000		1	SUPPORT, CAP GEAR, FRONT		
37	FS5-2901-000		1	SPRING TORSION		
38	FS6-2763-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
39	FS6-2764-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
40	FS6-2774-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
41	FS6-2887-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
42	FS6-2998-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
43	FS7-0043-000		1	GEAR, 36T		
44	FS7-0044-000		3	GEAR, 16T/28T		
45	FS7-0051-000		1	GEAR, 36T		
46	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J243	
47	WC4-5153-000		1	MICRO SWITCH	MSW1 J248	
48	WC4-5157-000		1	MICRO SWITCH	MSW8 J246	
49	XA9-0605-000		6	SCREW,P,M4X8		
50	XG9-0175-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
51	XG9-0385-000		1	PACKING		
52	XH9-0090-000		1	GEAR, 11T		
53	XZ9-0472-000		1	CATCH, MAGNET		
501	XB1-1200-405		AR	SCREW,MACH.,PAN HEAD,M2X4		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
502	XB1-2231-009		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2.3X10		
503	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB1-2400-607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
506	XB1-2402-509		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X25		
507	XB2-8400-809		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X8		
508	XB6-7300-809		AR	SCREW,TP,M3X8		
509	XD2-1100-322		AR	RING,E		
510	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
511	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
512	XD2-2100-302		AR	RING,GRIP		
513	XD3-2200-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
514	XD3-2300-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE 280
WASTE TONER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

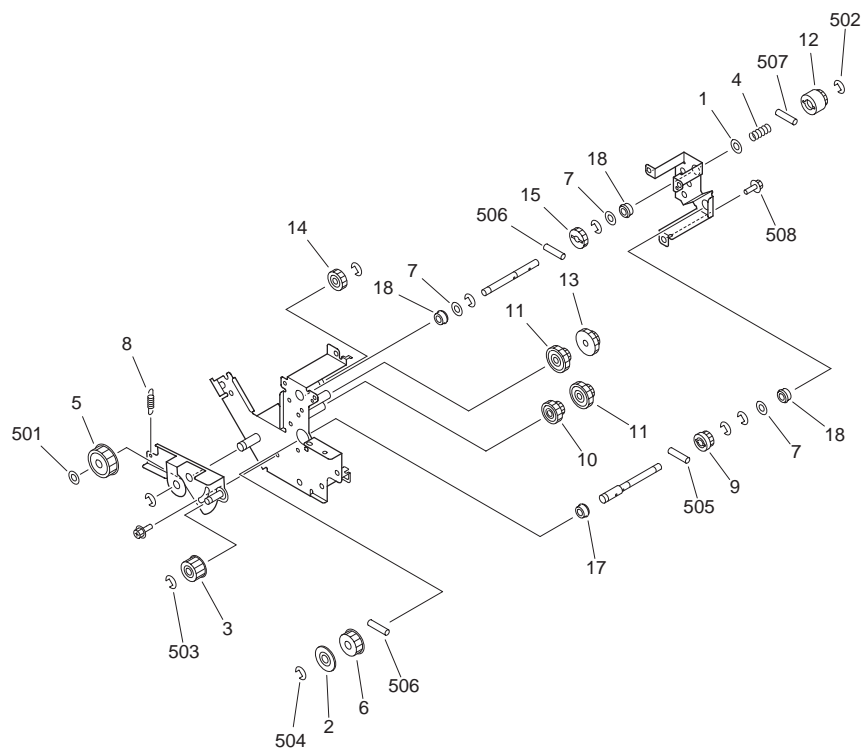


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.280	FG6-7328-030		1	WASTE TONER DRIVE ASSEMBLY		
1	FB4-1762-000		1	WASHER,SPRING		
2	FB4-1806-000		1	FLANGE		
3	FS2-3495-000		1	PULLEY		
4	FS5-2959-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
5	FS5-3610-000		1	PULLEY, 30T		
6	FS5-3890-000		1	PULLT, 18T		
7	FS5-6488-000		3	WASHER		
8	FS6-2752-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
9	FS7-0020-000		1	GEAR, 29T		
10	FS7-0021-000		1	GEAR, 24T/40T		
11	FS7-0022-000		2	GEAR, 24T/48T		
12	FS7-0026-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
13	FU3-0414-000		1	GEAR, 28T/48T		
14	FU3-0415-000		1	GEAR, 36T		
15	FU3-0416-000		1	GEAR, 36T		
17	XG9-0250-000		1	BEARING, BALL		
18	XG9-0350-000		3	BALL BEARING, NSK MF106ZZ1MC3		
501	XD1-1108-222		AR	SHIM		
502	XD2-1100-322		AR	RING,E		
503	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
504	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
505	XD3-2200-102		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
506	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
507	XD3-2200-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
508	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 300
CASSETTE

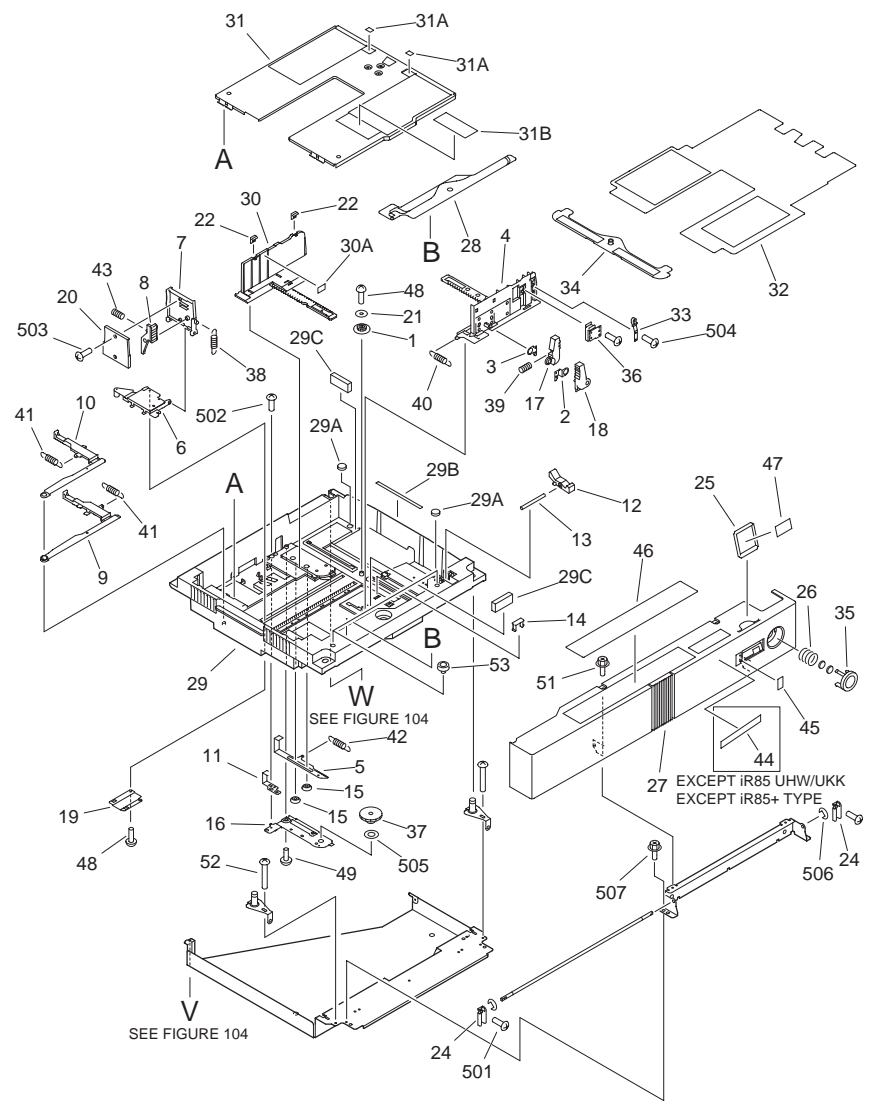
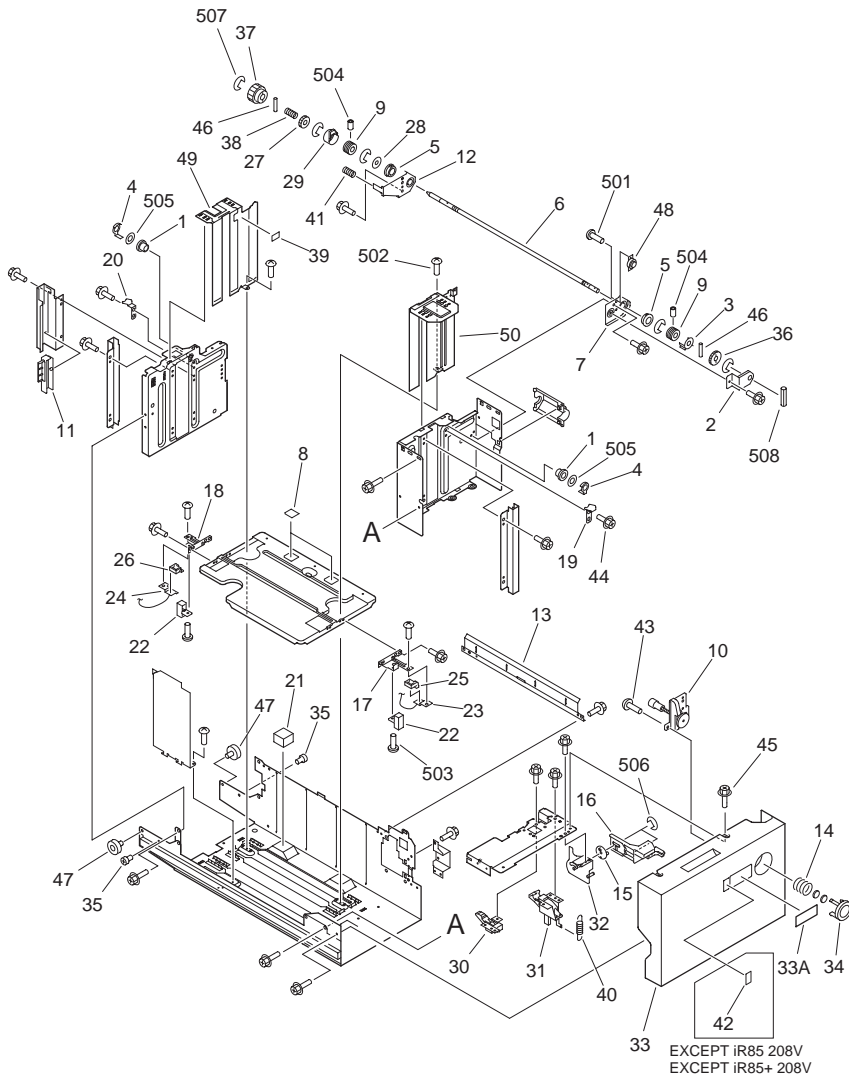


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.300	NPN		RF	CASSETTE		
1	FA9-3674-000		1	GEAR, 17T		
2	FB2-6043-040		1	PLATE, STOP, 1		
3	FB2-6044-040		1	PLATE, STOP, 2		
4	FB3-9303-020		1	PLATE, SIDE GUIDE, FRONT		
5	FB3-9305-000		1	PLATE, VOLUME RACK		
6	FB3-9306-000		1	MOUNT, END GUIDE		
7	FB3-9307-000		1	PLATE, END GUIDE		
8	FB3-9308-000		1	LEVER, END GUIDE		
9	FB3-9311-000		1	CAM, END PLATE SENSING, 1		
10	FB3-9312-000		1	CAM, END PLATE SENSING, 2		
11	FB3-9313-000		1	PLATE, VOLUME		
12	FB3-9314-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
13	FB3-9315-000		1	SHAFT, RELEASE LEVER		
14	FB3-9316-000		3	CLAW, SENSING		
15	FB3-9319-000		2	BUSHING		
16	FB3-9320-000		1	PLATE, COVER, LOWER		
17	FB3-9322-020		1	KNOB, SIDE GUIDE, 1		
18	FB3-9323-020		1	KNOB, SIDE GUIDE, 2		
19	FB3-9326-000		1	PLATE, END GUIDE, LOWER		
20	FB3-9327-000		1	COVER, END GUIDE PLATE		
21	FB3-9335-000		1	RING, GEAR STOP		
22	FB3-9337-000		2	CLAW, SIDE		
24	FB4-5253-000		2	LINK, CASSETTE		
25	FB5-1489-000		1	PLATE, SIZE		
26	FB5-3365-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
27	FM1-0651-000		1	COVER, CASSETTE, FRONT	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ IR85/7200/7200P TYPE	
27	FM1-0652-000		1	COVER, CASSETTE, FRONT	IR8570/8070/7270N/ IR85+ TYPE	
28	FB5-9351-000		1	SHEET, TAB ATTACHMENT		
29	FF5-6183-070	N	1	BODY, CASSETTE		
29A	FB3-9321-000		2	DAMPER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
504	XB4-7300-607		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
505	XD1-1108-235		AR	SHIM		
506	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
507	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 302

1.5K RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 42.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 42の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.302	FG6-7376-000		1	1.5K RIGHT PAPER STOCK ASS'Y		
1	FA6-9971-000		2	PULLEY, IDLER		
2	FA6-9986-000		1	HOLDER, DAMPER		
3	FA6-9988-020		1	FLANGE, LIFTER		
4	FA6-9989-000		2	FLANGE, IDLER		
5	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING		
6	FB2-7625-020		1	SHAFT, LIFT		
7	FB2-7652-060		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, FRONT		
8	FB2-7740-020		2	SHEET, SEPARATION		
9	FB2-8465-000		2	PULLEY, LIFTING		
10	FB3-8508-000		1	PAPER QUANTITY INDICATOR UNIT		
11	FB4-2026-000		1	LEVER, SLIDE		
12	FB4-5268-000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, REAR		
13	FB4-9509-000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION		
14	FB5-3365-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
15	FB5-3370-000		1	LEVER, HOOK RELEASE		
16	FB5-3569-000		1	LEVER, HOOK RELEASE		
17	FB5-5606-020		1	HOOK, WIRE, FRONT		
18	FB5-5607-020		1	HOOK, WIRE, REAR		
19	FB5-5608-020		1	SUPPORT, FRONT		
20	FB5-5609-020		1	SUPPORT, REAR		
21	FB6-2719-000		3	PAD		
22	FC1-5049-000		2	BRACKET		
23	FC1-5051-020		1	WIRE, FRONT		
24	FC1-5052-020		1	WIRE, REAR		
25	FC1-5055-000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, FRONT		
26	FC1-5056-000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, REAR		
27	FC1-5061-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
28	FC1-5080-000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, WIRE		
29	FC1-5081-000		1	FLANGE, REAR		
30	FF5-8150-000		1	LEVER, CAM RELEASE		
31	FF5-8151-000		1	HOOK		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FF5-9791-000		1	PLATE, LEVER SUPPORT	EXCEPT IR85 208V/ EXCEPT IR85+ 208V SEE NOTE	
33	FF6-1013-000		1	FRONT COVER, RIGHT		
33A	FB5-3366-000		1	PLATE, INDEX, PAPER		
34	FF6-1054-000		1	BUTTON, PUSH		
35	FS2-9428-020		2	SCREW, M6X6		
36	FS4-0012-000		1	GEAR, 27T		
37	FS4-0160-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
38	FS4-2136-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
39	FS5-8618-000		1	LABEL, 'MAXIMUM LOAD'		
40	FS6-2983-040		1	SPRING, TENSION		
41	FS6-2984-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
42	FA9-3960-000		2	LABEL, SIZE		
43	XA9-0605-000		2	SCREW,P,M4X8		
44	XA9-0685-000		28	SCREW,RS,M4X6		
45	XA9-0721-010		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
46	XD9-0104-000		2	PIN,DOWEL		
47	XG9-0439-000		2	ROLLER		
48	XH9-0082-000		1	DAMPER, OIL		
49	FF5-3000-000		1	PLATE, SIDE, REAR		
50	FF6-1057-000		1	SUPPORT, PAPER GUIDE (F)		
501	XB1-2200-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2X4		
502	XB1-2400-607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB6-2300-408		AR	SETSCREW,M3X4		
505	XD1-1108-239		AR	SHIM		
506	XD2-1100-402		AR	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
508	XD3-1200-122		AR	PIN,SPRING		

FIGURE 303
1.5K LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY

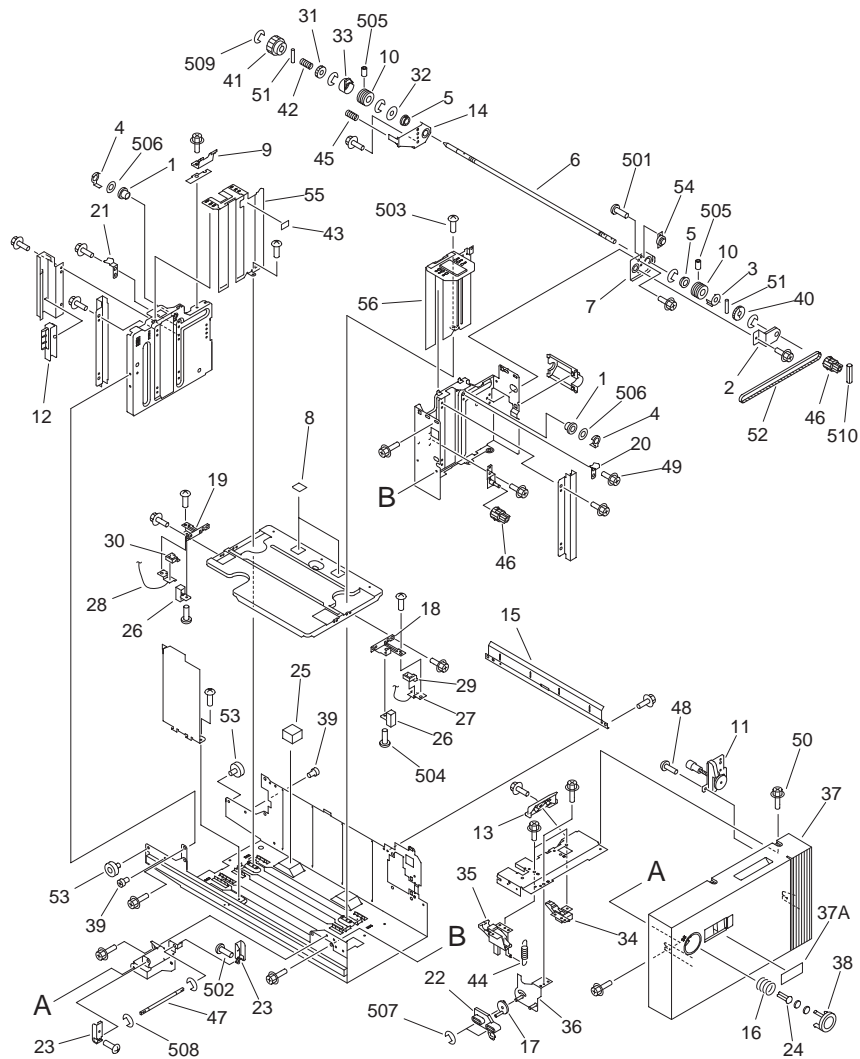


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.303	FG6-7377-000		1	1.5K LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ IR85/7200/7200P TYPE	
Fig.303	FM1-0647-000		1	1.5K LEFT PAPER STOCK ASSEMBLY	IR8570N/8070/ IR7270N/ 85+ TYPE	
1	FA6-9971-000		2	PULLEY, IDLER		
2	FA6-9986-000		1	HOLDER, DAMPER		
3	FA6-9988-020		1	FLANGE, LIFTER		
4	FA6-9989-000		2	FLANGE, IDLER		
5	FA9-2112-000		2	BUSHING		
6	FB2-7625-020		1	SHAFT, LIFT		
7	FB2-7652-060		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, FRONT		
8	FB2-7740-020		2	SHEET, SEPARATION		
9	FB2-7758-000		1	PLATE, JAM STOP, 1		
10	FB2-8465-000		2	PULLEY, LIFTING		
11	FB3-8508-000		1	PAPER QUANTITY INDICATOR UNIT		
12	FB4-2026-000		1	LEVER, SLIDE		
13	FB4-5267-000		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE		
14	FB4-5268-000		1	SUPPORT, SHAFT, REAR		
15	FB4-9509-000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION		
16	FB5-3365-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
17	FB5-3370-000		1	LEVER, HOOK RELEASE		
18	FB5-5606-020		1	HOOK, WIRE, FRONT		
19	FB5-5607-020		1	HOOK, WIRE, REAR		
20	FB5-5608-020		1	SUPPORT, FRONT		
21	FB5-5609-020		1	SUPPORT, REAR		
22	FB5-6980-000		1	LEVER, HOOK RELEASE		
23	FB5-6982-000		2	LINK, DECK		
24	FB5-6986-000		1	LEVER, LEFT COVER		
25	FB6-2719-000		3	PAD		
26	FC1-5049-000		2	BRACKET		
27	FC1-5051-020		1	WIRE, FRONT		
28	FC1-5052-020		1	WIRE, REAR		
29	FC1-5055-000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, FRONT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
30	FC1-5056-000		1	HOLDER, CABLE, REAR	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ IR85/7200/7200P TYPE IR8570N/8070/ IR7270N/ 85+ TYPE	
31	FC1-5061-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
32	FC1-5080-000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, WIRE		
33	FC1-5081-000		1	FLANGE, REAR		
34	FF5-8150-000		1	LEVER, CAM RELEASE		
35	FF5-8151-000		1	HOOK		
36	FF5-9793-000		1	PLATE, LEVER SUPPORT		
37	FF6-1014-000		1	FRONT COVER, LEFT		
37	FF6-2834-000		1	FRONT COVER, LEFT		
37A	FB5-3367-000		1	PLATE, INDEX, PAPER		
38	FF6-1054-000		1	BUTTON, PUSH		
39	FS2-9428-020		2	SCREW, M6X6		
40	FS4-0012-000		1	GEAR, 27T		
41	FS4-0160-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
42	FS4-2136-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
43	FS5-8618-000		1	LABEL, 'MAXIMUM LOAD'		
44	FS6-2983-040		1	SPRING, TENSION		
45	FS6-2984-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
46	FS7-0662-000		2	PULLEY, 25T		
47	FS7-5687-020		1	SHAFT, RELEASE		
48	XA9-0605-000		2	SCREW,P,M4X8		
49	XA9-0685-000		31	SCREW,RS,M4X6		
50	XA9-0721-010		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
51	XD9-0104-000		2	PIN,DOWEL		
52	XF9-0723-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
53	XG9-0439-000		2	ROLLER		
54	XH9-0082-000		1	DAMPER, OIL		
55	FF5-3000-000		1	PLATE, SIDE, REAR		
56	FF6-1057-000		1	SUPPORT, PAPER GUIDE (F)		
501	XB1-2200-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M2X4		
502	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
503	XB1-2400-607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XB6-2300-408		AR	SETSCREW,M3X4		
506	XD1-1108-239		AR	SHIM		
507	XD2-1100-402		AR	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
509	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
510	XD3-1200-122		AR	PIN,SPRING		

FIGURE 305
CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY

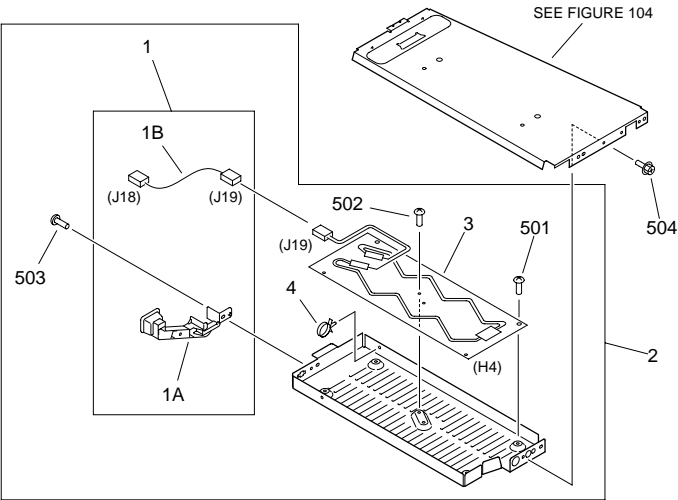
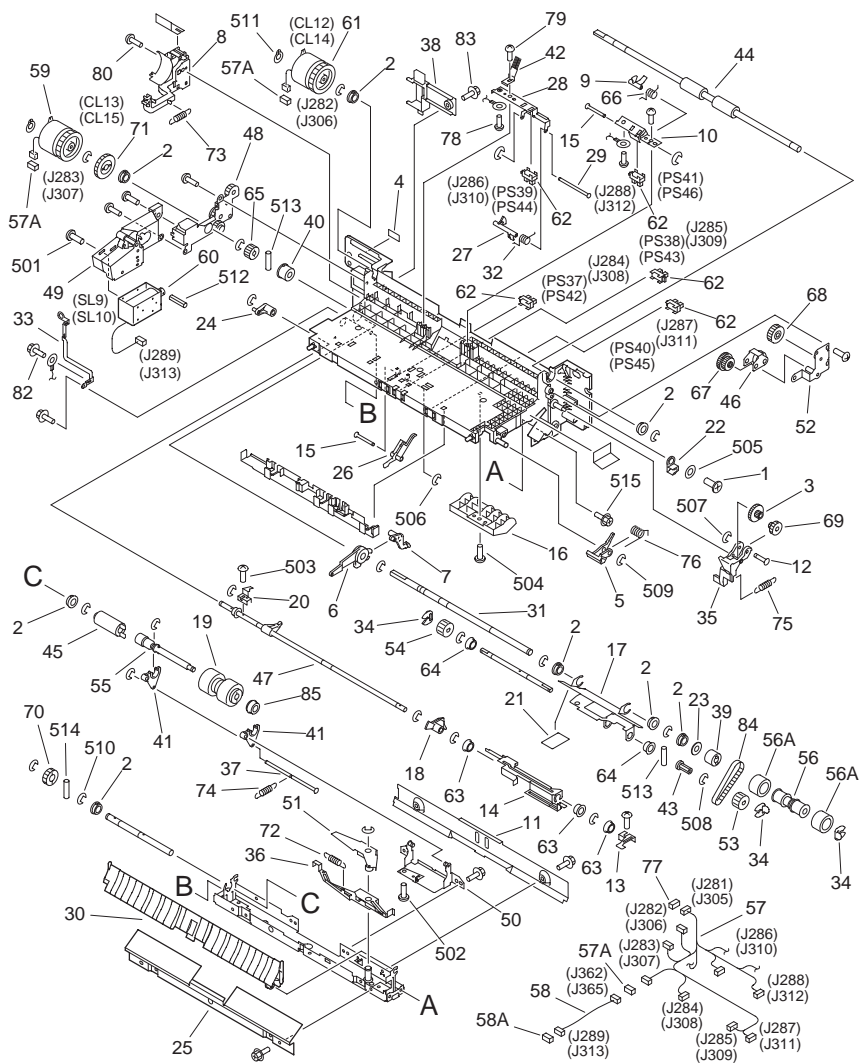


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.305	NPN		RF	CASSETTE HEATER ASSEMBLY	100V ACCESSORY 208V	
1	FG2-9195-000		1	CORD GUIDE ASSEMBLY		
1A	FB3-9910-000		1	GUIDE, HEATER CABLE		
1B	FG5-9419-000		1	CABLE, HEATER	J18,19	
2	FG2-9811-000		1	CASSETTE HEATER UNIT	100V	
2	FG2-9921-000		1	CASSETTE HEATER UNIT	ACCESSORY 208V	
3	FH7-4584-000		1	HEATER, CASSETTE	H4 J19	
4	WT2-5041-000		1	TIE, CABLE		
501	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
502	XB6-7300-409		AR	SCREW,TP,M3X4		
503	XB6-7400-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M4X6		
504	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 311

CASSETTE PICK-UP ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 38, 77, and 83.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 38、77、83の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.311	FG6-7383-000		2	LOWER CASSETTE PICK-UP ASS'Y		
1	FA6-6457-000		1	SCREW, M3X5		
2	FA9-2112-000		8	BUSHING		
3	FA9-3827-000		1	GEAR, 17T/58T		
4	FA9-3828-000		1	LABEL, DISCRIMINATE		
5	FB2-7593-000		1	CAM		
6	FB2-7605-000		1	LINK, UP, 1		
7	FB2-7606-000		1	LINK, UP, 2		
8	FB2-7607-020		1	PLATE, LIMIT, CLUTCH		
9	FB2-7611-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR		
10	FB2-7613-050		1	MOUNT, SENSOR		
11	FB6-6573-000		1	GUIDE, FEED		
12	FB2-7620-000		1	SHAFT, LIFT, UPPER		
13	FB2-7624-000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT		
14	FB2-7631-020		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
15	FB2-7633-000		2	SHAFT, SENSOR		
16	FB2-7635-000		1	PLATE, GUIDE, UPPER		
17	FB2-7641-000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP		
18	FB2-7642-000		1	ARM, PAPER		
19	FB2-7777-020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
20	FB2-8266-000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR		
21	FB2-8410-000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP		
22	FB2-8436-000		1	BUSHING, MOTOR		
23	FB2-8512-000		1	SPACER		
24	FB3-8333-000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE		
26	FB4-1202-000		1	FLAG, PAPER		
27	FB4-1978-020		1	LEVER, PICK-UP SENSOR		
28	FB4-1979-020		1	MOUNT, PICK-UP SENSOR		
29	FB4-1980-020		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP SENSOR		
30	FB4-1982-000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE		
31	FB4-1989-000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER		
32	FB4-1995-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		

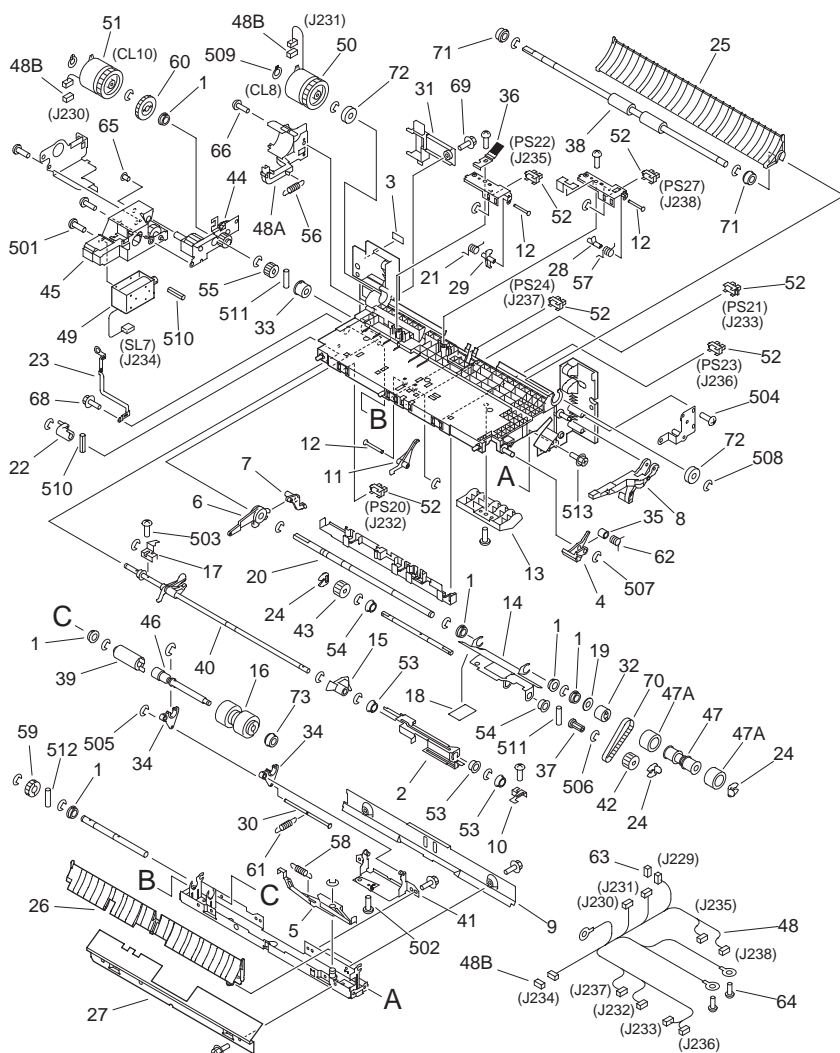
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
33	FB4-2004-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING	SEE NOTE	
34	FB4-2007-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
35	FB4-3700-000		1	LEVER, LIFTER RELEASE		
36	FB4-6214-000		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE, 2		
37	FB4-6227-030		1	SHAFT, COUNTER		
38	FB4-7835-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR, PICK-UP		
39	FB4-9029-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 1		
40	FB4-9043-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 2		
41	FB5-2063-000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER		
42	FB5-5621-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
43	FB5-7005-000		1	PULLY, 18T		
44	FB5-7013-000		1	ROLLER, FEED		
45	FB6-0775-000		1	TORQUE, LIMITER		
46	FF5-3063-030		1	PLATE, LIFT		
47	FF5-3220-000		1	SHAFT, PAPER PICK-UP		
48	FF5-5894-000		1	PLATE, SUPPORT, LOWER		
49	FF5-5895-000		1	MOUNT, PICK-UP SOLENOID		
50	FF5-6889-040		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
51	FF5-6904-000		1	LEVER, SEPARATION RELEASE, 1		
52	FF5-6905-000		1	SUPPORT, LIFTER GEAR		
53	FF5-7829-030		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT	REAR
54	FF5-7830-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER PICK-UP, 2		
55	FF5-9784-000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
56	FF9-1913-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER FEED		
56A	FB4-2034-000		2	ROLLER, FEED		
57	FG6-1832-000		1	CABLE, PAPER PICK-UP	J281-288,362 J305-312,365	
57A	VS1-5057-002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J282,283,362 J306,307,365	
58	FG6-2335-000		1	CABLE, SOLENOID CONNECTING	J289,362 J313,365	
58A	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J289,313	
59	FH6-5014-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL13 J283 CL15 J307	
60	FH7-5702-000		1	SOLENOID	SL9 J289 SL10 J313	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
61	FH7-5839-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL12 J282 CL14 J306	
62	FK2-0149-000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS37-41 J284-288 PS42-46 J308-312	
63	FS1-1512-000		3	BUSHING		
64	FS1-1569-000		2	BUSHING		
65	FS5-0338-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
66	FS5-2913-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
67	FS6-0048-000		1	GEAR, 16T/46T		
68	FS6-0049-000		1	GEAR, 48T		
69	FS6-0051-000		1	GEAR, 17T/20T		
70	FS6-0053-020		1	GEAR, 20T		
71	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
72	FS6-2668-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
73	FS6-2670-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
74	FS6-2678-030		1	SPRING, TENSION		
75	FS6-2742-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
76	FS6-2996-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
77	VS1-6319-022		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J281,305	
78	XA9-0265-000		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD		
79	XA9-0591-000		2	SCREW,M3X8		
80	XA9-0605-000		4	SCREW,P,M4X8		
82	XA9-0633-000		1	SCREW,RS W/WASHER,M4X8		
83	XA9-0643-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10	SEE NOTE	
84	XF9-0724-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
85	XG9-0407-000		1	BEARING, BALL, UGF106P12ZZD4ML		
501	XB1-2300-407		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
503	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XD1-1104-132		AR	SHIM		
506	XD2-1100-242		AR	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-322		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
508	XD2-1100-372		AR	RING,E		
509	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
510	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
511	XD2-2100-802		AR	RING,GRIP		
512	XD3-0300-082		AR	PIN, SPRING		
513	XD3-2200-102		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
514	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
515	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 312

FRONT DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 31,63, and 69.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 31、63、69の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.312	FG6-7384-000		1	FRONT DECK RIGHT PICK-UP ASS'Y		
1	FA9-2112-000		6	BUSHING		
2	FA9-3691-000		1	PLATE, PAPER FLAG RELEASE		
3	FA9-3828-000		1	LABEL, DISCRIMINATE		
4	FB2-7593-000		1	CAM		
5	FB2-7603-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
6	FB2-7605-000		1	LINK, UP, 1		
7	FB2-7606-000		1	LINK, UP, 2		
8	FB2-7614-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
9	FB6-6573-000		1	GUIDE, FEED		
10	FB2-7624-000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT		
11	FB2-7630-000		1	FLAG, PAPER		
12	FB2-7633-000		3	SHAFT, SENSOR		
13	FB2-7635-000		1	PLATE, GUIDE, UPPER		
14	FB2-7641-000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP		
15	FB2-7642-000		1	ARM, PAPER		
16	FB2-7777-020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
17	FB2-8266-000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, REAR		
18	FB2-8410-000		1	SHEET, PICK-UP		
19	FB2-8512-000		1	SPACER		
20	FB4-1989-000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER		
21	FB4-1995-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
22	FB4-2000-000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE, REAR		
23	FB4-2004-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING		
24	FB4-2007-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
25	FB4-2010-000		1	GUIDE, JOINT		
26	FB4-2012-000		1	GUIDE, OPEN/CLOSE, RIGHT		
27	FB4-2013-020		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP INLET		
28	FB4-2014-000		1	LEVER, SENSOR		
29	FB4-2016-000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP SENSOR, RIGHT		
30	FB4-6227-030		1	SHAFT, COUNTER		
31	FB4-7835-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR, PICK-UP	SEE NOTE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FB4-9029-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 1		
33	FB4-9043-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 2		
34	FB5-2063-000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER		
35	FB5-4339-000		1	SPACER, CAM		
36	FB5-5620-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
37	FB5-7005-000		1	PULLY, 18T		
38	FB5-7013-000		1	ROLLER, FEED		
39	FB6-0775-000		1	TORQUE, LIMITER		
40	FF5-3228-000		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP, UPPER		
41	FF5-6889-040		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
42	FF5-7829-030		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT	
43	FF5-7830-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER PICK-UP, 2	REAR	
44	FF5-7832-000		1	SUPPORT, PLATE, RIGHT		
45	FF5-7833-040		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID, RIGHT		
46	FF5-9784-000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
47	FF9-1913-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER FEED		
47A	FB4-2034-000		2	ROLLER, FEED		
48	FG6-1834-000		1	CABLE, RIGHT DECK	J229-238	
48A	FB4-2009-000		1	PLATE, CLUTCH LIMIT, RIGHT		
48B	VS1-5057-002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J230,231,234	
49	FG6-5398-000		1	SOLENOID UNIT,2	SL7 J234	
50	FH6-5014-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL8 J231	
51	FH7-5826-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL10 J230	
52	FK2-0149-000		6	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS20-24,27 J232,233,235-238	
53	FS1-1512-000		3	BUSHING		
54	FS1-1569-000		2	BUSHING		
55	FS5-0338-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
56	FS5-2911-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
57	FS5-2913-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
58	FS5-2914-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
59	FS6-0053-020		1	GEAR, 20T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
60	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T	SEE NOTE J229	
61	FS6-2678-030		1	SPRING, TENSION		
62	FS6-2997-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
63	VS1-6319-024		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
64	XA9-0265-000		2	SCREW,W/WASHER,TRUSS HEAD		
65	XA9-0271-000		1	SCREW, M4X6		
66	XA9-0605-000		5	SCREW,P,M4X8		
68	XA9-0633-000		1	SCREW,RS W/WASHER,M4X8		
69	XA9-0643-000		1	SCREW,RS,M4X10		
70	XF9-0724-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
71	XG9-0211-000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M	SEE NOTE	
72	XG9-0250-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
73	XG9-0407-000		1	BEARING, BALL, UGF106P12ZZD4ML		
501	XB1-2300-407		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
503	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XD2-1100-242		AR	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-372		AR	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
509	XD2-2100-802		AR	RING,GRIP		
510	XD3-0300-082		AR	PIN, SPRING		
511	XD3-2200-102		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
512	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
513	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 313
FRONT DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASSEMBLY

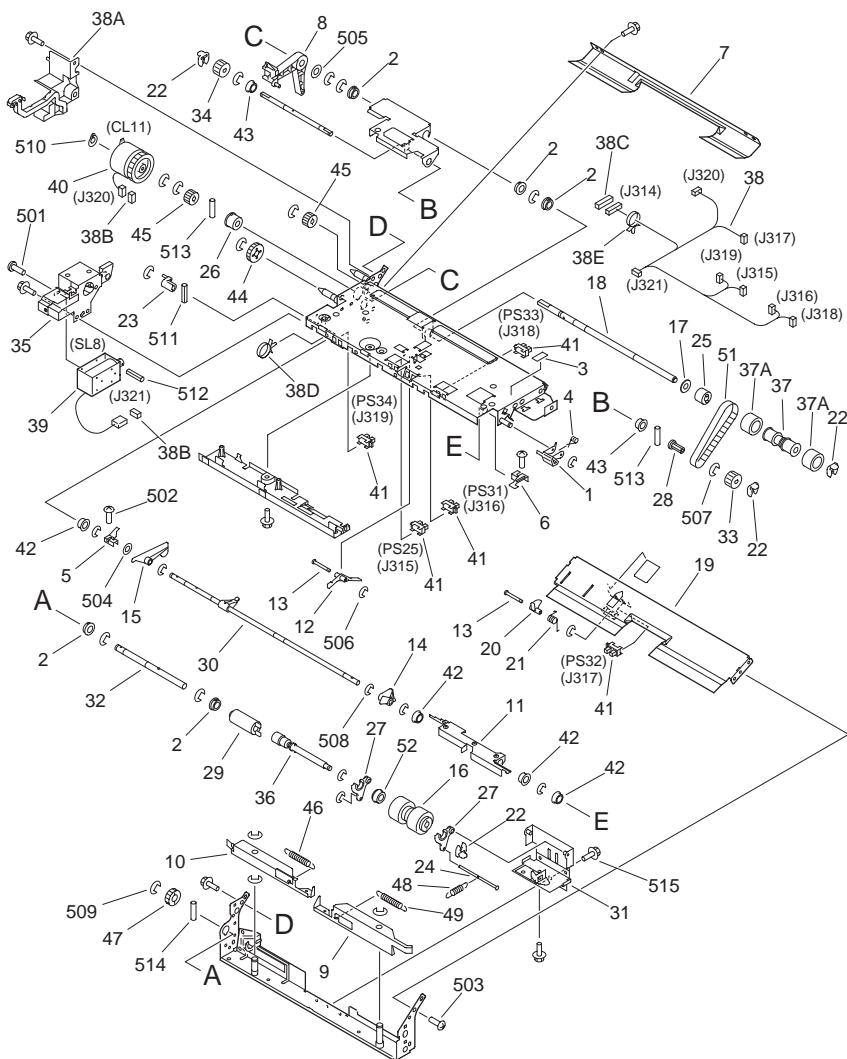


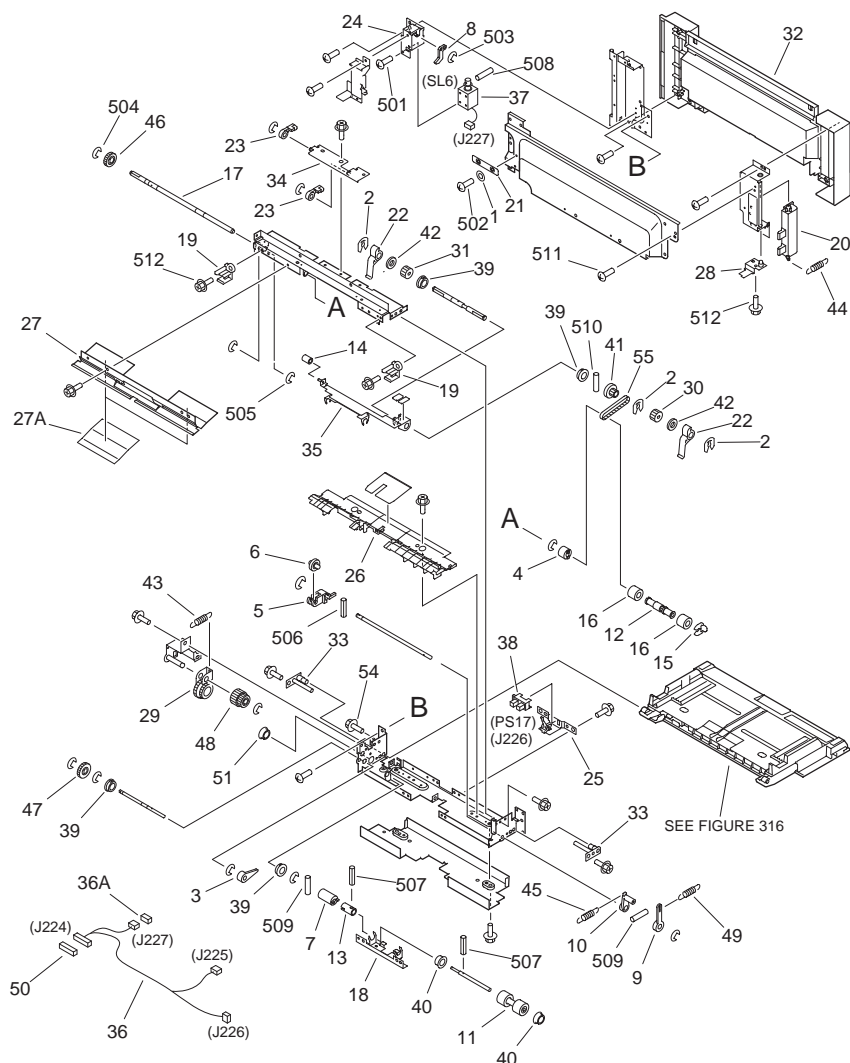
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.313	FG6-7385-000		1	FRONT DECK LEFT PICK-UP ASS'Y		
1	FA5-2872-000		1	ARM, RELEASE, ROLLER, FRONT		
2	FA9-2112-000		5	BUSHING		
3	FA9-3828-000		1	LABEL, DISCRIMINATE		
4	FB1-7070-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
5	FB2-7623-020		1	PLATE, UP, REAR		
6	FB2-7624-000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP, FRONT		
7	FB2-7693-040		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP, UPPER		
8	FB2-7715-020		1	LINK, RELEASE		
9	FB2-7716-020		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
10	FB2-7717-030		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
11	FB2-7718-030		1	PLATE, RELEASE		
12	FB2-7720-000		1	LEVER, PAPER		
13	FB2-7721-020		1	SHAFT, PAPER LEVER		
14	FB2-7722-000		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSOR		
15	FB2-7723-000		1	LEVER, LIMITER		
16	FB2-7777-020		1	ROLLER, SEPARATION		
17	FB2-8512-000		1	SPACER		
18	FB4-1990-000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEED ROLLER		
19	FB4-1992-030		1	GUIDE, PICK-UP, LOWER		
20	FB4-1994-000		1	LEVER, PICK-UP SENSOR, LEFT		
21	FB4-1996-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
22	FB4-2007-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
23	FB4-2031-000		1	CAM, PICK-UP RELEASE, REAR		
24	FB4-6227-030		1	SHAFT, COUNTER		
25	FB4-9029-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 1		
26	FB4-9043-000		1	CLUTCH, ONE-WAY, 2		
27	FB5-2063-000		2	ARM, SEPARATION ROLLER		
28	FB5-7005-000		1	PULLY, 18T		
29	FB6-0775-000		1	TORQUE, LIMITER		
30	FF5-3221-000		1	SHAFT, PICK-UP, LEFT		
31	FF6-2568-000		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FF5-7540-000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION DRIVE		
33	FF5-7829-030		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP	FRONT	
34	FF5-7830-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER PICK-UP, 2	REAR	
35	FF5-7840-020		1	MOUNT, SOLENOID, LEFT		
36	FF5-9784-000		1	SHAFT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
37	FF9-1913-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER FEED		
37A	FB4-2034-000		2	ROLLER, FEED		
38	FG6-1836-000		1	CABLE, LEFT DECK	J314-321	
38A	FB2-7724-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
38B	VS1-5057-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J320,321	
38C	VS1-6319-020		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J314	
38D	WT2-5178-000		4	CLIP, CABLE		
38E	WT2-5565-000		1	CLAMP, CABLE		
39	FG6-5400-000		1	SOLENOID UNIT,4	SL8 J321	
40	FH7-5839-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL11 J320	
41	FK2-0149-000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS25,31-34 J315-319	
42	FS1-1512-000		4	BUSHING		
43	FS1-1569-000		2	BUSHING		
44	FS2-0544-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
45	FS5-0338-000		2	GEAR, 16T		
46	FS5-2919-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
47	FS6-0053-020		1	GEAR, 20T		
48	FS6-2678-030		1	SPRING, TENSION		
49	FS7-2533-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
51	XF9-0724-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
52	XG9-0407-000		1	BEARING, BALL, UGF106P12ZZD4ML		
501	XB1-2300-407		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XD1-1108-223		AR	SHIM		
505	XD1-1108-226		AR	WASHER		
506	XD2-1100-242		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
507	XD2-1100-322		AR	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
509	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
510	XD2-2100-802		AR	RING,GRIP		
511	XD3-1200-102		AR	PIN,SPRING		
512	XD3-1300-102		AR	PIN,SPRING		
513	XD3-2200-102		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
514	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
515	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 315

MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY



NOTE 1 : This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 316.

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 50.

注 1 : このユニットはFigure316のユニットを含みます。

注 2 : このユニットにKey No. 50の部品は含まれません。

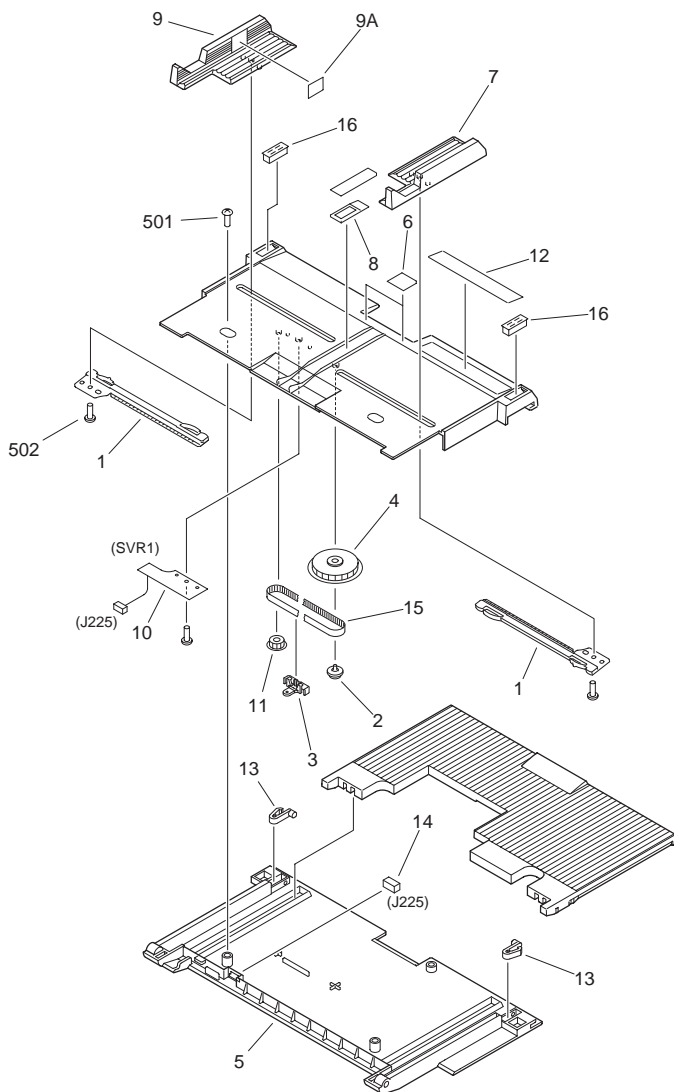
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.315	FG6-9113-000		1	MULTI FEED ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1	
1	FA2-7162-000		1	PLAIN WASHERS		
2	FA3-8727-000		3	RING, RETAINING		
3	FA5-4266-000		1	ARM		
4	FA6-7728-000		1	COLLAR, FEEDER ROLLER		
5	FA6-7737-000		1	ARM, RETURN		
6	FA6-8071-000		1	ROLLER		
7	FA9-3669-000		1	TORQUE LIMIT		
8	FB2-7515-020		1	ARM, PICK-UP		
9	FB2-7537-000		1	LEVER, PRESSURE		
10	FB2-7542-000		1	LEVER, RELEASE		
11	FB2-7545-000		1	ROLLER, SPONGE		
12	FB2-7558-000		1	SPACER, ROLLER		
13	FB2-8227-000		1	COUPLING		
14	FB2-8384-000		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP		
15	FB4-2007-000		1	RING, RETAINING		
16	FB4-2035-000		2	ROLLER, FEED ROLLER		
17	FB4-3747-020		1	SHAFT, FEEDER ROLLER		
18	FB4-3750-000		1	MOUNT, SEPARATION ROLLER		
19	FB4-3759-000		2	GUIDE, POSITIONING		
20	FB4-3772-000		1	HANDLE, MULTI FEED DOOR		
21	FB4-7840-000		1	TAPE, SUPPORT		
22	FB5-2837-000		2	ARM, ONE-WAY		
23	FB5-2838-000		2	BLOCK, SHUTTER STOP		
24	FF5-2939-000		1	PLATE, SOLENOID		
25	FF5-2943-000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR		
26	FF6-2014-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER		
27	FF5-7673-000		1	GUIDE, UPPER		
27A	FB4-3762-000		2	SHEET, GUIDE		
28	FF5-7674-000		1	PLATE, MULTI FEED DOOR SWITCH		
29	FF5-7675-000		1	GEAR, SWING		
30	FF5-7829-030		1	ROLLER, PICK-UP		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
31	FF5-7830-000		1	ROLLER, PAPER PICK-UP, 2		
32	FF5-8157-020		1	DOOR, MULTI FEED		
33	FF5-9416-000		2	PLATE, TRAY FIXING		
34	FF5-9551-000		1	PLATE, SHUTTER		
35	FF5-9561-000		1	PLATE, PICK-UP		
36	FG6-1866-000		1	CABLE, MULTI	J224-227	
36A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J227	
37	FH7-5838-030		1	SOLENOID	SL6 J227	
38	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS17 J226	
39	FS1-1569-000		9	BUSHING		
40	FS2-1357-000		2	BUSHING		
41	FS5-3331-000		1	PULLEY, 14T		
42	FS5-6581-000		2	SPACER, PICK-UP SHAFT		
43	FS6-2892-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
44	FS6-2893-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
45	FS6-2985-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
46	FS7-0039-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
47	FS7-0040-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
48	FS7-0041-000		1	GEAR, 16T/20T		
49	FS7-2057-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
50	VS1-7177-012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE 2 J224	
51	WT2-5189-000		1	BUSHING		
54	XA9-0908-000		1	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
55	XF9-0502-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
501	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
503	XD2-1100-322		AR	RING,E		
504	XD2-1100-322		AR	RING,E		
505	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
506	XD3-1200-102		AR	PIN,SPRING		
507	XD3-1200-122		AR	PIN,SPRING		
508	XD3-2200-082		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
509	XD3-2200-102		AR	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
510	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
511	XB4-5400-807		AR	SCREW,P,M4X8		
512	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 316

MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY



NOTE 1 : This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 315.

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 12.

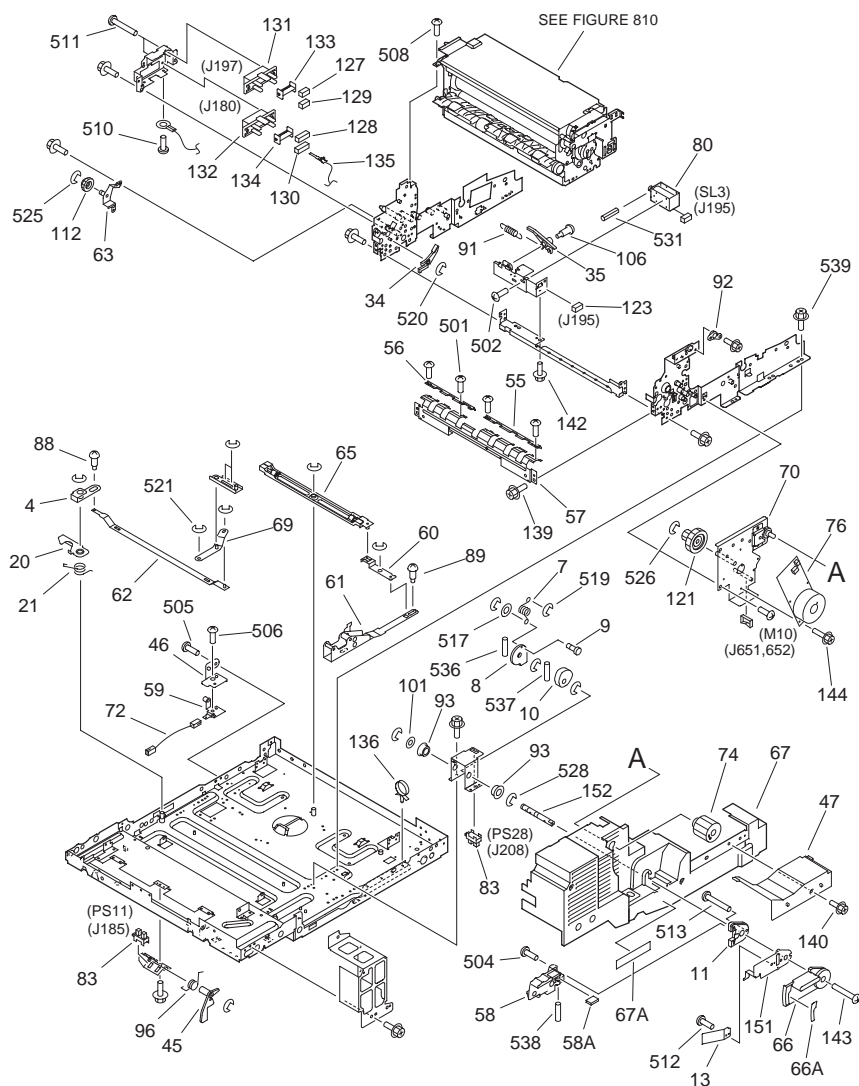
注 1 : このユニットはFigure315のユニットを含みます。

注 2 : このユニットにKey No. 12の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.316	FG6-9114-000		1	MULTI FEED TRAY ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1	
1	FB1-8619-000		2	RACK		
2	FB1-8620-000		1	RING, PULLEY		
3	FB1-8621-000		1	PLATE, LOCK		
4	FB1-8625-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
5	FB2-7521-000		1	BASE, TRAY		
6	FB2-7740-020		2	SHEET, SEPARATION		
7	FB4-3774-000		1	PANEL, SIDE LIMIT, FRONT		
8	FB6-2887-000		1	SUPPORT, MULTI PAD		
9	FF5-8140-000		1	PANEL, SIDE LIMIT, REAR		
9A	FS6-8709-000		1	LABEL, 'LIMIT,PAPER HEIGHT'		
10	FG5-1958-000		1	MULTI VR PCB ASSEMBLY	SVR1 J225	
11	FS5-3177-000		1	PULLEY, IDLER		
12	FS6-8705-000		1	LABEL, PAPER SIZE	AB SIZE SEE NOTE 2	
12	FS6-8706-000		1	LABEL, PAPER SIZE	A/INCH SIZE SEE NOTE 2	
12	FS6-8707-000		1	LABEL, PAPER SIZE	A SIZE SEE NOTE 2	
12	FS6-8708-000		1	LABEL, PAPER SIZE	AB/INCH SIZE SEE NOTE 2	
13	RA1-7807-000		2	LOCK, MP		
14	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J225	
15	XF9-0393-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
16	XZ9-0407-000		2	CATCH, MAGNET		
501	XB1-2400-606		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
502	XB4-7300-609		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		

FIGURE 320

FIXING/FEEDEE FRAME ASSEMBLY

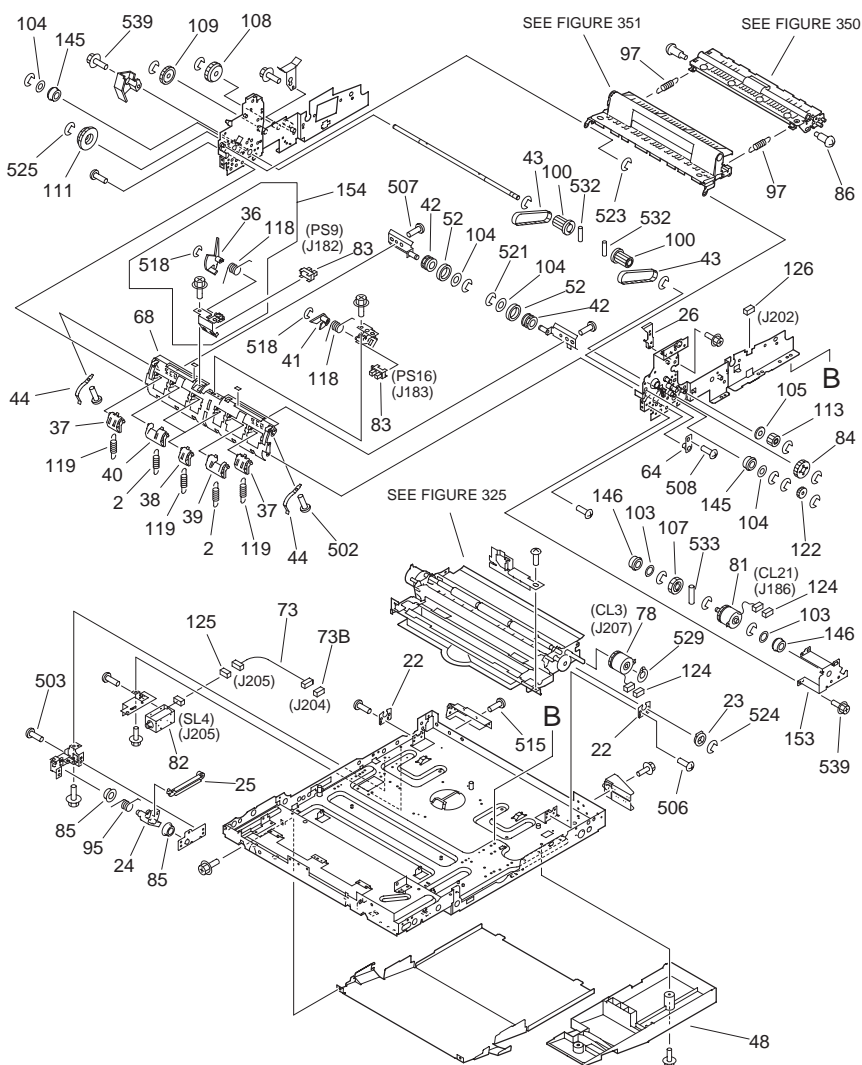


NOTE 1 : This assembly includes the assemblies shown in Figure 325,330,350,351 and 810.

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 47,67,67A, and 140.

注 1 : このユニットはFigure325、330、350、351、810のユニットを含みます。

注 2 : このユニットにKey No. 47、67、67A、140の部品は含まれません。



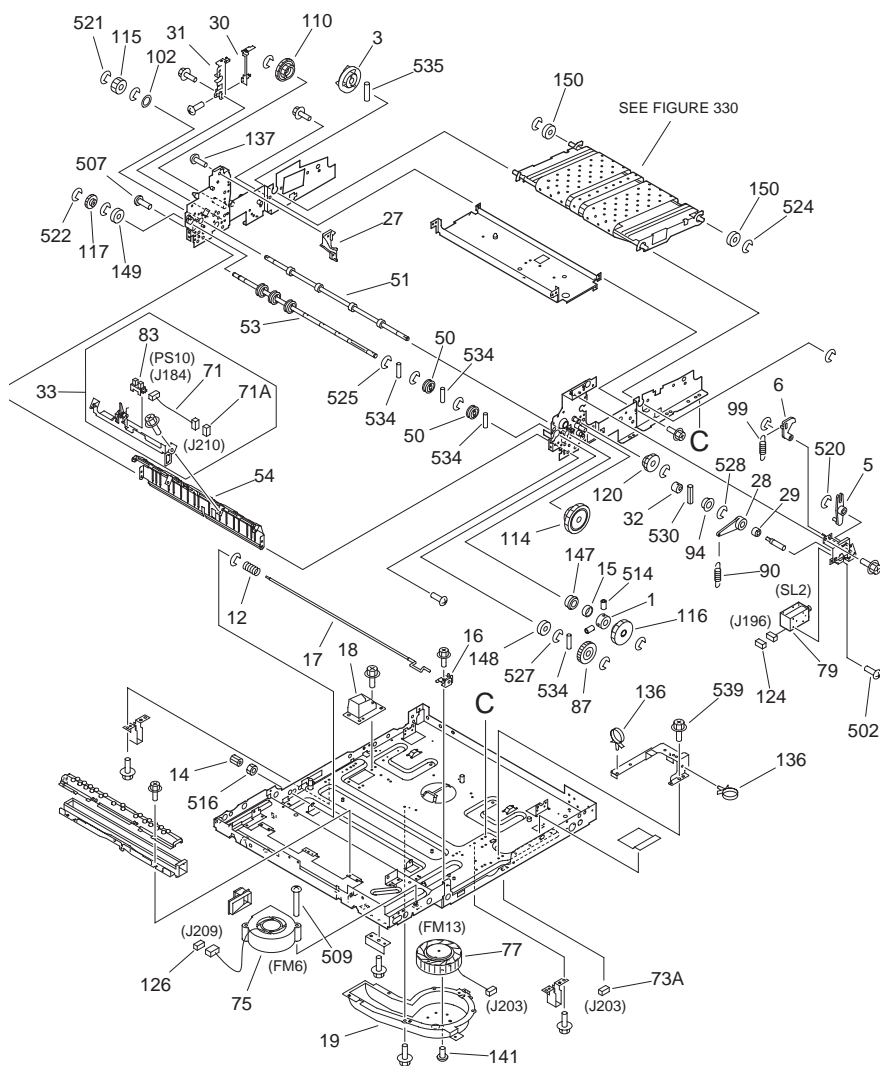


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.320	FG6-7291-070		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	IR8500 100V/8500P TYPE SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FG6-7292-070		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	208/240V KEB EXCEPT IR85+/IR8070 208V TYPE SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FG6-7293-070		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	220V/ 240V EXCEPT KEB TYPE SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FG6-8919-070		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	IR7200 100V/7200P SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM1-0679-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	IR8570N TYPE SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM1-0682-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	IR7270N TYPE SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM1-0680-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	IR85+/IR8070 208V TYPE SEE NOTE 1	
Fig.320	FM1-0681-000		1	FIXING/FEEDER FRAME ASSEMBLY	IR85+/IR8070 EXCEPT 208V TYPE SEE NOTE 1	
1	FA2-1753-000		1	COLLAR		
2	FS6-2993-020		2	SPRING, TENSION		
3	FB2-1035-000		1	COUPLING, DRIVE		
4	FB2-7056-000		1	PLATE, JOINT		
5	FB2-7242-000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 1		
6	FB2-7243-000		1	ARM, SOLENOID, 2		
7	FB2-8192-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
8	FB2-8196-020		1	PLATE, HANDLE STOP		
9	FB2-8198-000		1	SHAFT, SUPPORT, SPRING		
10	FB2-8204-000		1	CAM, REGISTRATION		
11	FB2-8213-000		1	COVER, HANDLE, REAR		
12	FB2-8214-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
13	FB2-8217-020		1	SPRING, LEAF		
14	FB2-8376-000		1	GUIDE, SHAFT		
15	FB3-2331-000		1	SPACER		
16	FB3-8398-020		1	GUIDE, HANDLE		
17	FB3-8457-000		1	SHAFT, HANDLE LOCK		
18	FB4-2055-000		1	DUCT, JOINT		
19	FB4-2058-000		1	CASE, SEPARATION FAN		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
20	FB4-2061-000		1	PLATE, LATCH		
21	FB4-2062-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
22	FB4-2067-000		2	PLATE, REGISTRATION ADJUSTING		
23	FA9-4008-000		1	BUSHING		
24	FB4-2077-000		1	HOOK, LOCK		
25	FB4-2078-000		1	ARM, LOCK		
26	FB4-2224-000		1	GUIDE, CLAW, FRONT 2		
27	FB4-2225-000		1	GUIDE, CLAW, REAR		
28	FB4-2235-000		1	CAM, ONE-WAY, 1		
29	FB4-2236-000		1	CAM, ONE-WAY, 2		
30	FB4-2237-000		1	TERMINAL, FIXING BIAS		
31	FB4-2238-000		1	MOUNT, FIXING BIAS		
32	FB4-2254-000		1	CAM, RECIPROCATING INPUT		
33	FG6-9610-000		1	EXTERNAL DELIVERY SENSOR UNIT		
34	FB4-2299-000		1	LEVER, DEFLECTOR, 1		
35	FB4-2300-000		1	LEVER, DEFLECTOR, 2		
36	FB4-2303-000		1	LEVER, DELIVERY SENSOR		
37	FB4-2305-020		2	DEFLECTOR, 1		
38	FB4-2306-020		2	DEFLECTOR, 2		
39	FB4-2307-020		1	DEFLECTOR, 3		
40	FB4-2308-020		1	DEFLECTOR, 4		
41	FB4-2310-000		1	LEVER, DELIVERY SENSOR, 3		
42	FB4-2312-000		2	ROLLER, DELIVERY AUXILIARY		
43	FB4-2314-000		2	BELT, TIMING		
44	FB4-2317-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
45	FB4-2318-020		1	LEVER, REVERSE JAM SENSOR		
46	FB4-2327-000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS		
47	FB4-7878-000		1	COVER, TRANSFER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P SEE NOTE 2	
47	FB6-7105-000		1	COVER, TRANSFER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N SEE NOTE 2	
48	FB4-9797-020		1	COVER, FIXING/FEEDER, LOWER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
50	FB5-3407-000		6	ROLLER, DELIVERY, OUTER		
51	FB5-7075-000		1	SHAFT, DELIVERY		
52	FB5-7076-000		2	ROLLER, REVERSE AUXILIARY		
53	FB5-7655-000		1	SHAFT, EXTERNAL DELIVERY		
54	FB5-7656-000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY REVERSE		
55	FB5-7671-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER PASS, 1		
56	FB5-7672-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER PASS, 2		
57	FB5-7673-000		1	GUIDE, STOP		
58	FF5-6000-000		1	LEVER		
58A	FS6-8386-000		1	LABEL, HANDLE, 2		
59	FF5-7845-000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS		
60	FF5-7846-000		1	LINK, ROTATING		
61	FF5-7850-000		1	LINK, SLIDE		
62	FF5-7855-000		1	LINK, LOCK RELEASE		
63	FF5-7880-000		1	SUPPORT,GEAR		
64	FF5-7881-000		1	SUPPORT, DELIVERY SHAFT		
65	FF5-7944-000		1	CROSSMEMBER, REGIST. PRESSURE		
66	FF5-8196-000		1	HANDLE, FIXING/FEEDER		
66A	FS6-8387-000		1	LABEL, HANDLE, 1		
67	FF5-8654-040		1	COVER, FIXING/FEEDER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P SEE NOTE 2	
67	FF6-2857-000		1	COVER, FIXING/FEEDER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N SEE NOTE 2	
67A	FS6-8703-000		1	LABEL, FIXING UNIT NUMBER	SEE NOTE 2	
68	FF5-8736-000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, LOWER, 2		
69	FF5-8787-000		1	LINK,LATCH RELEASE,1		
70	FF6-1017-000		1	MOTOR GEAR UNIT		
71	FG6-1871-000		1	CABLE, EXT. DELIVERY SENSOR	J184,210	
71A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J210	
72	FG6-1876-000		1	CABLE, FIXING HIGH-VOLTAGE		
73	FG6-1879-020		1	CABLE, LOCK SOLENOID	J204,205	
73A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J205	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
73B	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J204	
74	FG6-8738-000		1	FIXING KNOB UNIT		
75	FH6-1548-000		1	FAN, COOLING	FM6 J209	
76	FH5-1025-000		1	MOTOR, BRUSHLESS	M10 J651,652	
77	FH6-1889-000		1	FAN, DC24V	FM13 J203	
78	FH6-5014-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL3 J207	
79	FH7-5836-000		1	SOLENOID	SL2 J196	
80	FH7-5837-000		1	SOLENOID	SL3 J195	
81	FH7-5844-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL21 J186	
82	FH7-5845-030		1	SOLENOID	SL4 J205	
83	FH7-7462-000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS9-11,16,28 J182,184,185,183,208	
84	FS1-0542-000		1	GEAR, 22T		
85	FS1-1508-000		2	BUSHING		
86	FS1-9199-000		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M4		
87	FS2-0441-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
88	FS2-9001-000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4		
89	FS2-9267-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
90	FS3-2159-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
91	FS4-2048-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
92	FS6-1149-000		1	BUSHING, 3		
93	FS5-1474-000		2	BUSHING		
94	FS5-1803-000		1	BUSHING		
95	FS5-2907-020		1	SPRING, TORSION		
96	FS5-2943-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
97	FS5-2947-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
99	FS5-2967-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
100	FS5-3615-000		2	PULLEY, 18T		
101	FS5-6329-000		1	SHIM, HANDLE		
102	FS5-6487-000		1	WASHER		
103	FS5-6487-000		2	WASHER		
104	FS5-6488-000		4	WASHER		

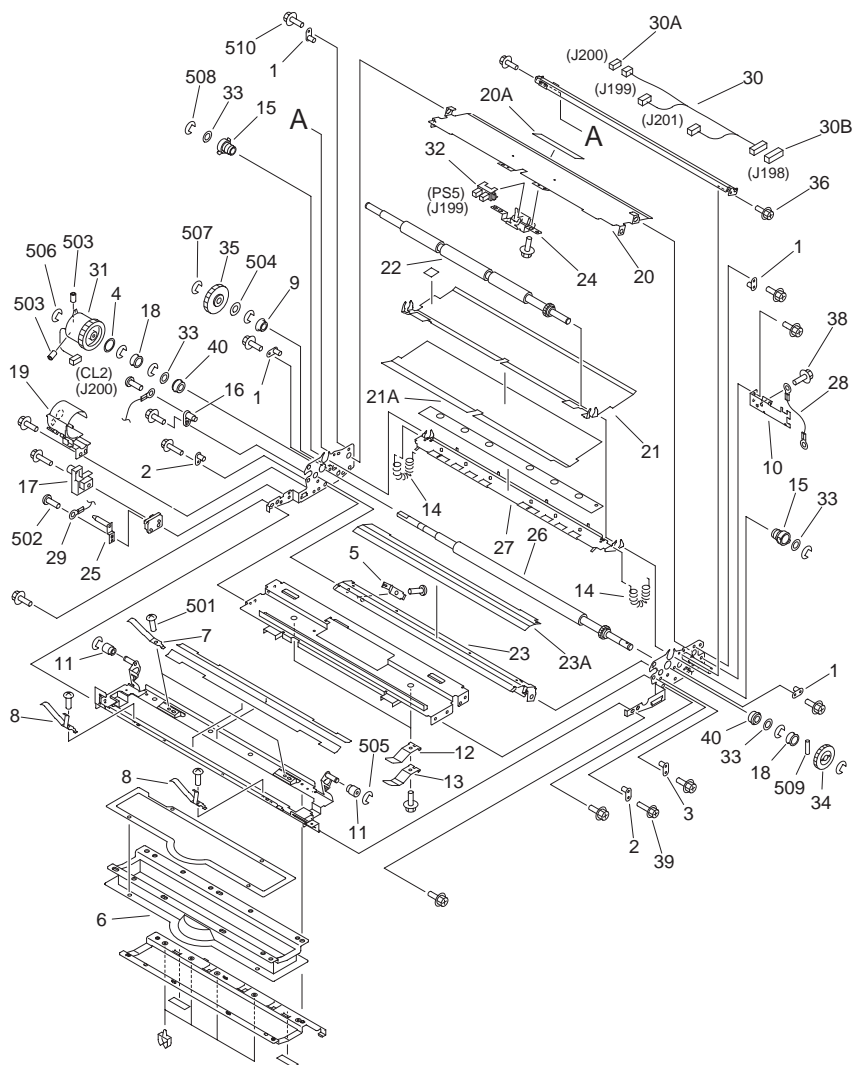
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
105	FS5-6575-000		1	ROLLER, BACKLASH		
106	FS5-9210-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
107	FS6-0081-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
108	FS6-0899-000		1	GEAR, 38T		
109	FS6-0991-000		1	GEAR, 37T		
110	FS6-0992-000		1	GEAR, 28T/45T		
111	FS6-0993-000		1	GEAR, 39T/46T		
112	FS6-0994-000		1	GEAR, 16T/26T		
113	FS6-0995-000		1	GEAR, 21T		
114	FS6-0996-000		1	GEAR, 20T/38T		
115	FS6-0997-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
116	FS6-0998-000		1	GEAR, 15T/32T		
117	FS6-0999-000		1	GEAR, 30T		
118	FS6-2833-000		2	SPRING, TORSION		
119	FS6-2982-000		4	SPRING, TENSION		
120	FS7-0002-000		1	GEAR, 22T		
121	FS7-0006-000		1	GEAR, 25T/75T		
122	FS7-0899-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
123	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J195	
124	VS1-5057-002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J186,196,207	
125	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J203	
126	VS1-7177-003		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J202,209	
127	VS1-6313-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	J197	
128	VS1-6313-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE	J180	
129	VS1-6314-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	J197	
130	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE	J180	
131	VS1-6327-026		1	CONNECTOR, 26P, FEMALE	J197	
132	VS1-6327-040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE	J180	
133	VT2-5161-026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	J197	
134	VT2-5161-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P	J180	
135	WS3-5609-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 12-14AWG	J180	
136	WT2-5565-000		6	CLAMP, CABLE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C	
137	XA9-0605-000	N	13	SCREW,P,M4X8	SEE NOTE 2		
140	XA9-0643-000		3	SCREW,RS,M4X10			
141	XA9-0807-000		3	SCREW,W/SEAL,M3X6			
142	XA9-0908-000		2	SCREW, RS, M4X8			
143	XA9-0940-000		1	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X12			
144	XA9-1030-000		4	SCREW, RS, M4X12			
145	XG3-6012-405		2	BALL BEARING, NSK MF126ZZ			
146	XG9-0211-000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M			
147	XG9-0211-000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M			
148	XG9-0250-000		1	BEARING, BALL			
149	XG9-0250-000		1	BEARING, BALL			
150	XG9-0250-000		2	BEARING, BALL			
151	FB2-8208-050		1	PLATE, HANDLE, SUPPORT			
152	FB2-8203-030		1	SHAFT, HANDLE SUPPORT			
153	FB4-2231-030		1	SUPPORT, CLUTCH			
154	FG6-8741-000		1	FLAG UNIT,INTERNAL DELIVERY			
501	XB1-2260-407		AR	SCREW BH 2.6X4			
502	XB1-2300-407		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4			
503	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6			
504	XB1-2300-809		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8			
505	XB1-2400-407		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4			
506	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4			
507	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6			
508	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6			
509	XB1-2404-009		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X40			
510	XB2-7400-806		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X8			
511	XB2-8401-009		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X10			
512	XB4-7300-809		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8			
513	XB4-7301-609		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X16			
514	XB6-2400-509		AR	SETSCREW,M4X5			
515	XB6-7400-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M4X6			
516	XB7-2100-309		AR	NUT,HEX,M3			

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
517	XD1-1103-137		AR	SHIM		
518	XD2-1100-172		AR	RING,E		
519	XD2-1100-242		AR	RING,E		
520	XD2-1100-322		AR	RING,E		
521	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
522	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
523	XD2-1100-602		AR	RING,E		
524	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
525	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
526	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
527	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
528	XD2-1100-802		AR	RING,E		
529	XD2-2100-802		AR	RING,GRIP		
530	XD3-1200-102		AR	PIN,SPRING		
531	XD3-1300-082		AR	PIN,SPRING		
532	XD3-2200-102		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
533	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
534	XD3-2200-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
535	XD3-2200-162		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
536	XD3-2200-202		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
537	XD3-2300-202		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
538	XD3-2300-322		AR	PIN, DOWEL		
539	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 325

REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY

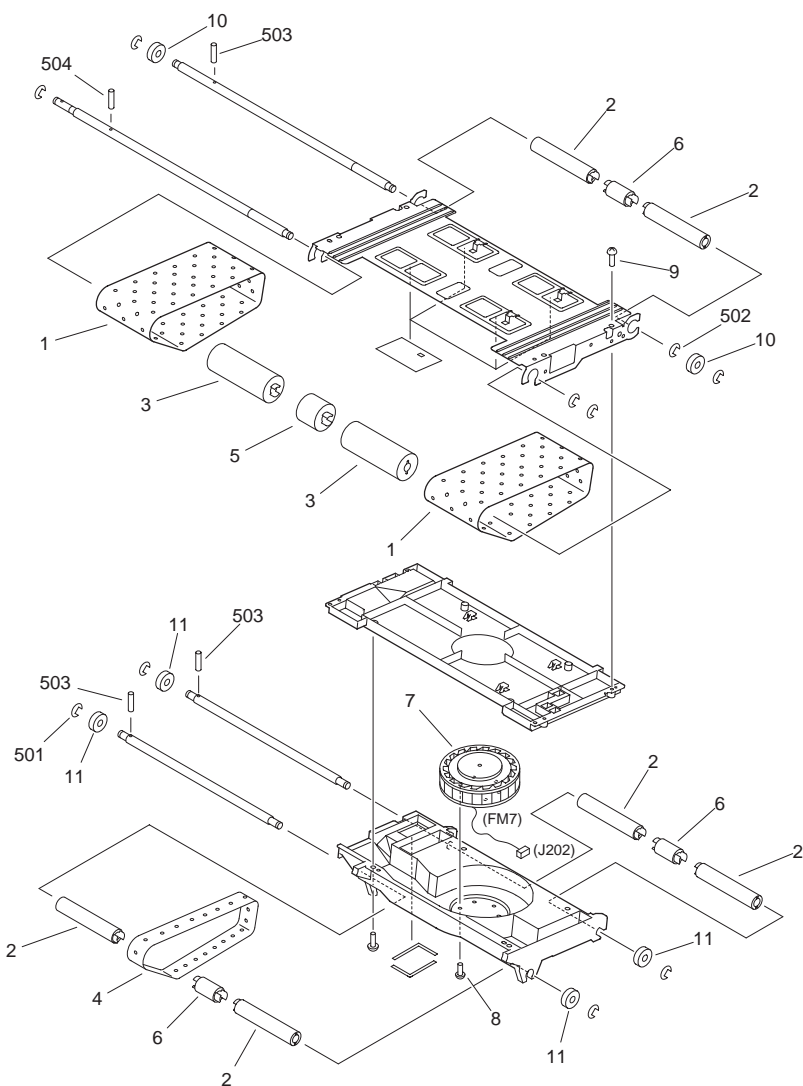


NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.
 注 : このユニットはFigure320のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.325	FG6-7290-030		1	REGISTRATION/TRANSFER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
1	FA3-9120-000		4	PIN, GUIDE		
2	FA4-1149-000		2	PIN, PLATE		
3	FA5-2839-000		1	PLATE, PIN		
4	FB2-6285-020		1	SHIM		
5	FB4-1670-000		1	TERMINAL, LOWER GUIDE		
6	FB4-1675-000		1	SEAL, DUCT JOINT		
7	FB4-1679-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
8	FB4-1719-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
9	FA9-4008-000		1	BUSHING		
10	FB4-2322-030		1	PLATE, STOP		
11	FB4-3850-000		2	COLLAR, POSITIONING		
12	FB4-3851-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
13	FB4-3852-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
14	FB4-3858-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
15	FB4-3860-000		2	BUSHING		
16	FB4-9033-000		1	PLATE, PIN		
17	FB4-9515-000		1	COVER, TERMINAL		
18	FB5-7676-000		2	COLLAR, REGISTRATION, LOWER		
19	FM1-0659-000		1	COVER, REGISTRATION CLUTCH		
20	FF5-7872-000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, LOWER		
20A	FB4-3853-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
21	FF5-7875-000		1	GUIDE, REGISTRATION, UPPER		
21A	FB4-3857-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
22	FF5-7877-000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, UPPER		
23	FF5-7878-000		1	GUIDE, PRE-TRANSFER, LOWER		
23A	FB4-1667-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
24	FF5-8194-000		1	MOUNT, PAPER PATH SENSOR		
25	FF5-8796-000		1	TERMINAL, PAPER FEED		
26	FF6-1049-000		1	ROLLER, REGISTRATION, LOWER		
27	FF6-1053-000		1	GUIDE, PRE-TRANSFER, UPPER		
28	FG6-6733-020		1	CABLE, GROUNDING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
29	FG6-6879-000		1	CABLE, FEEDER HIGH-VOLTAGE		
30	FG9-3955-000		1	CABLE, REGISTRATION	J198-201	
30A	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J200	
30B	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J198	
31	FH6-5013-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL2 J200	
32	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS5 J199	
33	FS5-6487-000		4	WASHER		
34	FS6-0056-000		1	GEAR, 32T		
35	FS7-0901-000		1	GEAR, 38T		
36	XA9-0626-000		2	SCREW,RS,M3X6		
38	XA9-0633-000		1	SCREW,RS W/WASHER,M4X8		
39	XA9-1030-000		3	SCREW, RS, M4X12		
40	XG9-0211-000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M		
501	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB2-7300-607		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
503	XB6-2400-609		AR	SETSCREW,M4X6		
504	XD1-1108-212		AR	SHIM		
505	XD2-1100-322		AR	RING,E		
506	XD2-1100-402		AR	RING,E		
507	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
509	XD3-2200-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
510	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

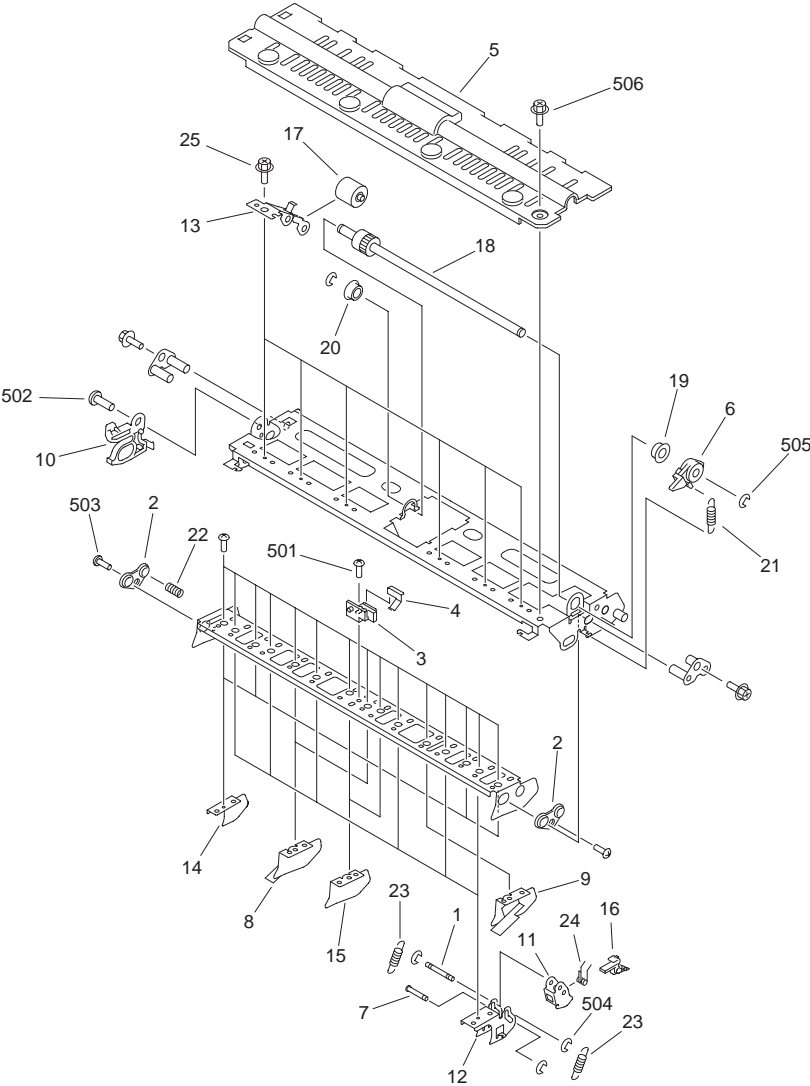
FIGURE 330 FEEDER ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.
 注 : このユニットはFigure320のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.330	FG6-7333-000		1	FEEDER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
1	FB4-2087-000		2	BELT, PAPER FEED		
2	FB4-2088-000		6	ROLLER, IDLER		
3	FB4-2090-000		2	ROLLER, FEEDER BELT DRIVE		
4	FB4-2092-000		1	BELT, PAPER FEED		
5	FB4-2093-000		1	ROLLER, FEEDER BELT DRIVE		
6	FB4-2094-000		3	ROLLER, IDLER		
7	FH6-1889-000		1	FAN, DC24V	FM7 J202	
8	XA9-0253-000		3	SCREW,MACH.,PAN HEAD, M3X8		
9	XA9-0605-000		8	SCREW,P,M4X8		
10	XG9-0250-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
11	XG9-0387-000		4	BEARING, BALL		
501	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
502	XD2-1100-802		AR	RING,E		
503	XD3-2200-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
504	XD3-2200-162		AR	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE 350
INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY



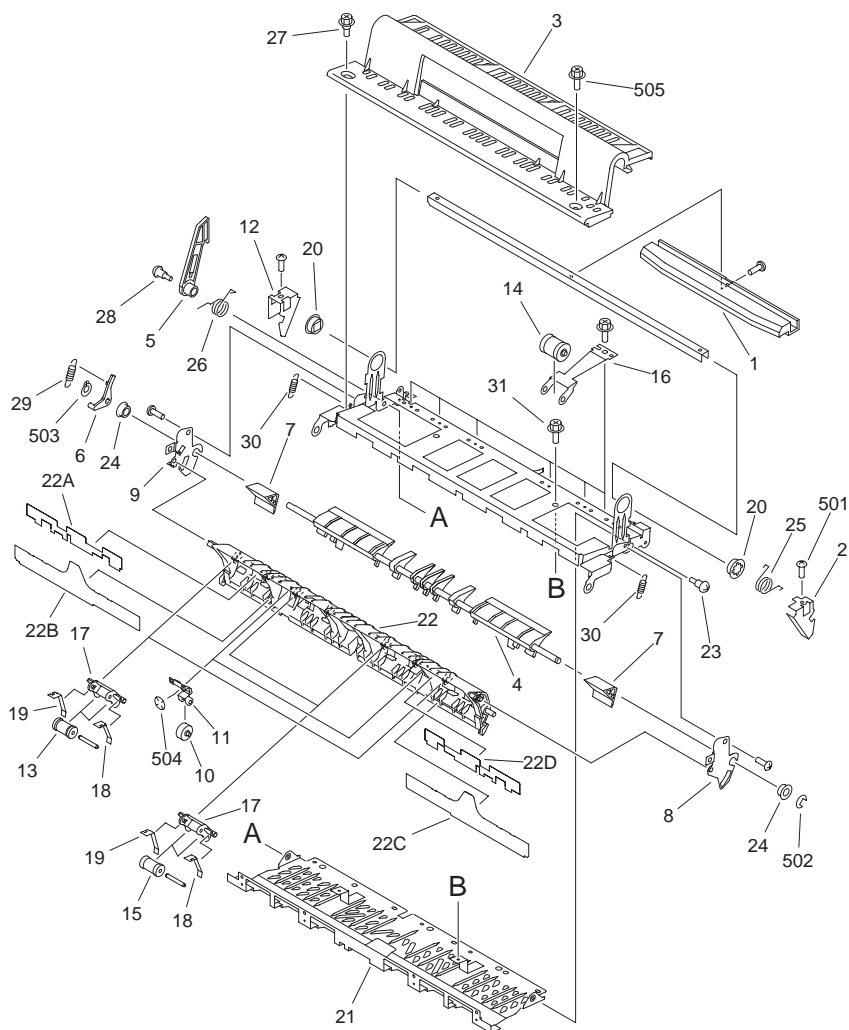
NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.
 注 : このユニットはFigure320のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.350	FG6-7365-000		1	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P SEE NOTE	
Fig.350	FM1-0669-000		1	INTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N SEE NOTE	
1	FA3-2764-020		6	ROD 2, SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER		
2	FB2-7163-000		2	BUSHING		
3	FB2-7168-000		1	MOUNT, PIN		
4	FB2-7169-000		1	PLATE, RATCHET		
5	FB2-7174-040		1	COVER,INTERNAL,DELIVERY,UPPER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
5	FB6-7107-000		1	COVER,INTERNAL,DELIVERY,UPPER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
6	FB3-8369-000		1	LEVER, ONE-WAY		
7	FB3-8414-000		6	ROD 1, SEPARATION CLAW, UPPER		
8	FB4-2261-000		2	PLATE, UPPER GUIDE, 1		
9	FB4-2262-000		1	PLATE, UPPER GUIDE, 2		
10	FB4-2263-000		1	GUIDE, LOCK		
11	FB5-6974-000		6	MOUNT, CLAW, UPPER		
12	FB5-6976-000		6	SUPPORT, SEPARATION CLAW		
13	FB5-7666-000		6	HOLDER, FEEDER ROLLER		
14	FB5-7668-000		4	GUIDE, UPPER, 1		
15	FB5-8717-000		2	GUIDE, UPPER, 2		
16	FB5-8727-000		6	CLAW, SEPARATION, UPPER		
17	FB5-8729-000		6	ROLLER, INSIDE DELIVERY		
18	FF5-5914-000		1	SHAFT, RECIPROCATION		
19	FS1-1401-000		1	BUSHING		
20	FS5-1372-000		1	BUSHING		
21	FS5-2946-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
22	FS5-2953-020		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
23	FS7-2319-000		12	SPRING, TENSION		
24	FS7-2522-000		6	SPRING, TORSION		
25	XA9-0625-000		6	SCREW,M3X4		
501	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
502	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB6-7300-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M3X6		
504	XD2-1100-242		AR	RING,E		
505	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
506	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 351

EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASSEMBLY



NOTE 1 : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.3,27, and 32.

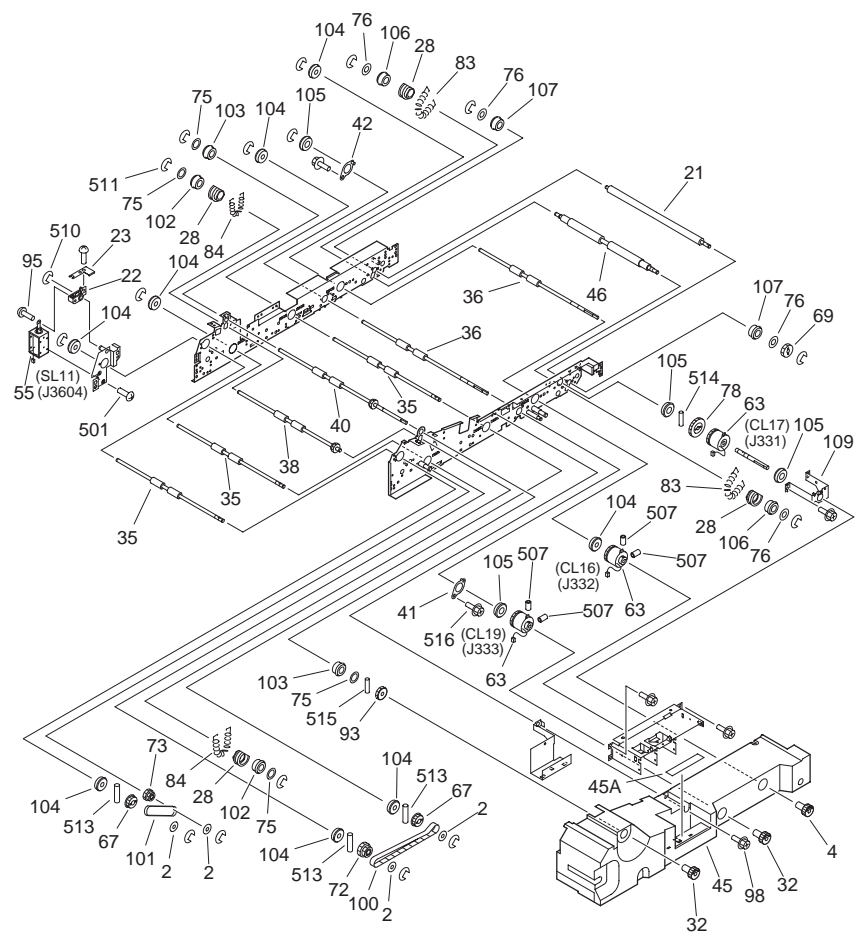
注 1 : このユニットはFigure320のユニットに含まれます。

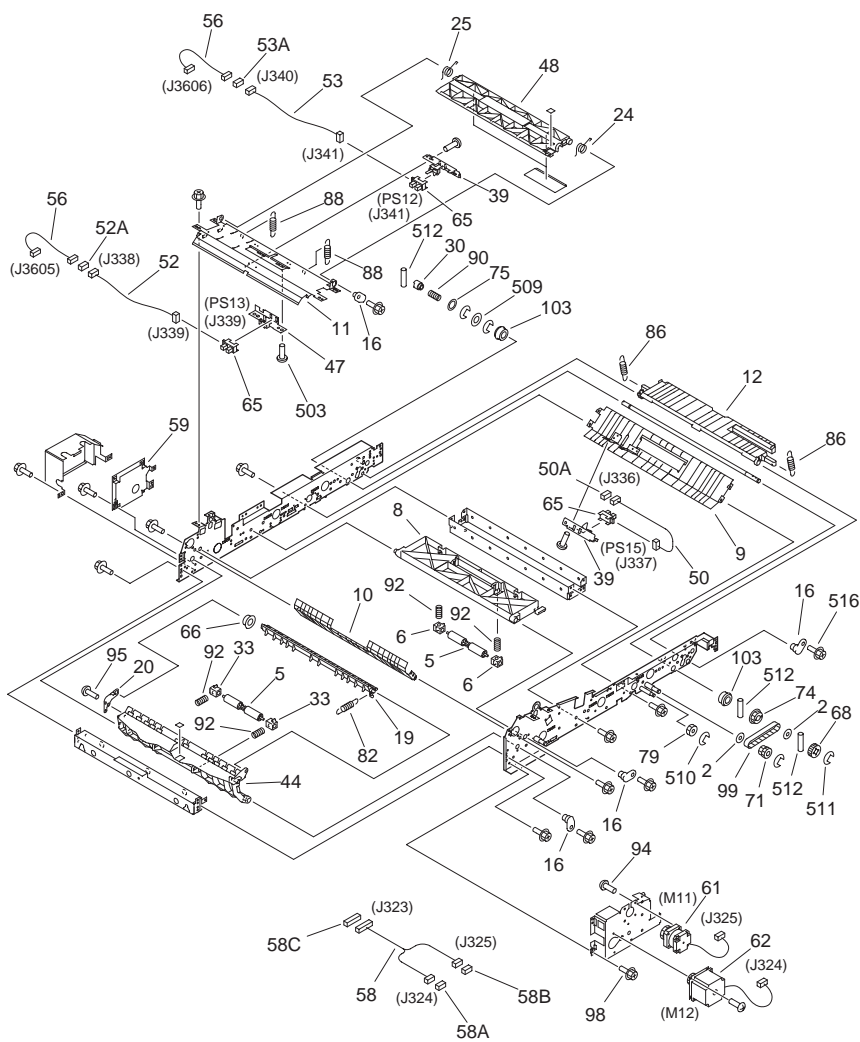
注 2 : このユニットにKey No. 3、27、32の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.351	FG6-7366-000		1	EXTERNAL DELIVERY UPPER ASS'Y	SEE NOTE 1	
1	FB2-7137-000		1	HANDLE, FEEDER		
2	FB2-7181-000		1	PLATE, LOCK, FRONT		
3	FB4-2268-000		1	COVER,EXTERNAL DELIVERY,UPPER	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P SEE NOTE 2	
3	FB6-7106-000		1	COVER,EXTERNAL DELIVERY,UPPER	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N SEE NOTE 2	
4	FB4-2270-000		1	DEFLECTOR, 1		
5	FB4-2271-000		1	ARM, LOCK		
6	FB4-2272-000		1	ARM, DEFLECTOR		
7	FB4-2284-000		2	GUIDE, AUXILIARY, 1		
8	FB4-2288-020		1	SUPPORT, DEFLECTOR, FRONT		
9	FB4-2289-020		1	SUPPORT, DEFLECTOR, REAR		
10	FB4-2293-000		2	ROLLER, IDLER		
11	FB4-2294-000		2	HOLDER, ROLLER		
12	FB5-2508-020		1	PLATE LOCK		
13	FB5-3395-000		4	ROLLER		
14	FB5-3410-000		6	ROLLER		
15	FB5-3421-000		4	ROLLER, CURL		
16	FB5-7657-000		6	HOLDER, FEEDER ROLLER		
17	FB5-7662-000		4	HOLDER, ROLLER		
18	FB5-7663-000		4	SPRING, LEAF		
19	FB5-7664-000		4	SPRING, LEAF		
20	FC1-7438-000		2	BUSHING		
21	FF6-1029-000		1	GUIDE, EXTERNAL DELIVERY		
22	FF6-1046-000		1	GUIDE, FEEDER ROLLER		
22A	FB5-7674-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
22B	FB5-7677-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
22C	FB5-7678-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
22D	FB5-8718-000		1	SHEET, PROTECTIVE		
23	FS1-9199-000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M4		
24	FS5-1004-000		2	BUSHING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
25	FS5-2944-000		1	SPRING, TORSION	SEE NOTE 2	
26	FS5-2982-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
27	FS5-9277-000		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4		
28	FS5-9284-000		1	SCREW, STEPPED		
29	FS6-2885-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
30	FS6-2886-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
31	XA9-0626-000		8	SCREW, RS, M3X6		
501	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M3X6		
502	XD2-1100-402		AR	RING, E		
503	XD2-2100-502		AR	RING, GRIP		
504	XD2-2300-242		AR	RING, TOOTHED LOCK	SEE NOTE 2	
505	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW, RS, M4		

FIGURE 360
DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY





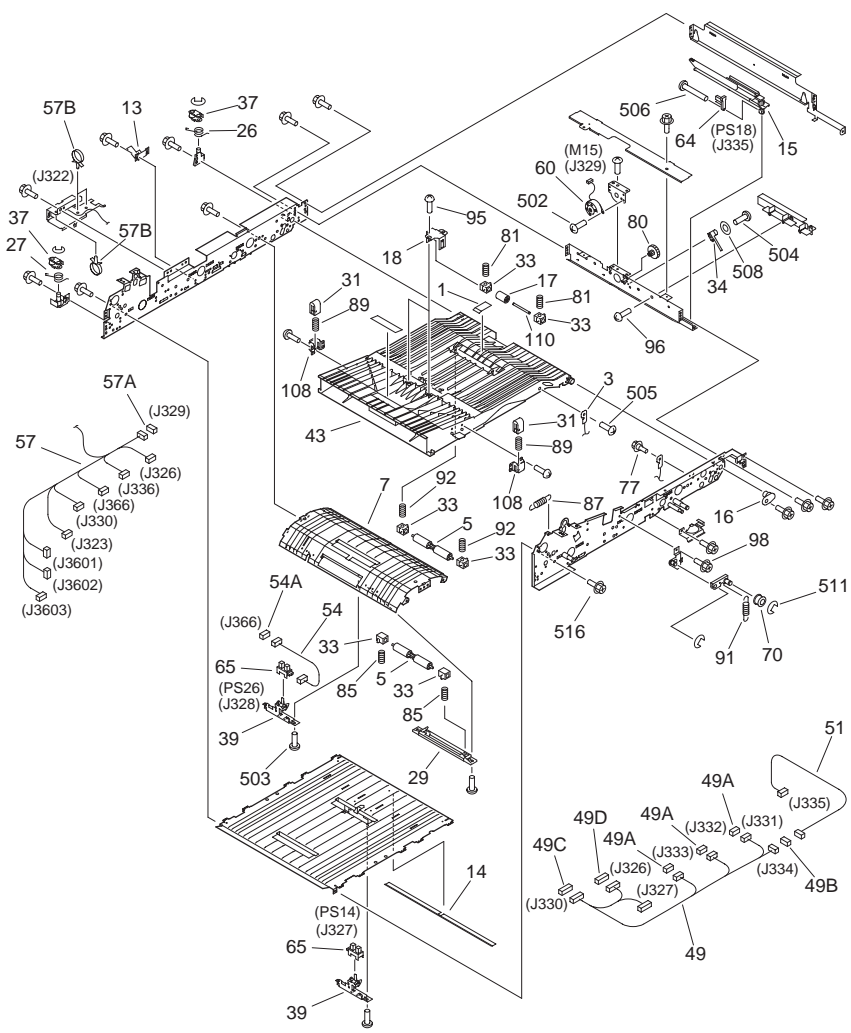


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.360	FG6-7363-070		1	DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
Fig.360	FM1-0671-000		1	DUPLEXING FEEDER ASSEMBLY	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
1	FA6-3672-000		1	PLATE LOWER FEEDER SUPPORT		
2	FA6-7939-000		6	FLANGE, PULLEY, 2		
3	FB1-7041-000		1	WIRE, DOOR SUPPORT		
4	FB2-2139-020		1	KNOB		
5	FB2-7754-030		4	ROLLER		
6	FB2-7755-000		2	BUSHING		
7	FB4-2104-000		1	GUIDE, LOWER FEEDER, RIGHT		
8	FB4-2106-000		1	GUIDE, REVERSE DELIVERY		
9	FB4-2111-000		1	GUIDE, LEFT DECK		
10	FB4-2113-000		1	GUIDE, REVERSING, LOWER		
11	FB4-2114-020		1	GUIDE, REVERSING, UPPER		
12	FB4-2119-000		1	GUIDE, DUPLEXING OUTLET		
13	FB4-2121-000		1	PLATE, DECK PRESSURE		
14	FB4-2122-000		1	SHEET, FEEDER, LOWER		
15	FB4-2124-000		1	GUIDE, SIDE REGISTRATION SLIDE		
16	FB4-2131-000		5	PIN, HINGE GUIDE		
17	FB4-2132-000		2	ROLLER, FEED		
18	FB4-2133-000		2	HOLDER, ROLLER		
19	FB4-2135-000		1	DEFLECTOR		
20	FB4-2136-000		1	SUPPORT, DEFLECTOR		
21	FB4-2145-000		1	ROLLER, STEEL		
22	FB4-2149-000		1	ARM, SOLENOID		
23	FB4-2151-000		1	PLATE, FLAPPER PRESSURE		
24	FB4-2152-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
25	FB4-2153-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
26	FB4-2155-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
27	FB4-2156-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
28	FB4-2159-000		4	HOLDER, BUSHING		
29	FB4-2161-000		1	HOLDER, ROLLER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
30	FB4-2164-000		1	COUPLING		
31	FB4-2325-000		2	BLOCK, GUIDE PRESSURE		
32	FB4-7481-000		2	KNOB, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
33	FB4-7486-000		10	BUSHING		
34	FB4-9035-000		1	PLATE, RETAINER		
35	FB5-2626-000		3	ROLLER,FEEDER,LEFT		
36	FB5-6925-000		2	ROLLER, FEEDER		
37	FF5-7734-000		2	PLATE, LOCK		
38	FF5-7736-000		1	ROLLER, REVERSE,1		
39	FF5-7737-020		4	PLATE, SENSOR SUPPORT		
40	FF5-7738-000		1	ROLLER, REVERSE, 2		
41	FF5-7948-000		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, FRONT		
42	FF5-7949-000		1	PLATE, POSITIONING, REAR		
43	FF5-8200-000		1	GUIDE, LOWER FEEDER, UPPER		
44	FF5-8202-000		1	GUIDE, LEFT		
45	FF5-8652-000		1	FRONT COVER, DUPLEXING	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P	
45	FF6-2858-000		1	FRONT COVER, DUPLEXING	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N	
45A	FS6-8704-000		1	LABEL, DUPLEXING UNIT NUMBER		
46	FF6-1342-000		1	ROLLER, SPONGE, DUPLEXING		
47	FF6-1858-000		1	MOUNT, REVERSE SENSOR		
48	FF9-1910-020		1	GUIDE, REVERSING		
49	FG6-1839-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER	J326,327,330-334	
49A	VS1-5057-002		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J331-333	
49B	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J334	
49C	VS1-5057-009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J330	
49D	VS1-7173-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J326	
50	FG6-1840-020		1	CABLE, CONFLUENT SNSOR CONNECT	J336,337	
50A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J336	
51	FG6-1841-000		1	CABLE, REGIST SENSOR CONNECT	J334,335	
52	FG6-1842-020		1	CABLE, U-TURN SENSOR	J338,339	
52A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J338	

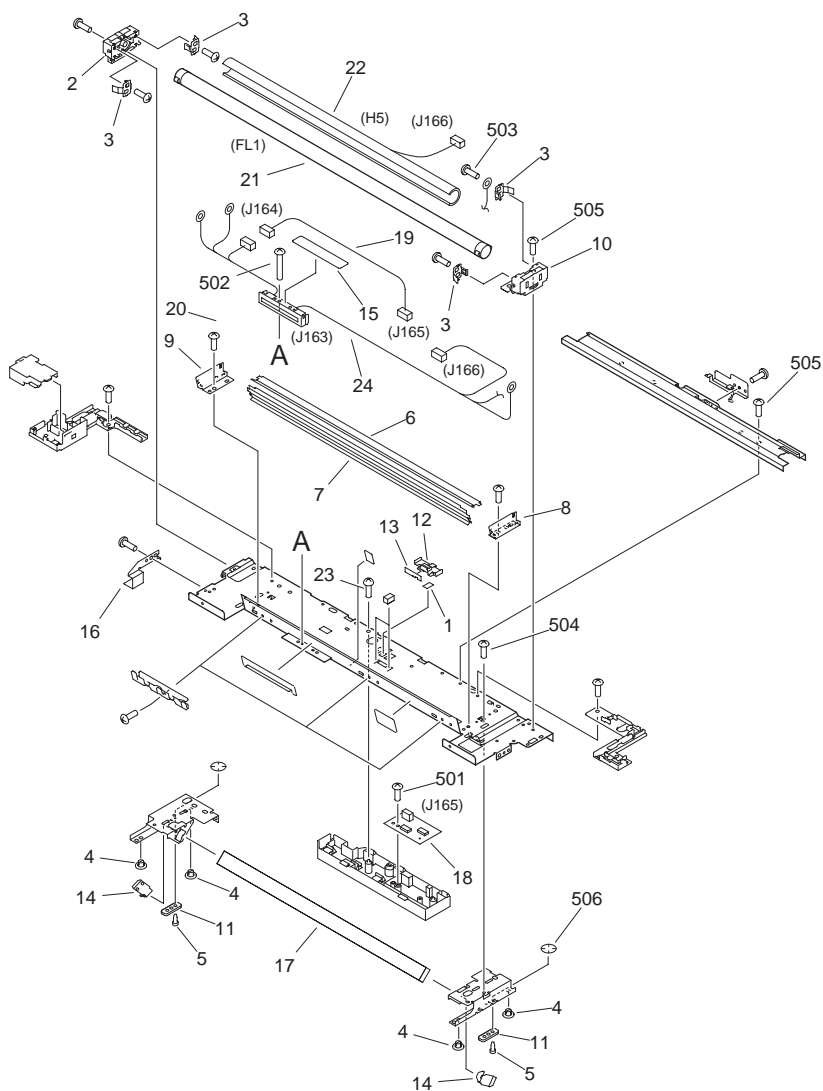
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
53	FG6-1843-020		1	CABLE, REVERSING SENSOR	J340,341	
53A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J340	
54	FG6-6891-020		1	CABLE, DECK SENSOR CONNECTING	J328,366	
54A	VS1-6318-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J366	
55	FG6-5399-000		1	SOLENOID UNIT,3	SL11 J3604	
56	FG6-6888-020		1	CABLE, CASSETTE PAPER SENSOR	J338,340,3605,3606	
57	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER	J322,323,326,329,330 J336,366,3601-3603	
57A	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J329	
57B	WT2-5178-000		3	CLIP, CABLE		
58	FG6-7210-000		1	CABLE, MOTOR CONNECTING	J323-325	
58A	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J324	
58B	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J325	
58C	VS1-6318-012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J323	
59	FG6-7273-000		1	THROUGH-PATH PCB ASSEMBLY		
60	FH6-1542-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING, DC, 2.9W	M15 J329	
61	FH6-1875-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M11 J325	
62	FH6-1876-000		1	MOTOR, STEPPING	M12 J324	
63	FH6-5014-020		3	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL16,17,19 J332,331,333	
64	FH7-7196-020		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER	PS18 J335	
65	FK2-0149-000		5	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS12-15,26 J341,339,327,337,328	
66	FS1-1401-000		1	BUSHING		
67	FS2-3488-000		2	PULLEY, 32T		
68	FS5-0514-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
69	FS5-0714-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
70	FS5-3612-000		1	PULLEY		
71	FS5-3613-000		1	GEAR, 16T/24T		
72	FS5-3614-000		1	GEAR, 22T/32T		
73	FS5-3616-000		1	GEAR, 22T/32T		
74	FS5-3617-000		1	PULLEY, 30T		
75	FS5-6487-000		7	WASHER		
76	FS5-6488-000		4	WASHER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
77	FS5-9221-020		1	SCREW, POSITIONING		
78	FS6-0070-000		1	GEAR, 40T		
79	FS6-0145-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
80	FS6-0557-000		1	GEAR, 12T/36T		
81	FS6-2769-000		4	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
82	FS6-2770-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
83	FS6-2771-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
84	FS6-2772-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
85	FS6-2773-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
86	FS6-2777-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
87	FS6-2830-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
88	FS6-2831-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
89	FS6-2832-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
90	FS6-2980-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
91	FS6-2989-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
92	FS6-2992-000		6	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
93	FS7-0903-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
94	XA9-0253-000		6	SCREW,MACH.,PAN HEAD, M3X8		
95	XA9-0605-000		5	SCREW,P,M4X8		
96	XA9-0605-000		1	SCREW,P,M4X8		
98	XA9-0908-000		10	SCREW, RS, M4X8		
99	XF9-0662-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
100	XF9-0663-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
101	XF9-0664-000		1	BELT, TIMING		
102	XG2-8012-355		2	BEARING, BALL		
103	XG9-0211-000		4	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M		
104	XG9-0249-000		8	BEARING, BALL		
105	XG9-0250-000		4	BEARING, BALL		
106	XG9-0291-000		2	BEARING, BALL, LOWER ROLLER		
107	XG9-0362-000		2	BUSHING, CONDUCTIVE		
108	FB4-2326-000		2	HOLDER, GUIDE		
109	FB5-6910-000		1	COVER, CLUTCH		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
110	FB4-2134-000		1	SHAFT, PAPER FEEDER ROLLER		
501	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
503	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XB4-7300-809		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
506	XB4-7301-209		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12		
507	XB6-2400-509		AR	SETSCREW,M4X5		
508	XD1-1104-139		AR	SHIM		
509	XD1-1108-229		AR	SHIM		
510	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
511	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
512	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
513	XD3-2200-142		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
514	XD3-2200-162		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
515	XD3-2200-182		AR	PIN,DOWEL		
516	XB3-6400-809		AR	SCREW,RS,M4		

FIGURE 420

MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1 (IR8500/8500P/8570N TYPE)



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 15.

注 : このユニットにKey No. 15の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.420	FG6-2036-060		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	IR8500/8500P/ 8570N TYPE	
1	FB1-0715-000		1	ND FILTER		
2	FB2-1947-000		1	MOUNT, TERMINAL, REAR		
3	FB2-1954-020		4	PLATE, CONTACT		
4	FB3-2411-000		4	PIN, SLIDE		
5	FB3-7692-000		4	PIN, PAD, 2		
6	FB4-0786-000		1	REFLECTOR, LOWER		
7	FB4-0787-000		1	REFLECTOR, AUXILIARY		
8	FB4-0788-000		1	REFLECTOR, FRONT		
9	FB4-0789-000		1	REFLECTOR, REAR		
10	FB4-0795-000		1	MOUNT, TERMINAL, FRONT		
11	FB4-0802-000		2	PAD, OIL		
12	FB4-0804-000		1	CAP, SENSOR		
13	FB4-0832-000		1	PLATE, LIGHT BLOCKING		
14	FB4-0864-000		2	SPRING, LEAF, MIRROR		
15	FB4-0867-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING'	SEE NOTE 100V	
15	FB4-0868-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING'	SEE NOTE 208/220/240V	
16	FB4-2385-000		1	FLAG, SENSOR		
17	FF5-6579-000		1	MIRROR 1		
18	FG6-1943-000		1	EXPOSURE SENSOR PCB ASSEMBLY	J165	
19	FG6-2326-000		1	CABLE, EXPOSURE SENSOR	J164,165	
20	FH2-7057-000		1	CONNECTOR	J163	
21	FH7-3347-000		1	LAMP, FLUORESCENT	FL1	
22	FH7-4559-030		1	HEATER, FLUORESCENT LAMP	H5 J166	
23	XA9-0596-000		1	SCREW,P,M3X6		
24	FG3-3275-020		1	CABLE, FLUORESCENT LAMP	J163,164,166	
501	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2301-209		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12		
503	XB2-8300-607		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
504	XB2-8300-809		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8		
505	XB6-7300-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M3X6		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
506	XD2-2300-202		AR	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		

FIGURE 421
MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1 (IR7200/8070/7270N TYPE)

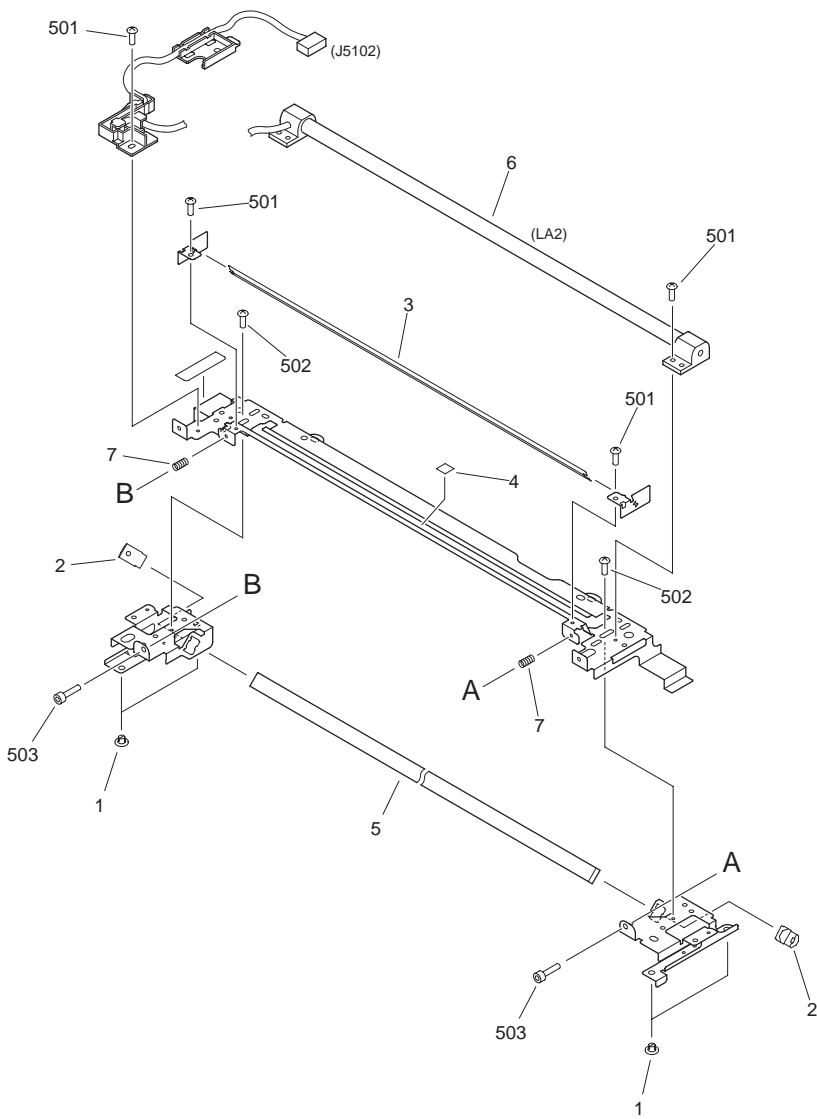


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.421	FG6-5918-000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 1	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
1	FB3-2411-000		4	PIN, SLIDE		
2	FB4-5434-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
3	FB5-3068-000		1	REFLECTOR		
4	FB5-3069-000		1	PAD, REFLECTOR		
5	FF5-9825-000		1	MIRROR, 1		
6	FG6-5943-000		1	LAMP ASSEMBLY	LA101 J5102	
7	FS6-2341-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
501	XB2-8300-809		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X8		
502	XB6-7300-409		AR	SCREW,TP,M3X4		
503	XB7-1030-169		AR	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M3X16		

FIGURE 430

MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2 (IR8500/8500P/8570N TYPE)

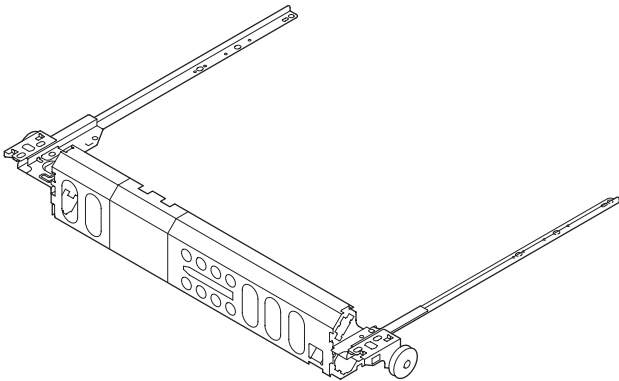


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.430	FG5-9839-000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	

FIGURE 431
MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2 (IR7200/8070/7270N TYPE)

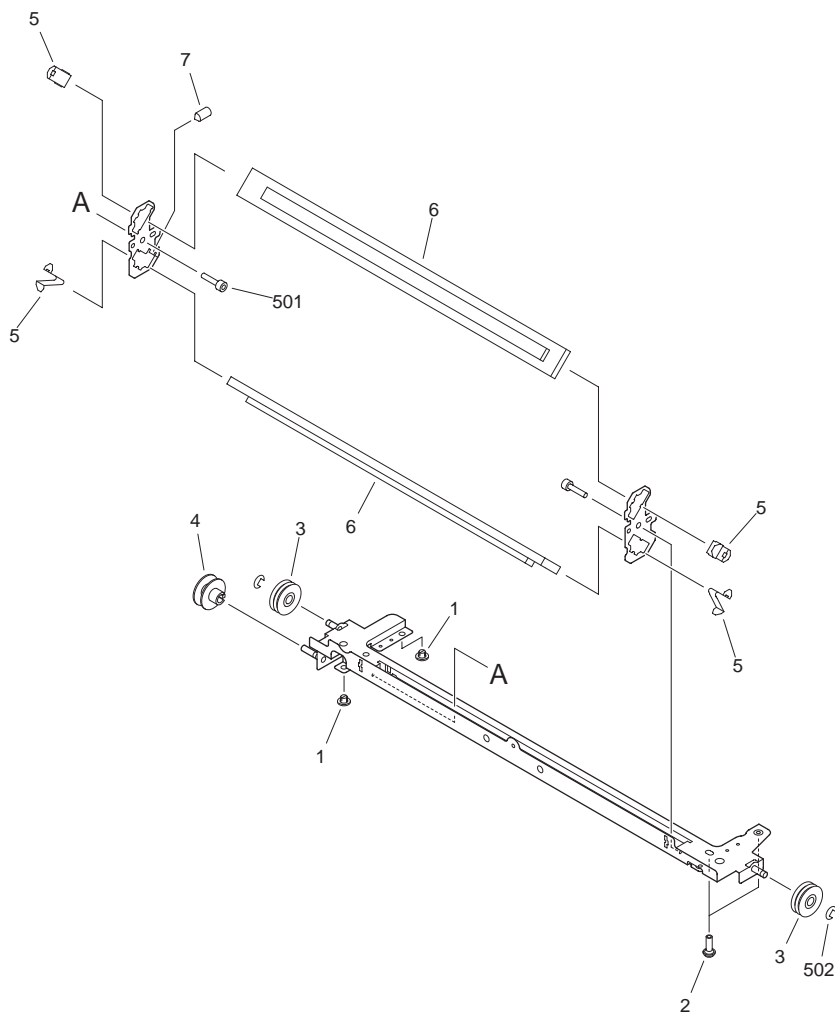
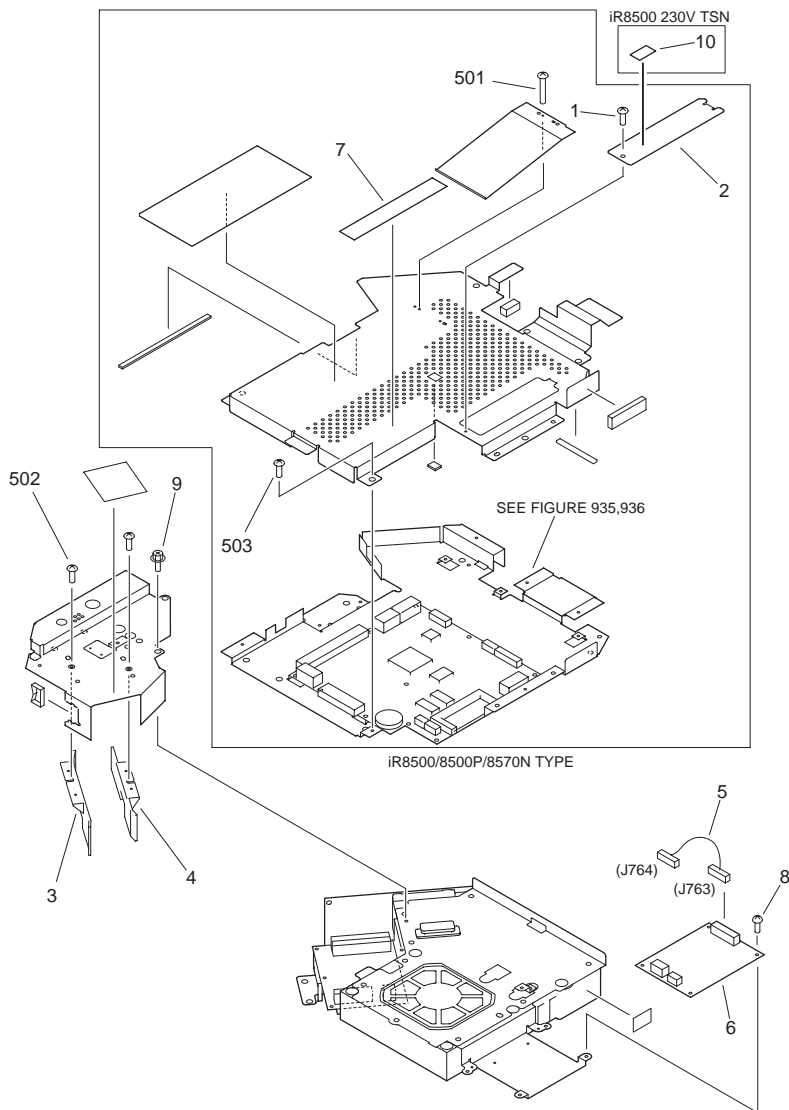


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.431	FG6-4852-000		1	MIRROR ASSEMBLY 2	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
1	FB3-2411-000		2	PIN, SLIDE		
2	FC5-0136-000		2	PIN, SLIDER		
3	FB5-3077-000		2	PULLEY		
4	FB5-4588-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
5	FB6-0342-000		4	SPRING, LEAF		
6	FF5-9827-000		2	MIRROR, 2		
7	XA9-0425-030		1	SETSCREW, HEX SOCKET		
501	XB7-1030-069		AR	SCREW,ALLEN HEAD,M3X6		
502	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE 460

SCANNER ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.1,2,3,4,9,10,501,502 and 503.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 501, 502の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.460	FG6-7177-020		1	LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-1449-000		1	CAPTIVE SCREW M3X6	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE SEE NOTE	
2	FB4-2347-000		1	COVER, ROM	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE SEE NOTE	
3	FB5-7028-000		1	GUIDE, AIR, LEFT	SEE NOTE	
4	FB5-7029-000		1	GUIDE, AIR, RIGHT	SEE NOTE	
5	FG6-2340-000		1	CABLE, POLYGON MOTOR	J763,764	
6	FG6-7244-020		1	POLYGON MOTOR DRIVER PCB ASS'Y		
7	FS5-8623-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	IR8500 220/240V TYPE	
7	FS6-8820-000		1	LABEL, 'WARNING LASER'	IR8500 100/200V/ IR8500P/8570N TYPE	
8	XA9-0385-000		6	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
9	XA9-0643-000		4	SCREW,RS,M4X10	SEE NOTE	
10	FS7-8935-000		1	LABEL,'WARNING LASER'	IR8500 230V TSN SEE NOTE	
501	XB1-2301-209		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12	SEE NOTE	
502	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE	
503	XB2-7400-607		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6	SEE NOTE	

FIGURE 510
PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY

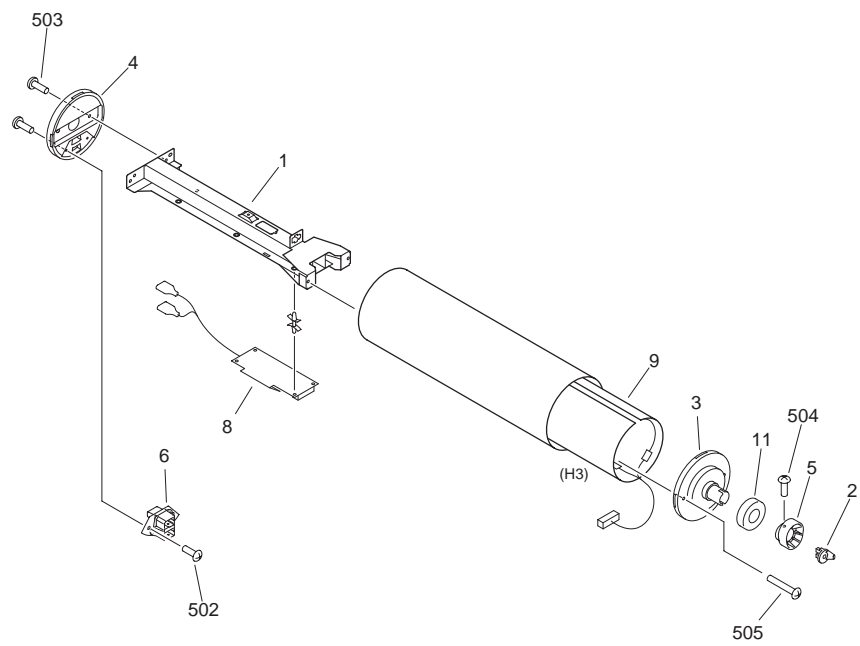
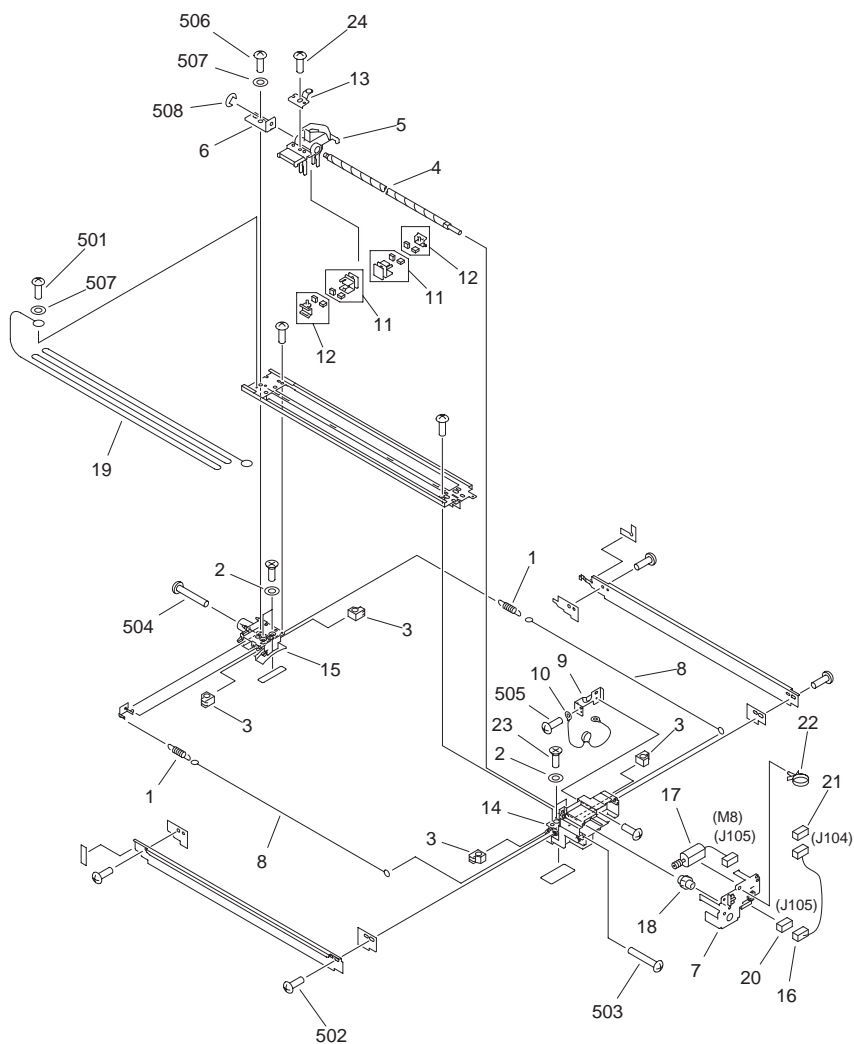


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.510	NPN		RF	PHOTO-SENSITIVE DRUM ASSEMBLY		
1	FA6-0648-040		1	GUIDE, DRUM		
2	FB4-1416-000		1	SUPPORT, DRUM		
3	FB4-1620-000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, FRONT		
4	FB4-1621-000		1	FLANGE, DRUM, REAR		
5	FB4-1622-000		1	CAM		
6	FG6-2295-000		1	BRUSH UNIT		
8	FH6-3993-020		1	HEATER CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY	100V	
8	FH6-3994-020		1	HEATER CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY	208/220/240V	
9	FH7-4713-000		1	HEATER, DRUM	100V H3	
9	FH7-4714-000		1	HEATER, DRUM	208/240V KEB H3	
9	FH7-4715-000		1	HEATER, DRUM	220/240V EXCEPT KEB H3	
11	XG9-0307-000		1	BEARING. BALL		
502	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB2-8400-809		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X8		
505	XB6-7401-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M4X16		

FIGURE 550

PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 21.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 21の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.550	FG6-7313-000		1	PRIMARY CORONA ASSEMBLY		
1	975-5270-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
2	FA2-1498-000		4	WASHER		
3	FA3-2118-000		4	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE		
4	FB4-1693-000		1	SCREW, SHAFT		
5	FB4-1933-000		1	HOLDER, PRIMARY CORONA		
6	FB4-1940-000		1	PLATE, SHAFT SCREW		
7	FB4-1941-000		1	COVER, MOTOR		
8	FB4-3687-000		2	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)		
9	FB4-5305-020		1	PLATE, HEIGHT ADJUSTING		
10	FF3-3330-000		1	VARISTOR UNIT		
11	FF5-6883-000		2	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
12	FF5-6884-000		2	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
13	FF5-6885-000		1	GUIDE, PIN		
14	FF5-7705-000		1	BLOCK, PRIMARY CORONA, FRONT		
15	FF5-7706-000		1	BLOCK, PRIMARY CORONA, REAR		
16	FG6-1858-000		1	CABLE, MOTOR CONNECTING	J104,105	
17	FH6-1135-000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W	M8 J105	
18	FS6-0115-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
19	FY1-0883-000		1	WIRE, CORONA, 0.1MM (100M)		
20	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J105	
21	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	SEE NOTE J104	
22	WT2-5178-000		1	CLIP, CABLE		
23	XA9-0228-000		4	SCREW,INSUL.,C.S.HEAD,M4X18		
24	XA9-0915-000		3	SCREW,P,M3X6		
501	XB1-2300-603		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2301-207		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12		
504	XB1-2302-503		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X25		
505	XB2-7300-607		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
506	XB6-7300-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M3X6		
507	XD1-2100-307		AR	WASHER,PLAIN		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
508	XD2-1100-242		AR	RING,E		

PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY

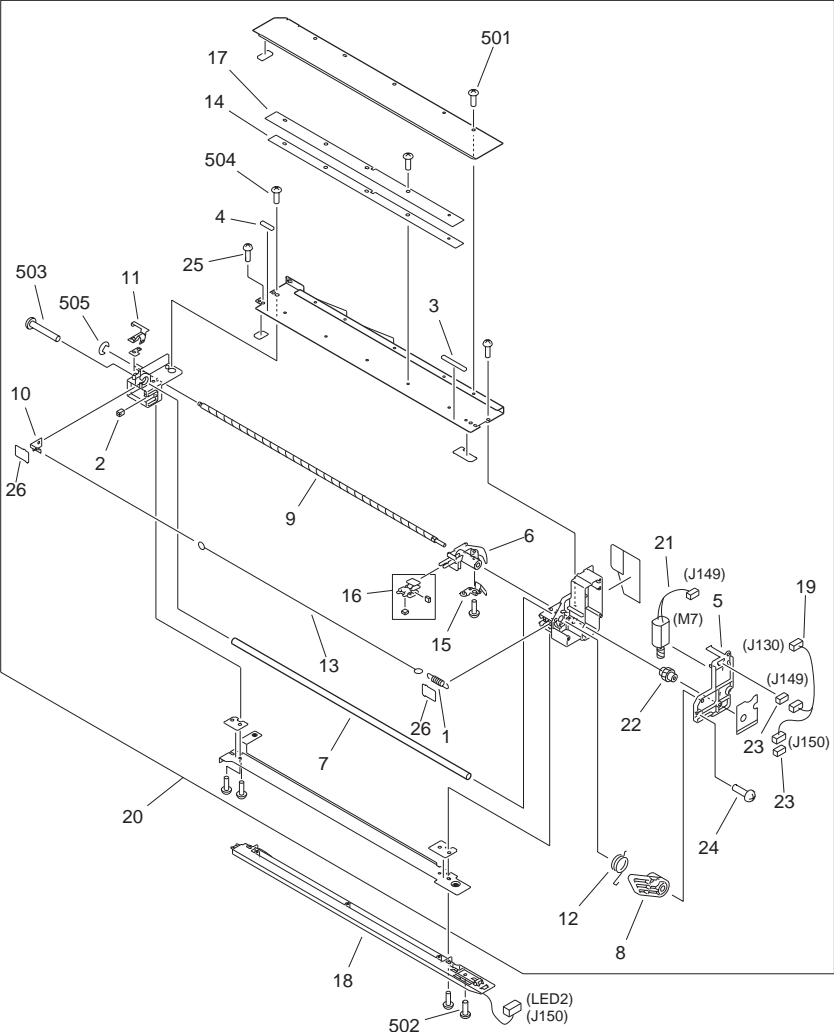


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.570	FG6-7424-000		1	PRE-TRANSFER CORONA ASSEMBLY		
1	975-5270-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
2	FA3-2128-000		1	DAMPER		
3	FA3-2565-000		1	BRUSH, FRONT		
4	FA3-8004-000		1	BRUSH, REAR		
5	FB4-1680-020		1	COVER, PRE-TRANSFER MOTOR		
6	FB4-1681-020		1	HOLDER, SHAFT SCREW		
7	FB4-1682-000		1	ROLLER, BIAS		
8	FB4-1683-000		1	ARM, BIAS ROLLER		
9	FB4-1693-000		1	SCREW, SHAFT		
10	FB4-1694-000		1	TERMINAL, CORONA		
11	FB4-1695-000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS ROLLER		
12	FB4-1696-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
13	FB4-3687-000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)		
14	FB5-9354-000		1	PLATE, SCRAPER RETAINING		
15	FF5-2942-020		1	PLATE, PRESSURE		
16	FF5-9552-000		1	HOLDER, CLEANING		
17	FF6-1031-000		1	MOUNT, PRE-TRANSFER SCRAPER		
18	FG6-7185-000		1	PRE-TRANSFER EXPOSURE UNIT	LED2 J150	
19	FG6-7203-000		1	CABLE, PRE-TRANSFER CONNECTING	J130,149,150	
20	FG9-3863-000		1	PRE-TRANSFER SUB UNIT		
21	FH6-1135-000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W	M7 J149	
22	FS6-0115-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
23	VS1-5057-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J149,150	
24	XA9-0591-000		2	SCREW,M3X8		
25	XA9-0596-000		6	SCREW,P,M3X6		
26	FB4-1697-000		2	LID, POST BLOCK		
501	XB1-2300-407		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2301-603		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X16		
504	XB1-2400-407		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
505	XD2-1100-242		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE 580
TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASSEMBLY

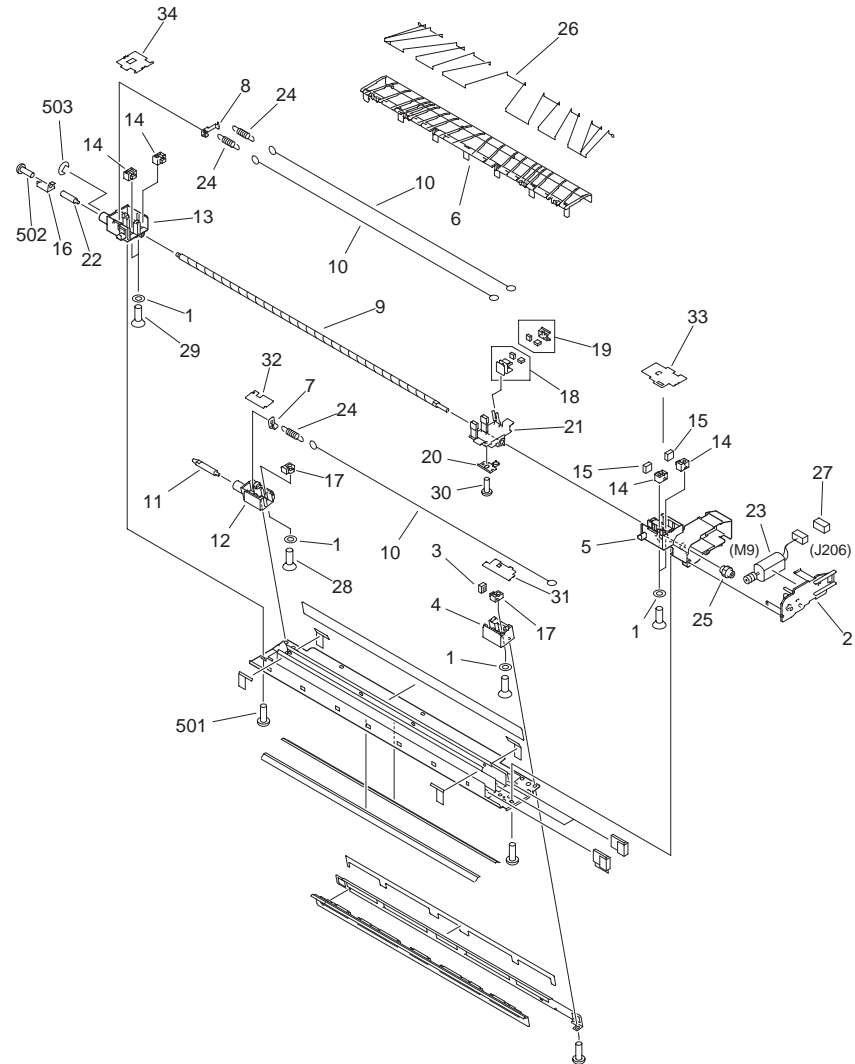
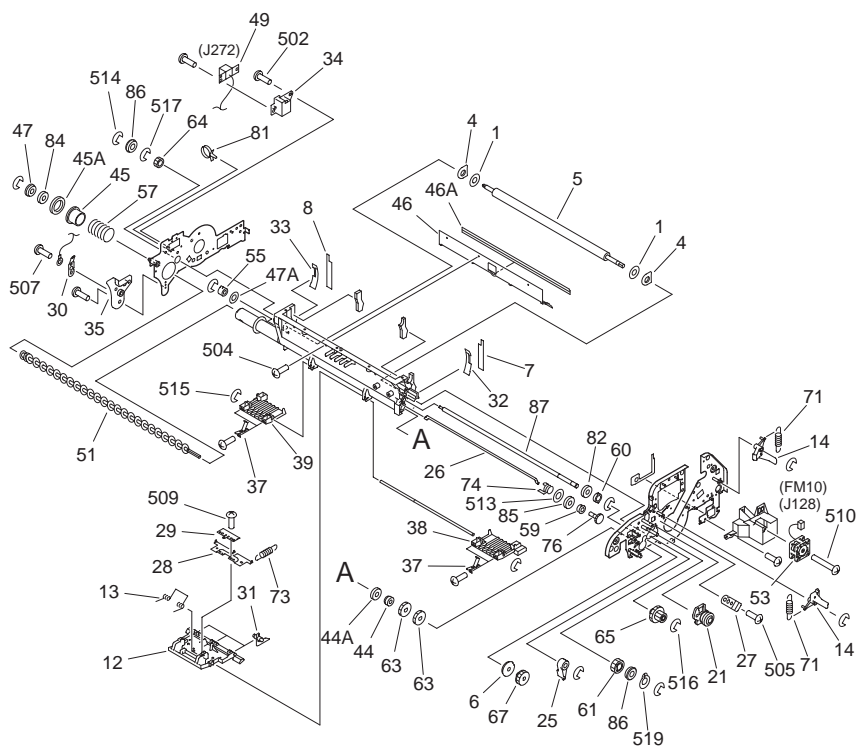


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.580	FG6-7740-000		1	TRANSFER/SEPARATE CORONA ASS'Y		
1	FA2-1498-000		6	WASHER		
2	FB2-6850-000		1	COVER, MOTOR		
3	FB2-7096-000		3	PAD		
4	FB4-1648-000		1	BLOCK, TRANSFER, FRONT		
5	FB4-1650-000		1	BLOCK, SEPARATION, FRONT		
6	FB4-1653-000		1	GUIDE, PAPER SEPARATION		
7	FB4-1656-000		1	HOOK, SPRING, 1		
8	FB4-1657-000		1	HOOK, SPRING, 2		
9	FB4-1693-000		1	SCREW, SHAFT		
10	FB4-3687-000		AR	WIRE, CORONA, 0.06MM (20M)		
11	FB4-9355-000		1	PIN, TRANSFER/SEPARATION		
12	FB5-0529-000		1	BLOCK,TRANSFER, REAR		
13	FB5-0530-000		1	BLOCK, SEPARATION, REAR		
14	FB5-2394-000		4	BLOCK. ADJUSTING		
15	FB5-2515-000		2	PAD, CUSHION		
16	FB5-3105-000		1	PLATE CONTACT, SEPARATION		
17	FB5-9648-000		2	GUIDE, CORONA WIRE		
18	FF5-6883-000		1	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
19	FF5-6884-000		1	BLOCK, WIRE CLEANING PAD		
20	FF5-6885-000		1	GUIDE, PIN		
21	FF5-7891-020		1	HOLDER, FELT		
22	FH2-9242-000		1	PIN RESISTOR		
23	FH6-1135-000		1	MOTOR, DC, 1.36W	M9 J206	
24	FS2-2551-000		3	SPRING, TENSION, CORONA WIRE		
25	FS6-0115-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
26	FA5-1876-000		AR	WIRE, AMIRAN 0.148MM (50M)		
27	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J206	
28	XA9-0034-000		2	SCREW, INSUL., C.S.HEAD, M4X15		
29	XA9-0228-000		4	SCREW,INSUL.,C.S.HEAD,M4X18		
30	XA9-0915-000		1	SCREW,P,M3X6		
31	FB6-4077-000		1	LID, BLOCK, T1		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FB6-4078-000		1	LID, BLOCK, T2		
33	FB4-1661-000		1	LID, BLOCK, S1		
34	FB4-1662-000		1	LID, BLOCK, S2		
501	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB2-7300-607		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
503	XD2-1100-242		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE 600

AP KIT ASSEMBLY



NOTE 1 : This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 720.

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.10,20,27, and 505.

注 1 : このユニットはFigure720のユニットを含みます。

注 2 : このユニットにKey No. 10、20、27、505の部品は含まれません。

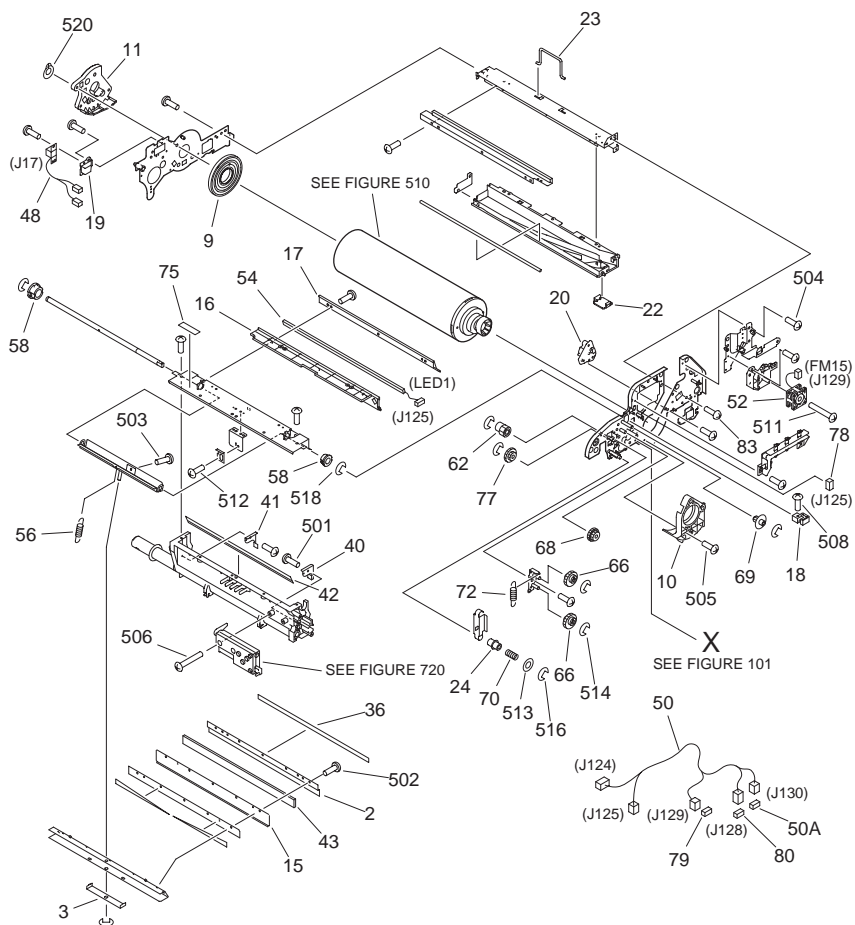


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.600	FG6-7345-000		1	AP KIT ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1	
1	FA4-1819-000		2	SPACER		
2	FA4-2037-000		1	RETAINER, BLADE		
3	FA5-4590-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
4	FA6-7865-000		2	FELT, LOWER		
5	FA9-3730-020		1	ROLLER, MAGNET		
6	FB2-8302-000		1	BUSHING		
7	FB4-1569-000		1	SEAL, SIDE, FRONT		
8	FB4-1570-000		1	SEAL, SIDE, REAR		
9	FB4-1575-000		1	SUPPORT, DRUM SIDE		
10	FB4-1576-000		1	BLOCK, TRANSFER FIXING, FRONT	SEE NOTE 2	
11	FB4-1577-000		1	BLOCK, TRANSFER FIXING, REAR		
12	FB4-1584-000		1	HOLDER, CLAW		
13	FB4-1585-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
14	FB4-1590-000		2	SUPPORT, CORONA FIXING		
15	FB4-1592-000		1	PLATE, BLADE BACKING		
16	FB4-1594-000		1	HOLDER, PRECONDITIONING, A		
17	FB4-1595-000		1	HOLDER, PRECONDITIONING, B		
18	FB4-1598-000		1	ARM, RECIPROCATING		
19	FB4-1600-000		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR		
20	FB4-1607-000		1	HOLDER, POSITIONING, FRONT	SEE NOTE 2	
21	FB4-1609-000		1	LIMITER, TORQUE		
22	FB4-1611-000		1	COVER, PRE-TRANSFER DUCT		
23	FB4-1612-000		1	HANDLE		
24	FB4-1613-000		1	SPACER		
25	FB4-1617-000		1	ARM, ROLLER		
26	FB4-1618-000		1	SHAFT, CLEANER STRRING		
27	FB4-1619-000		1	RETAINER, BEARING	SEE NOTE 2	
28	FB4-8012-000		1	PLATE, SEPARATION CLAW		
29	FB4-8013-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING, 1		
30	FB4-8014-000		1	PLATE, GROUNDING, 2		
31	FB4-8018-000		3	CLAW, SEPARATION		

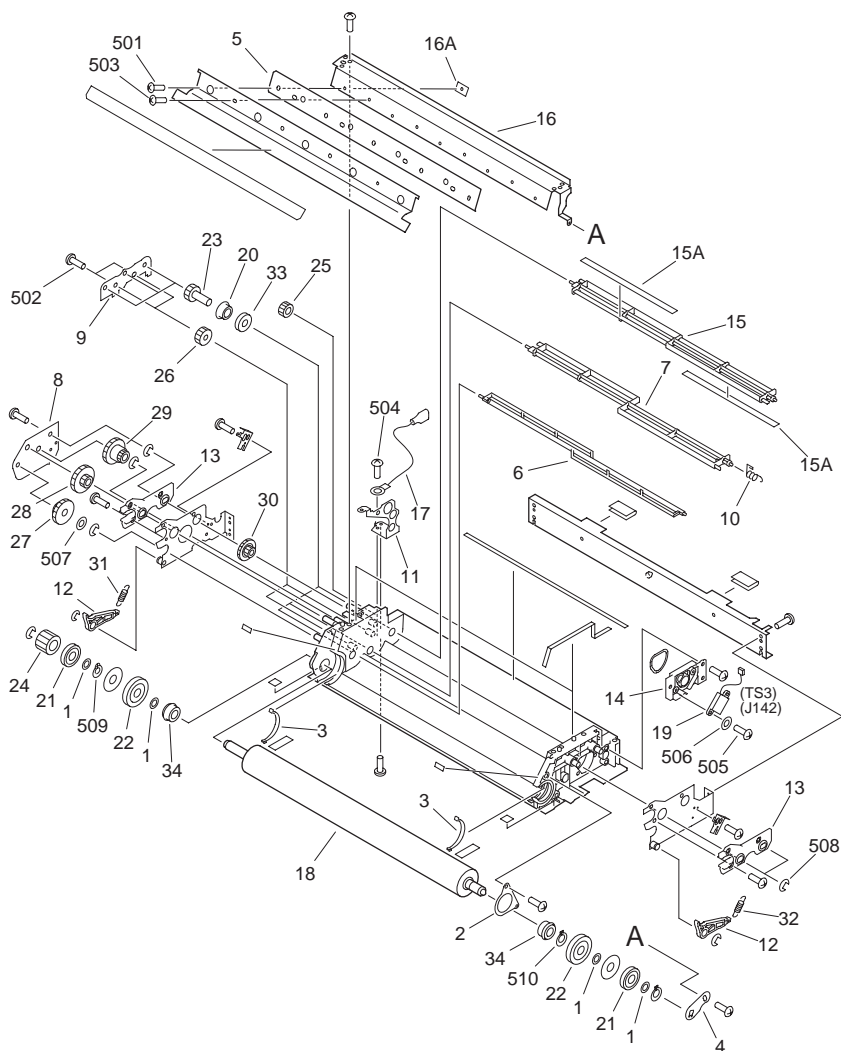
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
32	FB4-9517-000		1	PLATE, SHEET SUPPORT, FRONT		
33	FB4-9518-000		1	PLATE, SHEET SUPPORT, REAR		
34	FB4-9525-000		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR		
35	FB4-9526-000		1	HOLDER, BIAS SUPPORT		
36	FB5-1844-000		1	LABEL, 'BLADE CHANGE'		
37	FB5-2598-000		4	PLATE, HOLDER SUPPORT		
38	FB5-6856-000		1	GUIDE, CLEANER COOLING, FRONT		
39	FB5-6857-000		1	GUIDE, CLEANER COOLING, REAR		
40	FB5-6868-000		1	SCRAPER, FRONT		
41	FB5-6869-000		1	SCRAPER, REAR		
42	FB5-8817-000		1	SHEET, SCRAPER, LOWER		
43	FB6-2720-000		1	BLADE, CLEANING		
44	FF2-2891-000		1	BUSHING		
44A	XG9-0111-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
45	FF5-2986-000		1	SHUTTER, WASTE TONER		
45A	FB2-6897-000		1	SEAL, SHUTTER		
46	FF5-7682-000		1	SCRAPER		
46A	FB4-1616-000		1	SHEET, SCRAPER		
47	FF6-1016-000		1	BUSHING		
47A	XG9-0143-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
48	FG6-6894-000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER	J17	
49	FG6-6892-000		1	CABLE, SEPARATION CLAW	J272	
50	FG6-7204-000		1	CABLE, AP KIT	J124,125,128-130	
50A	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J130	
51	FG6-7429-000		1	SCREW, CLEANING		
52	FH6-1547-020		1	FAN, COOLING	FM15 J129	
53	FH6-1547-020		1	FAN, COOLING	FM10 J128	
54	FH7-3395-000		1	LED ARRAY ASSEMBLY	LED1 J125	
55	FS2-1463-000		1	BUSHING		
56	FS3-2886-020		1	SPRING, TENSION		
57	FS3-2887-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
58	FS5-1795-000		2	BUSHING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
59	FS5-1800-000		1	BUSHING		
60	FS5-1801-000		1	BUSHING		
61	FS6-0121-000		1	GEAR, 14T		
62	FS6-0136-000		1	GEAR, 18T		
63	FS6-0138-000		2	GEAR, 30T		
64	FS6-0972-000		1	GEAR, 14T		
65	FS6-0973-000		1	GEAR, 14T/26T		
66	FS6-0975-000		2	GEAR, 21T		
67	FS6-0976-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
68	FS6-0977-000		1	GEAR, 14T/26T		
69	FS6-0978-000		1	GEAR, 14T		
70	FS6-2748-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
71	FS6-2749-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
72	FS6-2981-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
73	FS6-2991-000		3	SPRING, TENSION		
74	FS6-2994-000		1	SPRING,STIRRER		
75	FS6-8399-000		1	LABEL, 'GREASE TYPE CAUTION'		
76	FS7-0048-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
77	FS7-0050-000		1	GEAR, 23T/39T		
78	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J125	
79	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J129	
80	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J128	
81	WT2-5565-000		2	CLAMP, CABLE		
82	X71-9310-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
83	XA9-0605-000		4	SCREW,P,M4X8		
84	XG9-0111-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
85	XG9-0143-000		1	SEAL, OIL		
86	XG9-0250-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
87	FB4-1583-000		1	ROLLER, TONER LIMIT		
501	XB1-2300-602		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2300-809		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
504	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6	SEE NOTE 2	
505	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
506	XB1-2401-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X16		
507	XB2-7300-607		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
508	XB2-8300-609		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X6		
509	XB4-7300-509		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X5		
510	XB4-7303-009		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X30		
511	XB4-7303-009		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X30		
512	XB6-7400-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M4X6		
513	XD1-1106-235		AR	SHIM		
514	XD2-1100-322		AR	RING,E		
515	XD2-1100-402		AR	RING,E		
516	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
517	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
518	XD2-1100-802		AR	RING,E		
519	XD2-2100-802		AR	RING,GRIP		
520	XD2-2300-602		AR	RING,TOOTHED LOCK		

FIGURE 640

DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY

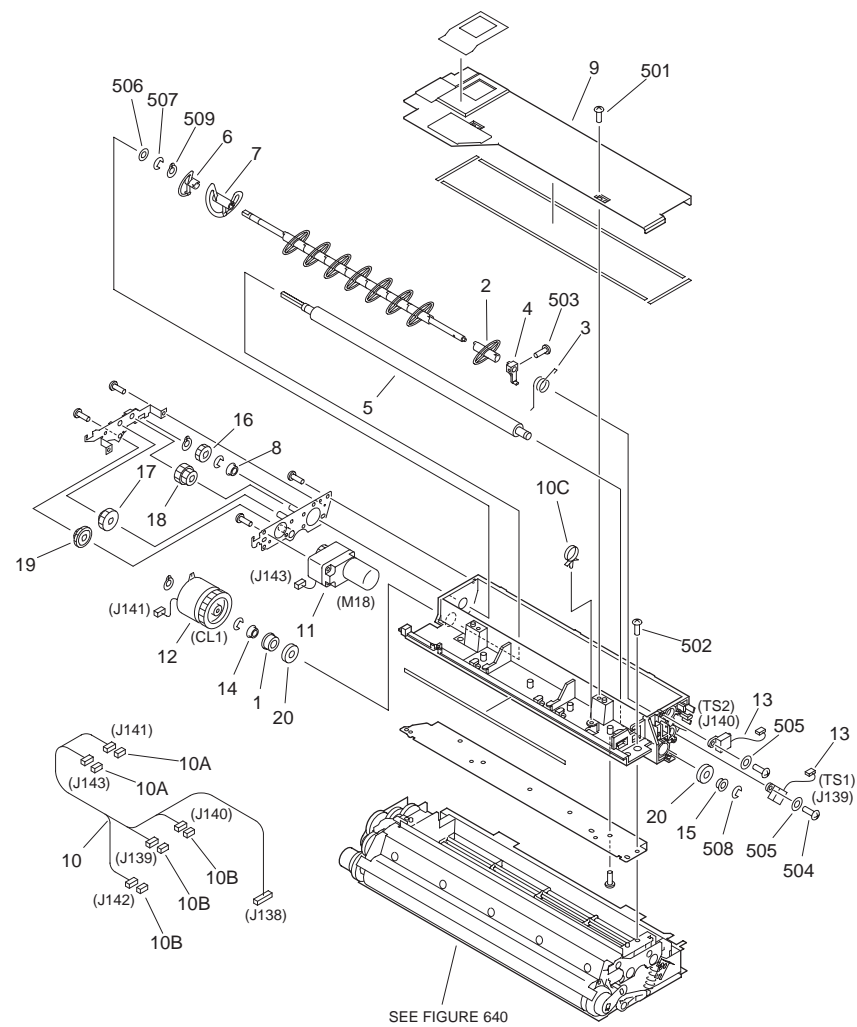


NOTE : This assembly includes the assembly shown in Figure 645.
 注 : このユニットはFigure645のユニットを含みます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.640	FG9-3886-000		1	DEVELOPING ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
1	FA3-0515-000		4	WASHER		
2	FA6-7822-000		1	MOUNT, BUSHING		
3	FB4-0464-040		2	PLATE, MAGNETIC		
4	FB4-1820-020		1	PLATE, MAGNET POSITIONING		
5	FB4-1821-020		1	BLADE, MAGNET		
6	FB4-1824-000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 1		
7	FB4-1825-000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 2		
8	FB4-1828-020		1	RETAINER, REDUCTION GEAR		
9	FB4-1829-020		1	RETAINER, STIRRER DRIVE GEAR		
10	FB4-1831-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
11	FB4-1837-000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS		
12	FB4-1862-000		2	ARM, PRESSURE		
13	FB4-1866-000		2	MOUNT, PRESSURE SLIDE		
14	FF5-7698-000		1	MOUNT, TONER SENSOR		
15	FF5-7701-000		1	ROD, STIRRING, 3		
15A	FB4-1830-000		2	RUBBER, STIRRING		
16	FF6-1041-000		1	MOUNT, BLADE SUPPORT		
16A	FB5-6853-000		1	SHEET		
17	FG6-1854-000		1	CABLE, HV, DEVELOPING UNIT		
18	FG9-3885-000		1	CYLINDER, DEVELOPING		
19	FH7-7337-000		1	SENSOR, TONER	TS3 J142	
20	FS2-1014-000		3	BUSHING		
21	FS5-6574-000		2	ROLLER, PRESSURE		
22	FS5-6579-000		2	COLLAR		
23	FS6-0857-000		3	GEAR, 20T		
24	FS6-0979-000		1	GEAR, 24T		
25	FS6-0980-000		1	GEAR, 19T		
26	FS6-0981-000		2	GEAR, 21T		
27	FS6-0982-000		1	GEAR, 16T/31T		
28	FS6-0983-000		1	GEAR, 14T/34T		
29	FS6-0984-000		1	GEAR, 14T/32T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
30	FS6-0985-000		1	GEAR, 16T/34T		
31	FS6-2750-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
32	FS6-2751-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
33	X71-9310-000		3	SEAL, OIL		
34	XG9-0120-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
501	XB1-2300-402		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
503	XB1-2300-604		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
504	XB2-7300-407		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M3X4		
505	XB4-7300-809		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
506	XD1-1103-139		AR	SHIM		
507	XD1-1106-222		AR	SHIM		
508	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
509	XD2-2101-002		AR	RING,GRIP		
510	XD2-3100-102		AR	RING,C,EXTERNAL		

FIGURE 645 BUFFER ASSEMBLY



NOTE 1 : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 640.

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 502.

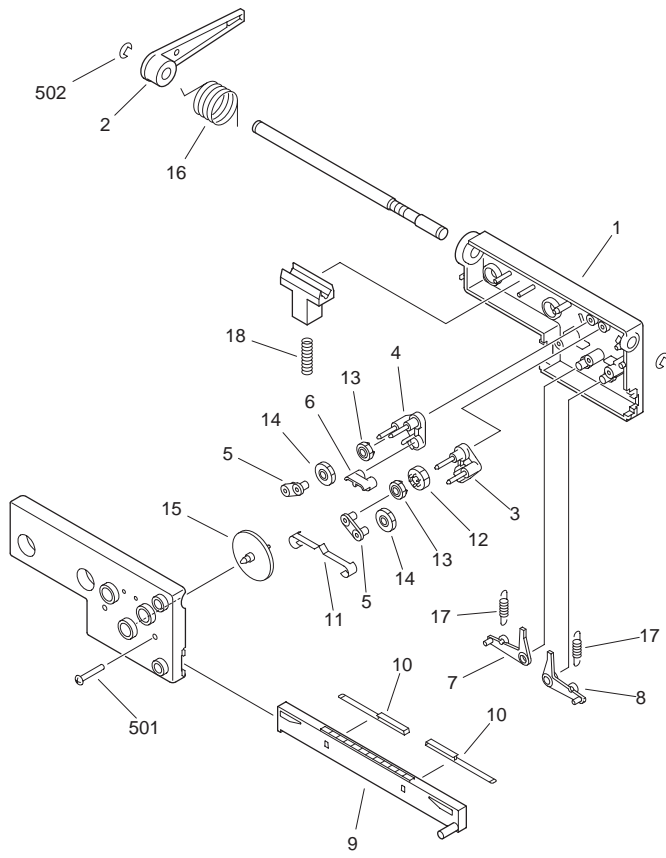
注 1 : このユニットはFigure640のユニットに含まれます。

注 2 : このユニットにKey No. 502の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.645	FG6-2011-000		1	BUFFER ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE 1	
1	FA4-0207-000		1	HOLDER, OIL, SEAL		
2	FB4-1842-000		8	BLADE, STIRRING		
3	FB4-1849-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
4	FB4-1850-000		1	MOUNT, SCRAPER		
5	FB4-1856-000		1	ROLLER, MAGNET		
6	FB4-1857-000		1	BLADE, STIRRING		
7	FB4-1858-000		1	BLADE, STIRRING		
8	FF2-5730-000		1	BUSHING		
9	FF5-7695-000		1	COVER, BUFFER		
10	FG6-1891-000		1	CABLE, BUFFER UNIT	J138-143	
10A	VS1-5057-002		2	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J141,143	
10B	VS1-7177-003		3	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J139,140,142	
10C	WT2-5565-000		1	CLAMP, CABLE		
11	FH6-1543-000		1	MOTOR, DC 16.8W	M18 J143	
12	FH7-5840-020		1	CLUTCH, ELECTROMAGNETIC	CL1 J141	
13	FH7-7337-000		2	SENSOR, TONER	TS1,2 J139,140	
14	FS1-1202-000		1	BUSHING		
15	FS1-1503-000		1	BUSHING		
16	FS2-0875-000		1	GEAR, 16T		
17	FS6-0988-000		1	GEAR, 14T/27T		
18	FS6-0989-000		1	GEAR, 18T/19T		
19	FS6-0990-000		1	GEAR, 14T/27T		
20	X71-9310-000		2	SEAL, OIL		
501	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4	SEE NOTE 2	
503	XB1-2300-809		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
504	XB4-7300-809		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X8		
505	XD1-1103-139		AR	SHIM		
506	XD1-1106-221		AR	SHIM		
507	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
508	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
509	XD2-2100-602		AR	RING,GRIP		

FIGURE 720
SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASSEMBLY

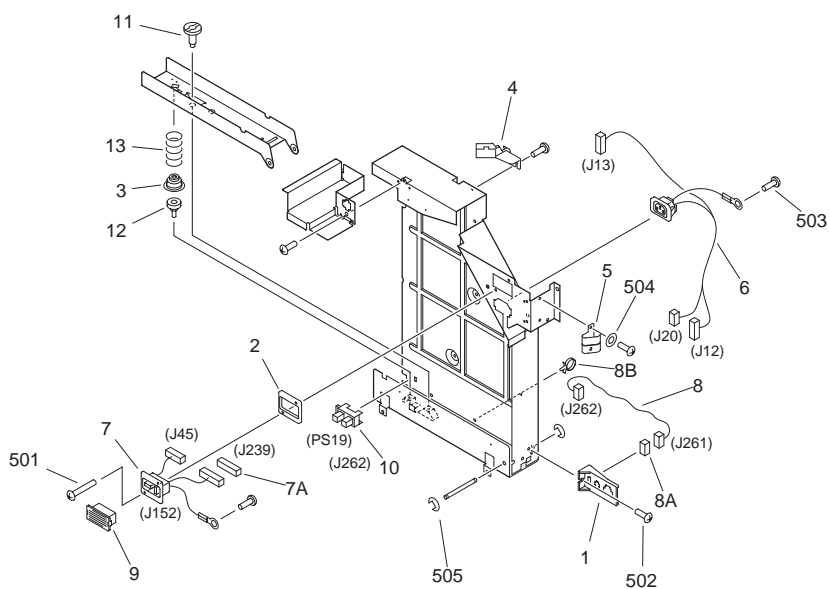


NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 600.
注 : このユニットはFigure600のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.720	FG1-3472-000		1	SEPARATION CLAW DRIVE ASS'Y	SEE NOTE	
1	FA3-2471-000		1	BASE		
2	FA3-2472-000		1	LEVER		
3	FA3-2473-000		1	LINK, RIGHT		
4	FA3-2474-000		1	LINK, LEFT		
5	FA3-2475-000		2	BRACE		
6	FA3-2476-000		1	LINK		
7	FA3-2477-000		1	LEVER, RIGHT		
8	FA3-2478-000		1	LEVER, LEFT		
9	FA3-2479-000		1	RACK		
10	FA3-2480-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
11	FA3-2481-000		1	SPRING, LEAF		
12	FS2-0088-000		1	GEAR, 20T		
13	FS2-0089-000		2	GEAR, 20T		
14	FS2-0090-000		2	GEAR, 25T		
15	FS2-0091-000		1	GEAR, 60T		
16	FS2-2001-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
17	FS2-2002-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
18	FS2-2058-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
501	XB4-7301-209		AR	SCREW,TAPPING,TRUSS HEAD,M3X12		
502	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE 770

WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No. 9.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 9の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.770	FG6-7747-000		1	WASTE TONER ASSEMBLY		
1	FB4-1443-000		1	MOUNT, AC CONNECTOR		
2	FB4-1542-000		1	SPACER, LATTICE CABLE		
3	FB4-9511-000		1	SUPPORT,SPRING		
4	FB4-9799-000		1	GUIDE, CABLE		
5	FB6-0783-000		1	SPRING, LEAF, GROUNDING		
6	FG6-6728-000		1	CABLE, MAIN SWITCH CONNECTING	J12,13,20	
7	FG6-6865-020		1	CABLE, LATTICE, 3.5K DECK	J45,228,239	
7A	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J239	
8	FG6-6866-000		1	CABLE, WASTE TONER SENSOR	J261,262	
8A	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J261	
8B	WT2-5565-000		4	CLAMP, CABLE		
9	FH2-6552-000		1	COVER, CONNECTOR	SEE NOTE	
10	FK2-0149-000		1	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS19 J262	
11	FS2-9410-020		1	SCREW, STEPPED, M4X12.7		
12	FS5-9398-000		1	SCREW,STEPPED,M3		
13	FS6-2760-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
501	XB1-2301-407		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X14		
502	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
503	XB2-7400-607		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X6		
504	XD1-1104-138		AR	WASHER, SHIM MD4.1		
505	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE 775
WASTE TONER PIPE ASSEMBLY

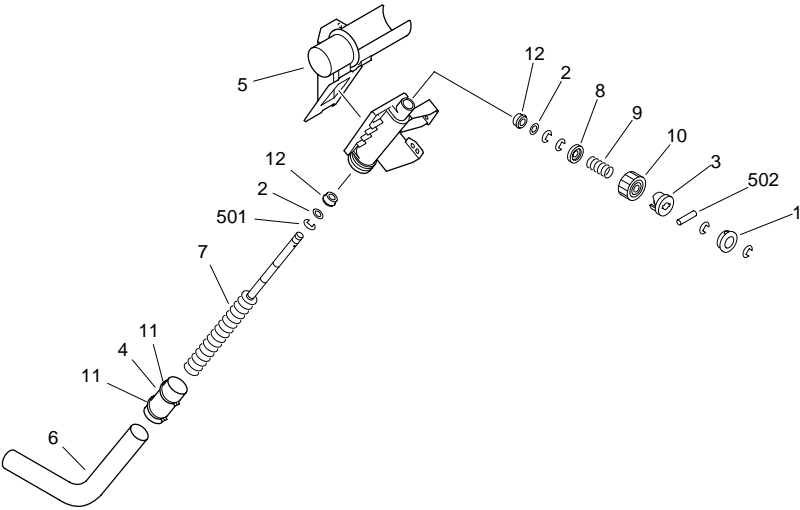
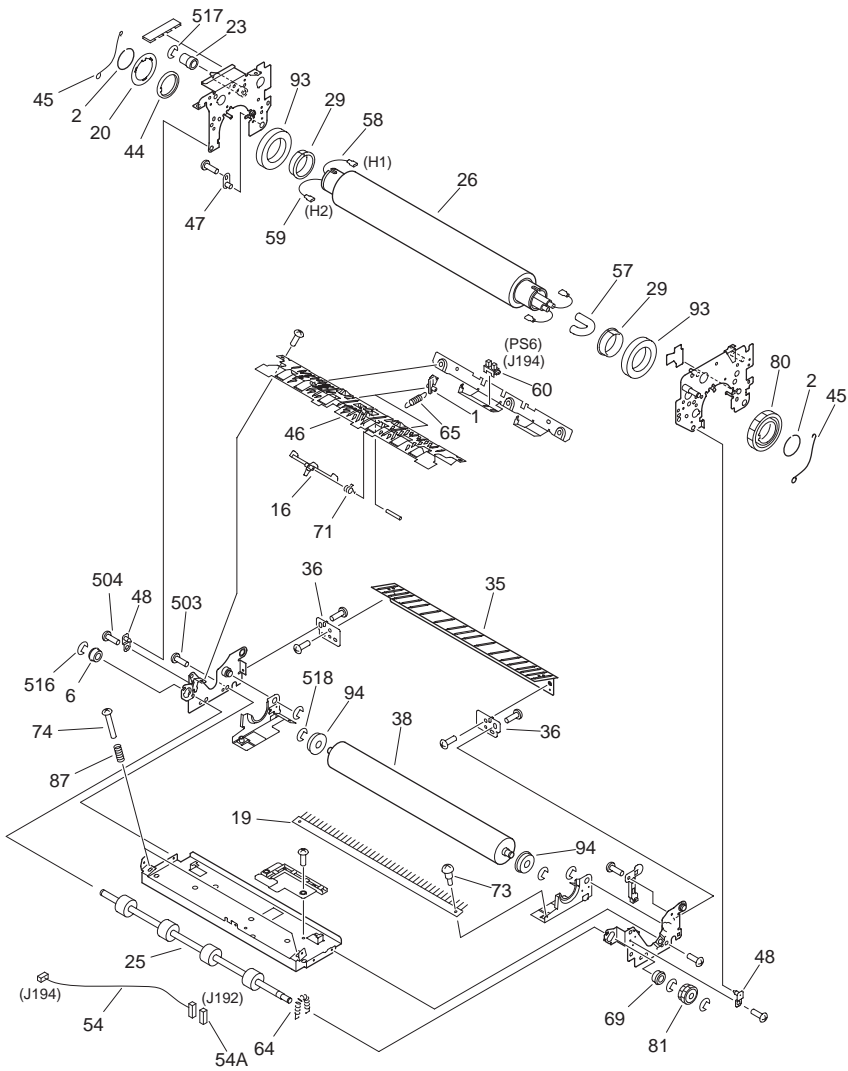


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.775	FG6-2020-020		1	WASTE TONER PIPE ASSEMBLY		
1	FA9-2112-000		1	BUSHING		
2	FB2-6285-020		2	SHIM		
3	FB2-7981-000		1	CAM		
4	FB2-8402-000		1	TUBE		
5	FB4-1792-000		1	CAP, WASTE TONER, 1		
6	FB4-1794-000		1	PIPE, WASTE TONER		
7	FB4-1795-000		1	SHAFT, WASTE TONER		
8	FB4-1797-000		1	SUPPORT, SPRING		
9	FS6-2756-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
10	FS7-0027-000		1	GEAR, 26T		
11	X62-7921-000		2	CLAMP, CABLE, 4N		
12	XG9-0211-000		2	BALL BEARING, MF128ZZ1MC3D4M		
501	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
502	XD3-2200-182		AR	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE 810 FIXING ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 320.
 注 : このユニットはFigure320のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.810	FG6-7287-050		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	IR8500 100V/8500P/ IR8500B/8570N SEE NOTE	
Fig.810	FG6-7288-050		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	208/240V KEB SEE NOTE	
Fig.810	FG6-7289-050		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	220/240V EXCEPT KEB SEE NOTE	
Fig.810	FG6-8920-000		1	FIXING ASSEMBLY	IR7200 100V/ IR7200P/ 7270N SEE NOTE	
1	FA2-9037-000		2	CLAW, SEPARATION, LOWER		
2	FA3-8894-040		2	RING, RETAINING		
3	FA5-4400-000		1	MOUNT, THERMISTOR		
4	FA5-4403-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
5	FA6-8003-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
6	FA9-2112-000		1	BUSHING		
7	FB1-6833-000		1	BUSHING		
8	FB2-7228-000		1	ARM, ONE-WAY		
9	FB2-7238-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
10	FB2-7240-000		5	MOUNT, ROWEL		
11	FB2-7261-000		1	BUSHING		
12	FB2-7264-000		5	ROWEL		
13	FB3-8409-000		1	HOLDER, THERMISTOR, 2		
14	FB3-8412-000		1	COVER, CROSSMEMBER		
15	FB3-9372-000		1	BLOCK, MOUNTING		
16	FB4-2191-000		1	LEVER, PAPER JAM SENSOR		
17	FB4-2195-020		1	BLOCK, CLAW STOP, FRONT		
18	FB4-2196-020		1	BLOCK, CLAW STOP, REAR		
19	FB4-2214-000		1	ELIMINATOR, STATIC CHARGE		
20	FB4-2239-000		1	RING, BIAS		
21	FB4-9360-000		1	GEAR CAM, 50T		
22	FB4-9361-000		1	PLATE, FRICTION		
23	FB4-9524-000		1	COLLAR		
24	FB5-6825-000		1	SHAFT, ONE-WAY		
25	FB5-6833-000		1	ROLLER, INTERNAL DELIVERY		
26	FB5-6930-000		1	ROLLER, FIXING		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
27	FB5-6931-000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, ARM		
28	FB5-6932-000		1	SUPPORT, WEB RETAINER		
29	FB5-6934-000		2	BUSHING		
30	FB5-6935-000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, ARM, 2		
31	FB5-6936-000		1	ROLLER, CLEANING		
32	FB5-6941-000		1	COVER, FIXING, UPPER		
33	FB5-6944-000		1	HOLDER, HEATER		
34	FB5-6945-000		1	SUPPORT, HEATER		
35	FB5-6946-000		1	GUIDE, INLET		
36	FB5-6948-000		2	PLATE, HEIGHT ADJUSTING		
37	FB5-6951-000		1	TERMINAL, BIAS		
38	FB5-6952-000		1	ROLLER, PRESSURE		
39	FB5-6957-000		1	HOLDER, THERMISTOR, 1		
40	FB5-6973-000		1	LEVER, PAPER SENSOR		
41	FB5-7077-000		1	PLATE, LIMIT, LEVER		
42	FB5-7558-000		1	TERMINAL, HEATER, LARGE		
43	FB5-7559-000		1	TERMINAL, HEATER, SMALL		
44	FB5-7560-000		1	COLLAR, FIXING ROLLER		
45	FB5-7562-000		2	SUPPORT, BEARING		
46	FB5-7660-000		1	GUIDE, DELIVERY, LOWER		
47	FF5-7860-000		1	PIN, POSITIONING		
48	FF6-1082-000		2	SUPPORT, FIXING POSITION		
49	FF6-1087-000		1	PLATE, PIN		
51	FG6-1875-020		1	CABLE, AC, FIXING/FEEDER	J15	
52	FG6-1880-000		1	CABLE, CLEANING BELT SENSOR	J188,189,211	
53	FG6-1881-000		1	CABLE, DC, FIXING, UPPER	J187,190,191,211	
53A	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J190	
53B	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J191	
53C	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J211	
53D	VS1-6318-010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J187	
54	FG6-7200-000		1	CABLE, DC, FIXING	J192,194	
54A	VS1-6318-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J192	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
55	FG6-7745-000		1	THERMOSWITCH HOLDER UNIT		
56	FG6-7748-020		1	THERMISTOR UNIT	TH1 J190	
57	FH2-6841-000		1	TUBE		
58	FH7-4707-000		1	HEATER, MAIN	IR8500 100V/ IR8500P/ 8500B/ IR8570N H1	
58	FH7-4708-000		1	HEATER, MAIN	208/240V KEB H1	
58	FH7-4709-000		1	HEATER, MAIN	220/240V EXCEPT KEB H1	
58	FH7-4729-000		1	HEATER, MAIN	IR7200 100V/7200P/ 7270N H1	
59	FH7-4710-000		1	HEATER, SUB	IR8500 100V/ IR8500P/ 8500B/ IR8570N H2	
59	FH7-4711-000		1	HEATER, SUB	208/240V KEB H2	
59	FH7-4712-000		1	HEATER, SUB	220/240V EXCEPT KEB H2	
59	FH7-4730-000		1	HEATER, SUB	IR7200 100V/7200P/ IR7270N H2	
60	FK2-0149-000		3	PHOTO-INTERRUPTER, TLP1253(C6)	PS6,7,8 J194,188,189	
61	FH7-7464-000		1	SUB THERMISTOR ASSEMBLY	TH2 J191	
62	FS1-1449-000		2	BUSHING		
63	FS1-1569-000		1	BUSHING		
64	FS1-2370-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
65	FS1-2834-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
66	FS1-9051-020		2	SCREW,STEPPED,M3X4		
67	FS2-1256-000		2	BUSHING		
68	FS3-2053-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
69	FS6-1148-000		1	BUSHING		
70	FS5-2940-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
71	FS5-2950-000		1	SPRING, TORSION		
72	FS5-6583-000		2	SPACER		
73	FS5-9619-020		4	SCREW,STEPPED,M3		
74	FS5-9752-030		2	SCREW,M5		
75	FS6-0103-000		1	GEAR, 28T		
76	FS6-0105-000		1	GEAR, 22T/60T		
77	FS6-0106-000		1	GEAR, 23T		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
78	FS6-0134-000		2	GEAR		
79	FS6-2990-000		1	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
80	FS7-0007-000		1	GEAR, 52T		
81	FS7-0008-000		1	GEAR, 23T		
82	FS7-0891-000		1	GEAR, 60T		
83	FS7-0893-000		1	GEAR, 22T/63T		
84	FS7-0894-000		1	GEAR, 19T/63T		
85	FS7-0895-000		1	GEAR, 19T/60T		
86	FS7-2523-000		2	SPRING, TENSION		
87	FS7-2524-000		2	SPRING, COMPRESSION		
88	FS7-2530-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
89	FY1-1157-000		1	ROLLER, CLEANING BELT		
90	XA9-0807-000		1	SCREW,W/SEAL,M3X6		
91	XA9-0925-000		1	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X10		
92	XG9-0406-000		1	BEARING,BALL NMB		
93	XG9-0421-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
94	XG9-0447-000		2	BEARING, BALL		
95	FF6-1080-000		1	MOUNT,WEB ROLLER		
96	FB5-6827-020		1	SHAFT, ROLL WEB		
501	XB1-2300-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X4		
502	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2400-409		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X4		
504	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
505	XB1-2400-809		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X8		
506	XB1-2401-009		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X10		
507	XB2-8401-009		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X10		
508	XB2-8401-209		AR	SCREW,W/WASHER,M4X12		
509	XB6-2300-408		AR	SETSCREW,M3X4		
510	XB6-7300-609		AR	SCREW,TP,M3X6		
511	XB7-2200-409		AR	NUT,HEX,M4		
512	XD1-1106-222		AR	SHIM		
513	XD2-1100-242		AR	RING,E		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
514	XD2-1100-322		AR	RING,E		
515	XD2-1100-502		AR	RING,E		
516	XD2-1100-642		AR	RING,E		
517	XD2-1100-802		AR	RING,E		
518	XD2-1200-902		AR	RING,E		
519	XD3-1300-142		AR	PIN,SPRING		
520	XD3-2200-122		AR	PIN,DOWEL		

FIGURE 900

CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBLY (IR8500/85/7200 TYPE)

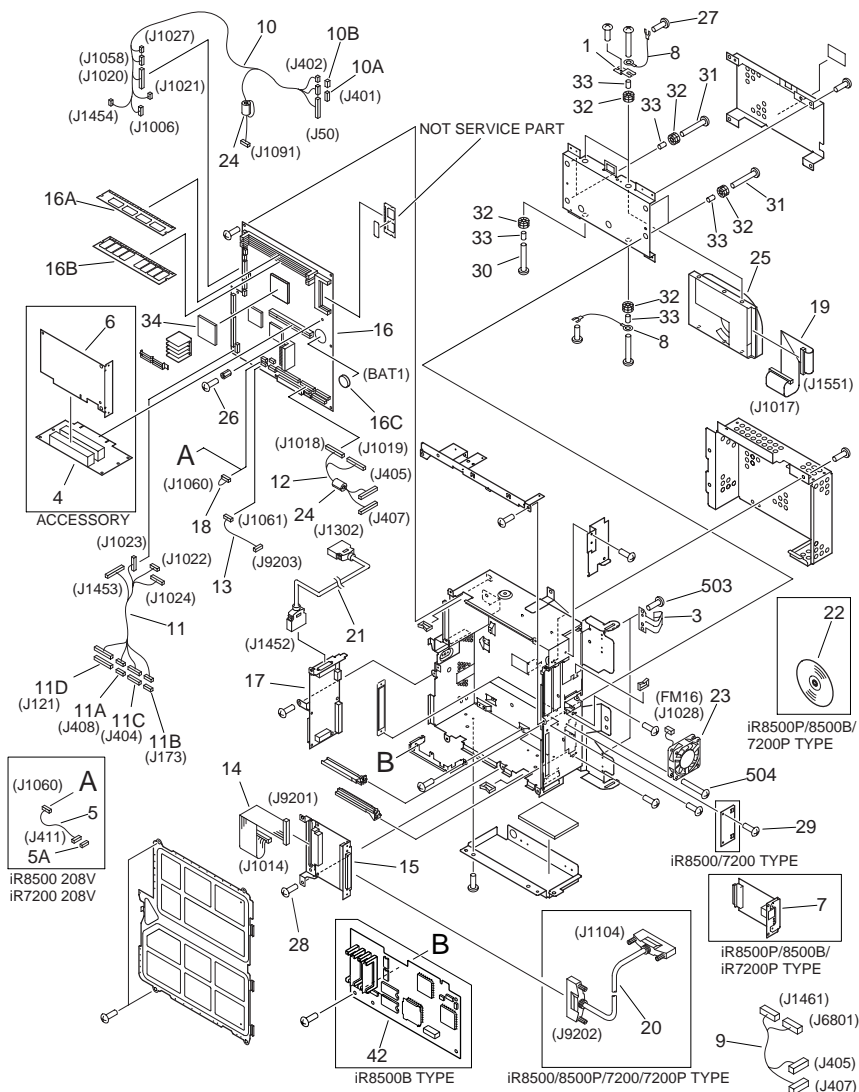


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.900	NPN		RF	CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBLY	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ IR85/7200/7200P TYPE	
1	FB5-4010-000		1	GROUNDING PLATE, HARD DISK		
3	FB6-0782-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
4	FG3-1745-000		1	RISER BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY	ACCESSORY	
5	FG3-2662-000		1	CABLE, CCV CONNECTING	IR8500 208V/ IR7200 208V TYPE J411,1060	
5A	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500 208V/ IR7200 208V TYPE J411	
6	FG3-2764-000		1	RESOLUTION CONV. PCB ASSEMBLY	ACCESSORY	
7	FG6-5964-000		1	ETHERNET BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY	IR8500B TYPE	
7	FG6-9898-000		1	ETHERNET BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY	IR8500P/7200P TYPE	
8	FG6-6853-000		2	CABLE, GROUNDING		
9	FG6-7215-000		1	CABLE, CONTROL PANEL CONNECT	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ EXCEPT IR85 208V TYPE J405,407,1461,6801	
9	FG6-9253-000		1	CABLE, CONTROL PANEL CONNECT	IR85 200V/ IR7200/7200P TYPE J405,407,1461,6801	
10	FG6-7216-000		1	CABLE, CONTROLLER	J50,401,402,1006 J1020,1021,1027,1058 J1091,1454	
10A	VS1-6318-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J401	
10B	VS1-6318-009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J402	
11	FG6-7217-000		1	CABLE, PIXEL/LINE CHANGE	J121,173,404,408 J1022- 1024,1453	
11A	VS1-6318-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J408	
11B	VS1-7173-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J173	
11C	VS1-6318-011		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J404	
11D	VS1-6319-028		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J121	
12	FG6-7218-000		1	CABLE, CONTROL PANEL	J405,407,1018,1019	
13	FG6-7222-000		1	CABLE, DDI-S POWER SUPPLY	J1061,9203	
14	FG6-7258-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	J1014,9201	
15	FG6-7266-000		1	LVDS PCB ASSEMBLY		
16	FG6-7278-070		1	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y		
16A	WA7-2376-010		1	DIMM, SMS-6486M-H, SDRAM,	IR8500/8500B/85/ IR7200 TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
16A	WA7-2623-000		1	DIMM,M366S3323ETS-C7AJP	IR8500P/7200P TYPE	
16B	WA7-2641-000		1	DIMM,M366S3323ETS-C7A	IR8500P/7200P TYPE	
16B	WA7-3406-000		1	DIMM,MT8LSDT1664AG-133G1,SDRAM	IR8500/8500B/85/ IR7200 TYPE	
16C	WK1-5019-000		1	BATTERY,LITHIUM,CR2477-HE4H,3V	BAT1	
17	FG6-7281-000		1	PIXEL/LINE CHANGE PCB ASSEMBLY		
18	FG6-7284-000		1	CABLE, CC-IV	J1060	
19	FG6-8625-000		1	CABLE, HARD DISK	J1017,1551	
20	FF5-9451-000		1	CABLE,DDI-S INTERFACE	IR7200 208V TYPE J1104,9202	
20	FH2-6756-000		1	CABLE, DDI-S INTERFACE	IR8500/8500P/ EXCEPT IR7200 208V/ IR7200P TYPE J1104,9202	
21	FH2-6900-000		1	CABLE, SHIELD	J1302,1452	
22	FG3-2670-000		1	CD-ROM, USER SOFTWARE	IR8500B TYPE	
22	FH5-3303-000		1	CD-ROM, USER SOFTWARE,PS-KANJ	IR8500P/7200P TYPE	
23	FH6-1878-020		1	FAN	FM16 J1028	
24	WE8-6041-000		2	CORE, FERRITE		
25	WM2-5194-000		1	HDD, ST340015A		
26	XA9-0465-000		1	SCREW, W/WASHER, M3X4		
27	XA9-0828-000		3	SCREW, W/STAR WASHER, M3X4		
28	XA9-0836-000		22	SCREW,TP,M3X6		
29	XA9-0836-000		2	SCREW,TP,M3X6		
30	XA9-1207-000		4	SCREW,M4X12		
31	XA9-1208-000		4	SCREW,M3X12		
32	XH9-0131-000		8	RUBBER, CUSHION		
33	XZ9-0503-000		8	SPACER		
34	FH4-6150-000		1	IC, L7C1697, STANDARD CELL		
42	FG3-2712-000		1	LIPS BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY	IR8500B TYPE	
503	XB1-2400-607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB1-2402-009		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20		

FIGURE 900A

CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBLY (IR8570N/8070/85+ TYPE)

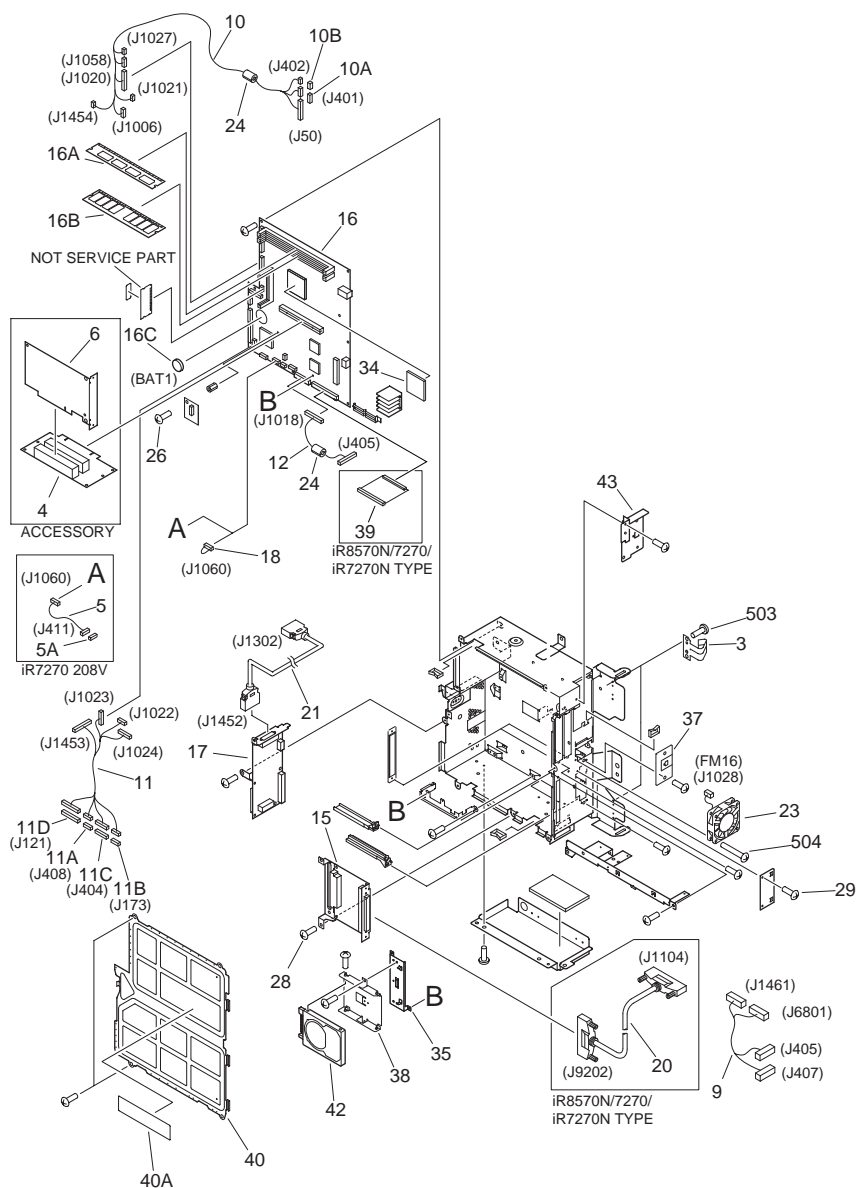
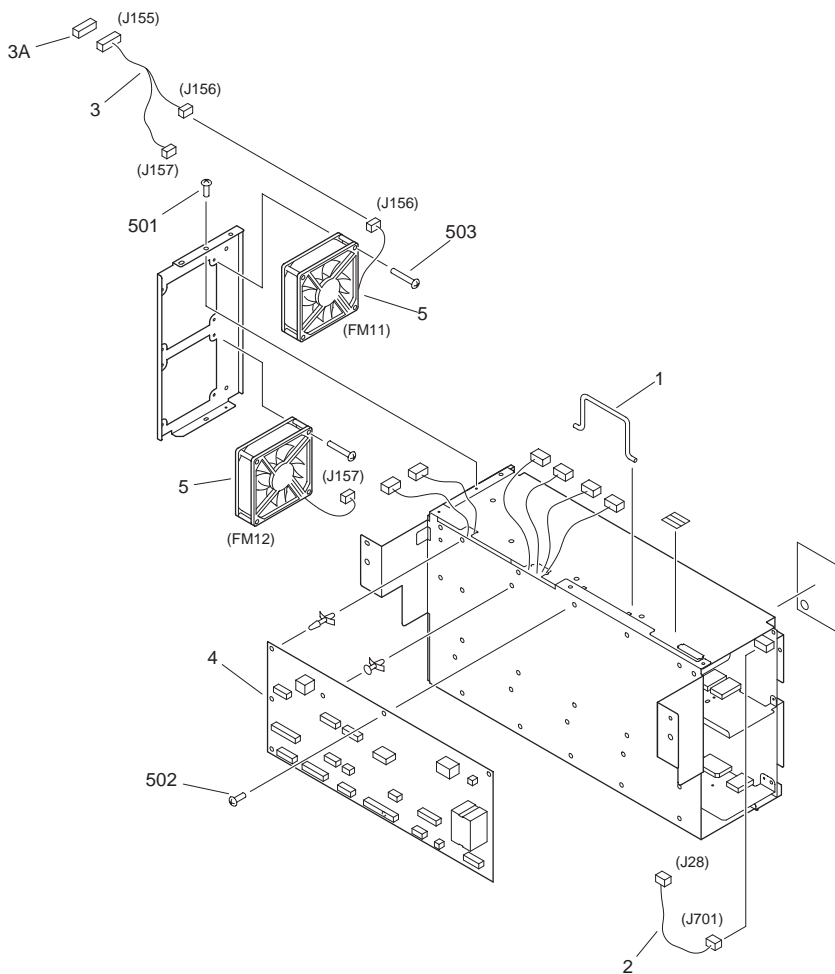


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.900A	NPN		RF	CONTROLLER BOX ASSEMBLY	IR8570N/8070 IR7270N/ 85+ TYPE	
3	FB6-0782-000		2	SPRING, LEAF		
4	FG3-1745-000		1	RISER BOARD PCB ASSEMBLY	ACCESSORY	
5	FG3-2662-000		1	CABLE, CCV CONNECTING	IR8070 208V J411,1060	
5A	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8070 208V J411	
6	FG3-2764-000		1	RESOLUTION CONV. PCB ASSEMBLY	ACCESSORY	
9	FG3-3881-000		1	CABLE,CONTROL PANEL CONNECT	J405,407,1461,6801	
10	FG3-3871-000		1	CABLE, CONTROLLER	J50,401,402 J1006,1020,1021 J1027,1058,J1454	
10A	VS1-6318-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J401	
10B	VS1-6318-009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J402	
11	FG3-3872-000		1	CABLE, PIXEL/LINE CHANGE	J121,173,404,408 J1022- 1024,1453	
11A	VS1-6318-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J408	
11B	VS1-7173-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J173	
11C	VS1-6318-011		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J404	
11D	VS1-6319-028		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J121	
12	FG3-3873-000		1	CABLE, CONTROL PANEL	J405,1018	
15	FG6-7266-000		1	LVDS PCB ASSEMBLY	IR85+ TYPE	
15	FM2-3405-000		1	LVDS PCB ASSEMBLY	IR8570/7270/ IR8070N TYPE	
16	FM2-3401-000		1	MAIN CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y		
16A	WA7-2376-010		1	DIMM, SMS-6486M-H, SDRAM,		
16B	WA7-3406-000		1	DIMM,MT8LSDT1664AG-133G1,SDRAM		
16C	WK1-5019-000		1	BATTERY,LITHIUM,CR2477-HE4H,3V	BAT1	
17	FG6-7281-000		1	PIXEL/LINE CHANGE PCB ASSEMBLY		
18	FG6-7284-000		1	CABLE, CC-IV	J1060	
20	FF5-9451-000		1	CABLE,DDI-S INTERFACE	IR8070 208V TYPE J1104,9202	
20	FH2-6756-000		1	CABLE, DDI-S INTERFACE	IR8570N/ IR8070 EXCEPT 208V/ IR7270N TYPE J1104,9202	
21	FH2-6900-000		1	CABLE, SHIELD	J1302,1452	
23	FH6-1878-020		1	FAN	FM16 J1028	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
24	WE8-6041-000		2	CORE, FERRITE	IR8570N/8070/ IR7270N TYPE J9203,9204	
26	XA9-0465-000		1	SCREW, WWASHER, M3X4		
28	XA9-0836-000		22	SCREW,TP,M3X6		
29	XA9-0836-000		2	SCREW,TP,M3X6		
34	FH4-6150-000		1	IC, L7C1697, STANDARD CELL		
35	FC5-1304-000		1	BASE, HDD		
36	FM2-2799-000		1	COUNTER PCB ASSEMBLY		
37	FB6-6864-000		1	COVER, LAN		
38	FC5-1305-000		1	HOLDER, HDD		
39	FM2-3407-000		1	LVDS CONTROLLER CABLE		
40	FF6-1074-000		1	COVER, CONTROLLER		
40A	FS7-8143-000		1	LABEL,COUNTER		
42	WM2-5216-000		1	HARD DISK DRIVE		
43	FB6-6863-000		1	COVER,USB		
503	XB1-2400-607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB1-2402-009		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X20		

FIGURE 910

DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY

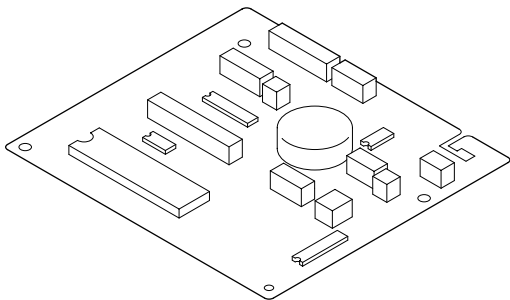


NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.4 and 502.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 4、502の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.910	FG6-7237-000		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	100V	
Fig.910	FG6-7238-000		1	DC POWER SUPPLY PCB ASSEMBLY	208/220/240V	
1	FB4-1612-000		1	HANDLE		
2	FG6-1882-000		1	CABLE, POWER SUPPLY INTERNAL	J28,701	
3	FG6-1887-000		1	CABLE, POEWR SUPPLY FAN	J155-157	
3A	VS1-6318-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J155	
4	FG6-7239-000		1	RELAY PCB ASSEMBLY	SEE NOTE	
5	FH6-1546-000		2	FAN, COOLING	FM11,12 J156,157	
501	XB1-2300-607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2300-607		2	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6	SEE NOTE	
503	XB1-2403-009		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X30		
CT111	FH3-0666-000		1	CURRENT TRANSFORMER	208/220/240V	
CT301	FH3-0665-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
FU101	VD7-0461-502		1	FUSE, AC125V 15A	100V	
FU101	VD7-0646-301		1	FUSE,AC250V 6.3A	208/220/240V	
L4	FH3-7195-000		1	COIL, CHOKE, SN14-8000	208/220/240V	
L101	FH7-9308-000		1	COIL, CHOKE	100V	
L111	FH3-7170-000		1	COIL, CHOKE	100V	
L112	FH3-0887-000		1	COIL, CHOKE	100V	
L151	FH3-7170-000		1	COIL, CHOKE	100V	
L251	FH3-0889-000		1	COIL, CHOKE		
L301	RH6-3148-000		1	COIL, CHOKE	100V	
L351	FH3-0890-000		1	COIL, CHOKE		
L501	FH3-0688-000		1	COIL, CHOKE		
Q901	FK2-0154-000		1	IC, H8D2885A, HYBRID		
Q931	FK2-0154-000		1	IC, H8D2885A, HYBRID		
T301	FH3-0744-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T901	FH3-0888-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T931	FH3-0740-000		1	TRANSFORMER		

FIGURE 920

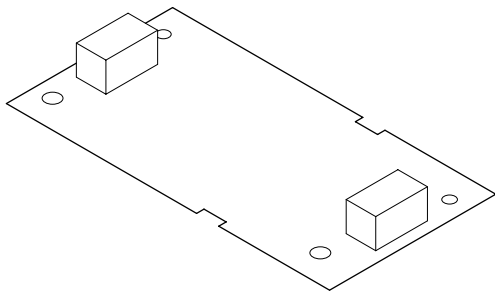
CONTROL PANEL CPU PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 130.
注 : このユニットはFigure130のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.920	FG3-1795-000		1	CONTROL PANEL CPU PCB ASSEMBLY	IR8500/8500P/8500B/IR85/7200/7200P TYPE SEE NOTE	
Fig.920	FG3-3874-000		1	CONTROL PANEL CPU PCB ASSEMBLY	IR8570N/7270N/ IR8070/85+ TYPE SEE NOTE	
Q6822	FH4-1380-000		1	IC, N010-0559-V123, MPU	IR8500/8500P/8500B/IR85/7200/7200P/ IR8070/85+ TYPE	
Q6822	FK2-0244-000		1	IC, MB89636RPF-G-551-BNDE1,	IR8570N/7270N TYPE	

FIGURE 925
CONTROL PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly is included in the assembly shown in Figure 130.
注 : このユニットはFigure130のユニットに含まれます。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.925	FG6-7738-000		1	C. PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	IR8500/8500P/8500B/IR85/7200/7200P TYPE SEE NOTE	
Fig.925	FM2-1251-000		1	C. PANEL INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY	IR8570N/7270N/ IR8070/ 85+ TYPE SEE NOTE	
FU1	VD7-1622-001		1	FUSE, 60V, 2A		
T1	FH3-0961-020		1	TRANSFORMER, INVERTER	IR8500/8500P/ IR8500B/ 85/7200/ IR7200P/85+ TYPE	
T1	FK2-0245-000		1	TRANSFORMER, INVERTER	IR8570N/7270N/ IR8070 TYPE	

FIGURE 930
DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY

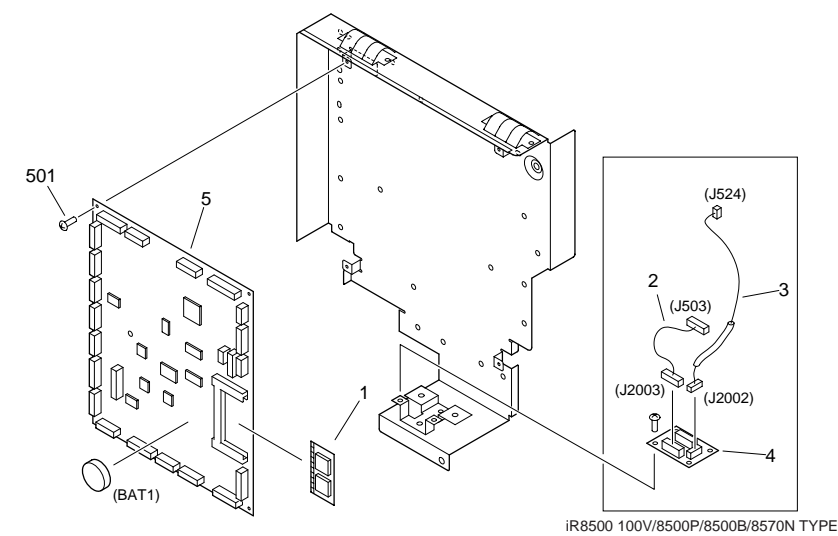


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.930	NPN		RF	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY		
1	FG3-1689-400		1	DIMM ASS'Y		
2	FG6-9123-000		1	CABLE, RELAY PCB (1)	IR8500 100V/8500P/ IR8500B/8570N TYPE J503,2003	
3	FG6-9124-000		1	CABLE, RELAY PCB(2)	IR8500 100V/8500P/ IR8500B/8570N TYPE J524,2002	
4	FG6-9125-000		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASS'Y(AUX)	IR8500 100V/8500P/ IR8500B/8570N TYPE	
5	FG9-3851-000		1	DC CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2400-607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
BAT1	WK1-5147-000		1	BATTERY, 3V, 550 MAH		
IC32	FH4-6156-020		1	IC, HG71G046A2R09FE,GATE ARRAY		
IC40	FH4-6123-000		1	IC, M38871M2-010GP, MCU		

FIGURE 935
READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY (IR8500/8570N
TYPE)

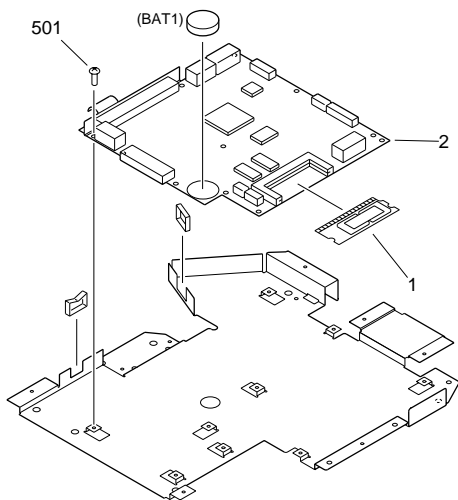


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.935	NPN		RF	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	IR8500/8500P/ IR8570N TYPE	
1	FG3-1690-100		1	DIMM ASS'Y		
2	FG6-7405-000		1	READER CONTROL PCB ASSEMBLY		
501	XB1-2400-607		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
BAT1	WK1-5147-000		1	BATTERY, 3V, 550 MAH		
IC4	FH4-6135-000		1	IC, UPD65454GN-121, GATE ARRAY		
IC5	FH4-6123-000		1	IC, M38871M2-010GP, MCU		
IC18	FH4-6136-000		1	IC, MB87L1870, GATE ARRAY		

FIGURE 936
READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY (IR7200/8070
TYPE)

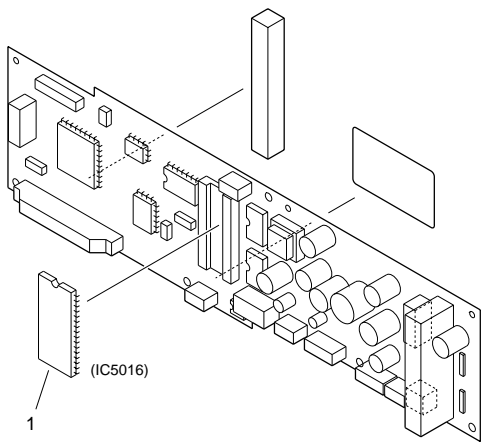
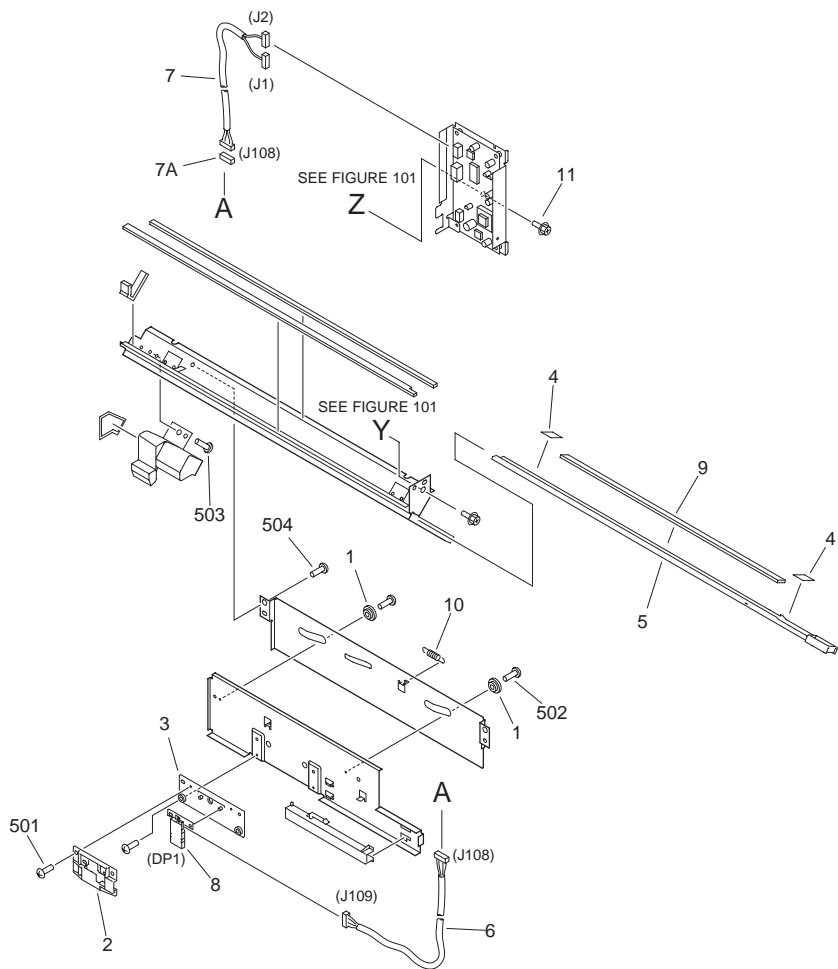


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.936	FG6-4954-080		1	READER CONTROLLER PCB ASSEMBLY	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
1	FF3-3952-080		1	IC, HN27C4096AHG-85,EP-ROM	IC5016	
IC5005	FH4-5855-000		1	IC, H8D2760A, PWM CONTROL		
IC5021	FH4-6123-000		1	IC, M38871M2-010GP, MCU		
IC5023	FH4-6102-020		1	IC, UPD82425GD-001-LML		
L5002	FH3-0932-000		1	COIL, CHOKE		

FIGURE 940

POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE : This assembly does not include the parts shown with key No.4,5,9, and 11.
 注 : このユニットにKey No. 4、5、9、11の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.940	FG6-7428-000		1	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASS'Y	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ IR85/7200/7200P TYPE	
Fig.940	FG3-4067-000		1	POTENTIAL MEASURING PCB ASS'Y	IR8570N/8070 IR7270N/ 85+ TYPE	
1	FA4-8609-000		2	SPACER		
2	FB4-1947-000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR, UPPER		
3	FB4-1948-000		1	MOUNT, SENSOR, LOWER		
4	FB4-9346-000		2	TAPE, GLASS	SEE NOTE	
5	FF5-7651-000		1	HOLDER, DUST-PROOF GLASS	IR8500,IR8500P,IR8500B, IR85,IR7200,IR7200P SEE NOTE	
5	FF6-2856-000		1	HOLDER, DUST-PROOF GLASS	IR8570,IR8570N,IR85+,IR 8070,IR7270N SEE NOTE	
6	FG6-1884-020		1	CABLE, SENSOR CONNECTING	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ IR85/7200/7200P TYPE J108,109	
6	FG3-4063-000		1	CABLE, SENSOR CONNECTING	IR8570N/8070 IR7270N/ 85+ TYPE J108,109	
7	FG6-1885-020		1	CABLE, POTENTIAL SENSOR	J1,2,108	
7A	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	J108	
8	FH4-6019-000		1	POTENTIAL SENSOR UNIT	IR8500/8500P/8500B/ IR85/7200/7200P TYPE DP1 J109	
8	FH4-6329-000		1	POTENTIAL SENSOR UNIT	IR8570N/8070 IR7270N/ 85+ TYPE DP1 J109	
9	FN5-4002-000		1	GLASS, DUST-PROOF	SEE NOTE	
10	FS6-2759-000		1	SPRING, TENSION		
11	XA9-0643-000		2	SCREW,RS,M4X10	SEE NOTE	
501	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
502	XB1-2300-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M3X6		
503	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
504	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW,MACH.,TRUSS HEAD,M4X6		
RA1	FH4-9181-000		1	RESISTOR ARRAY		
T1	FH3-0242-000		1	TRANSFORMER		

FIGURE 945
INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY

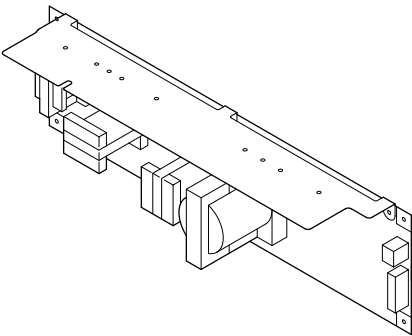


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.945	FG6-2291-020		1	INVERTER PCB ASSEMBLY		
FU1001	VD7-1624-000		1	FUSE, 60V, 400MA		
FU1002	VD7-1621-001		1	FUSE, 60V, 1A		
L1001	FH3-7203-000		1	INDUCTOR		
L1002	FH3-7202-000		1	INDUCTOR		
T1001	FH3-0879-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T1002	FH3-0666-000		1	CURRENT TRANSFORMER		
T1003	FH3-0881-000		1	TRANSFORMER		

FIGURE 960
AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY

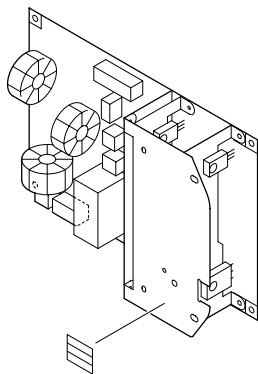


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.960	FG3-3987-000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	100V	
Fig.960	FG3-3988-000		1	AC DRIVER PCB ASSEMBLY	208/220/240V	
FU1	VD5-0322-501		1	FUSE, 2.5A 125V	100V	
FU2	VD7-0642-501		1	FUSE	208/220/240V	
L1	FH3-0939-000		1	INDUCTOR	100V	
L1	FH3-0938-000		1	INDUCTOR	208/220/240V	
L2	FH3-0939-000		1	INDUCTOR	100V	
L2	FH3-0938-000		1	INDUCTOR	208/220/240V	
RL1	WB8-5166-000		1	RELAY		
SK1	RH6-3434-000		1	FILTER, NOISE		
SK2	RH6-3434-000		1	FILTER, NOISE		
SK3	RH6-3434-000		1	FILTER, NOISE		
SK4	RH6-3434-000		1	FILTER, NOISE		
T1	FH3-0937-000		1	INDUCTOR	100V	
T1	FH3-0936-000		1	INDUCTOR	208/220/240V	

FIGURE 970
DOCUMENT DETECT PCB ASSEMBLY (iR8500/8500P
TYPE)

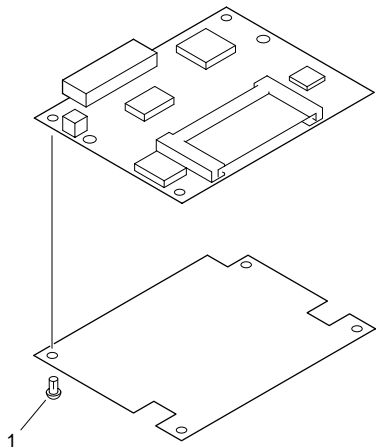
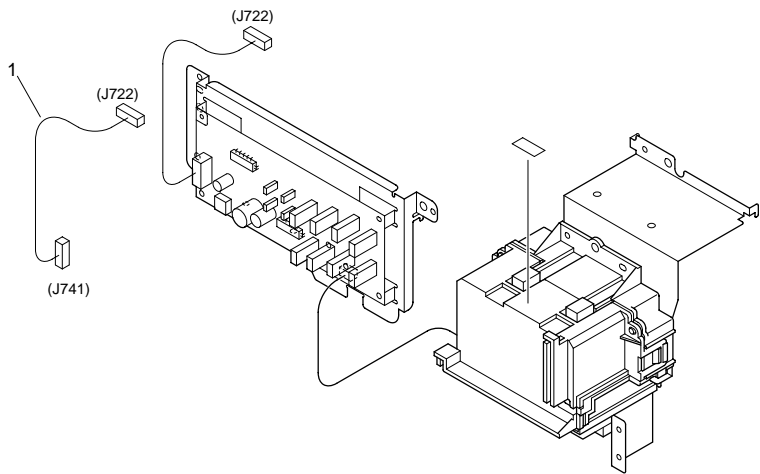


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.970	FG6-7257-000		1	DOCUMENT DETECT PCB ASSEMBLY	IR8500/8500P/ N8570N TYPE	
1	WT8-0053-000		4	RIVET, NYLON		
IC2	FH4-5904-000		1	IC, MBCG46833-119, GATE ARRAY		
IC3	FH4-5905-000		1	IC, MB87D119, GATE ARRAY		
IC5	FH4-6154-000		1	IC, MB87L1890, GATE ARRAY		
IC12	FH4-3882-020		1	IC, MR27V402E-013TP, MASK-ROM		
IC13	FH4-3883-020		1	IC, MR27V402E-038TP, MASK-ROM		

FIGURE 980
H.V. AC TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY



NOTE 1 : Replace this assembly does include with all the parts at the same time

NOTE 2 : This assembly does not include the part shown with key No.1.

注 1 : このユニットに含まれる全ての部品は同時交換すること。

注 2 : このユニットにKey No. 1の部品は含まれません。

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	RANK	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/REMARKS	SVC
Fig.980	FG6-7249-040		1	H.V. AC TRANSFORMER PCB ASSY	SEE NOTE 1	
1	FG6-7220-000		1	CABLE, H.V. CONNECTING	J722,741 SEE NOTE 2	
T1	FH3-5237-000		1	TRANSFORMER		

FIGURE 985
H.V. DC TRANSFORMER PCB ASSEMBLY

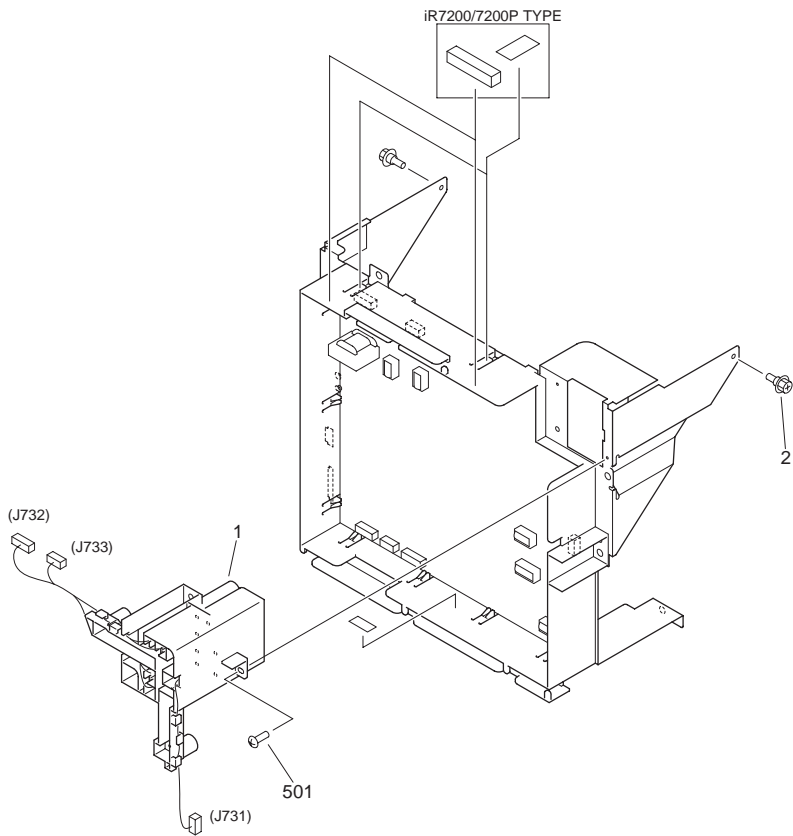
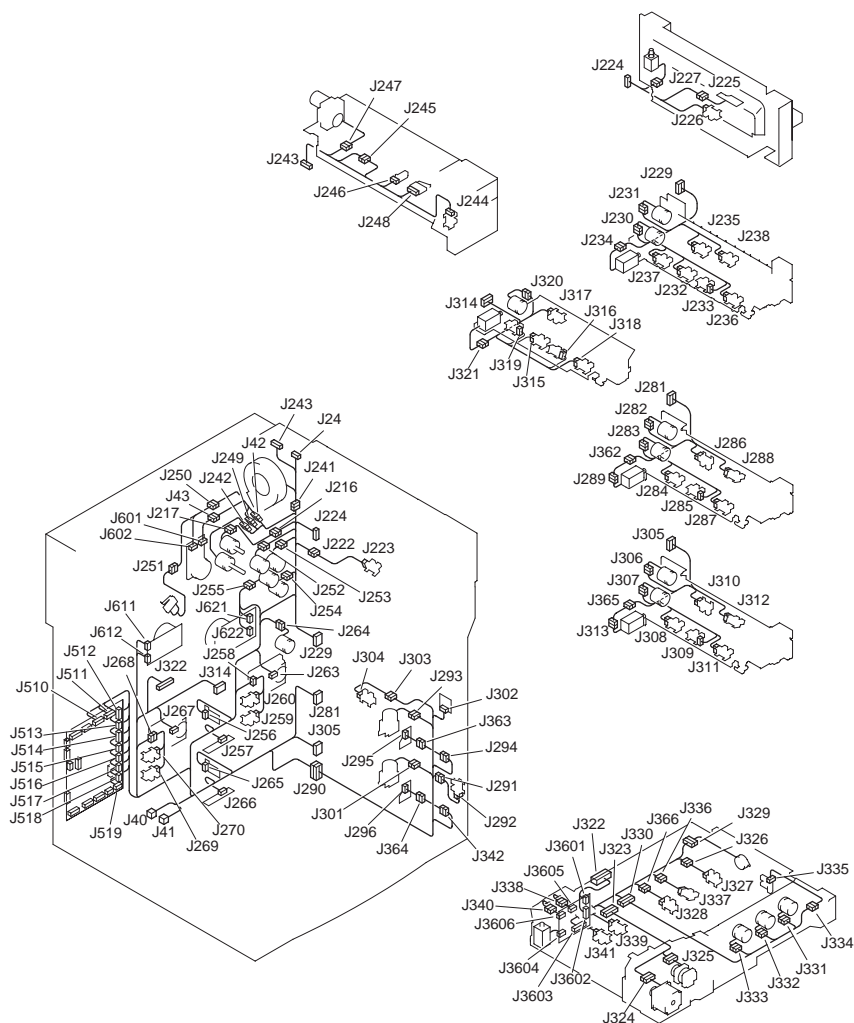
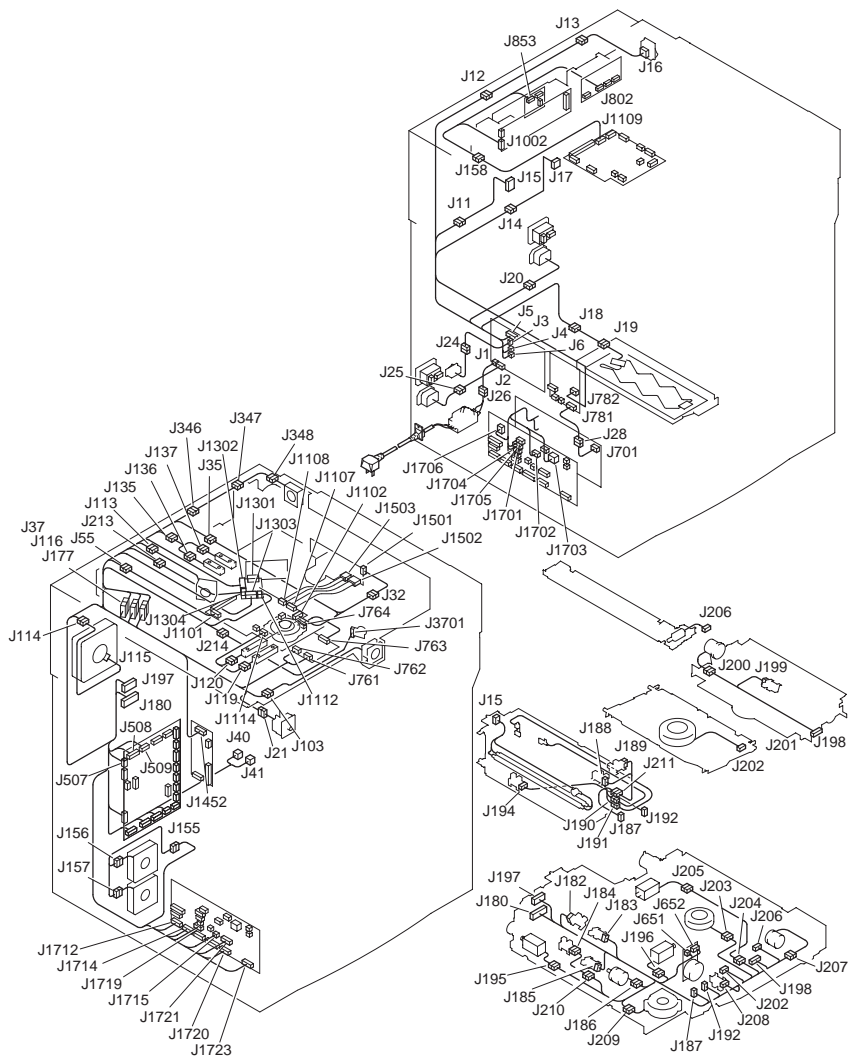
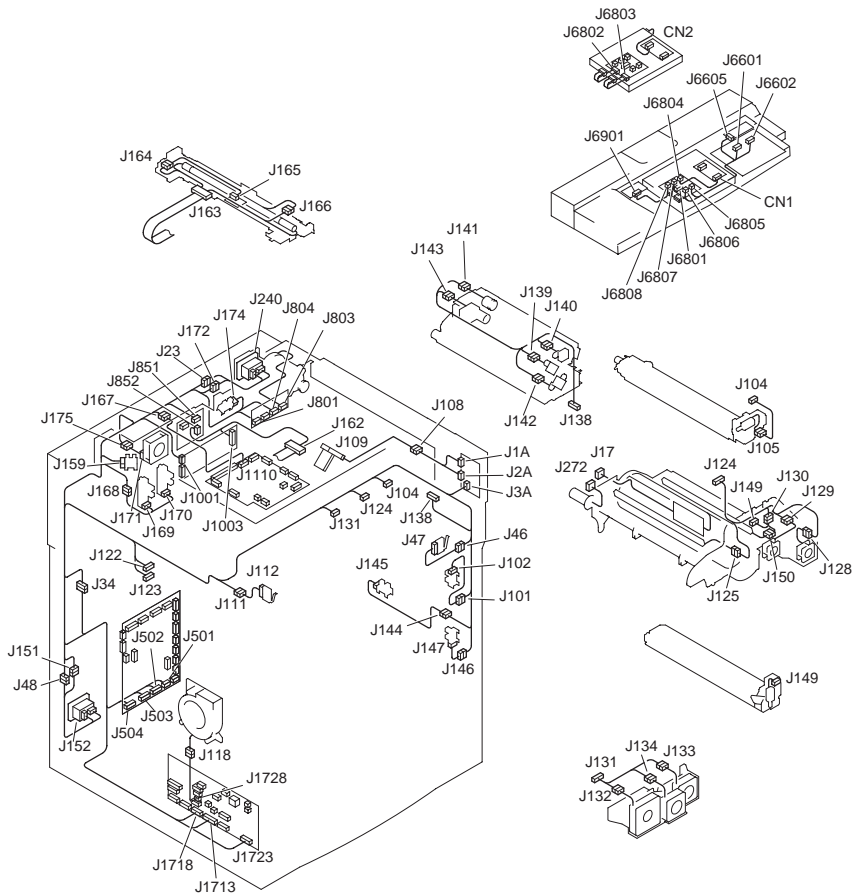


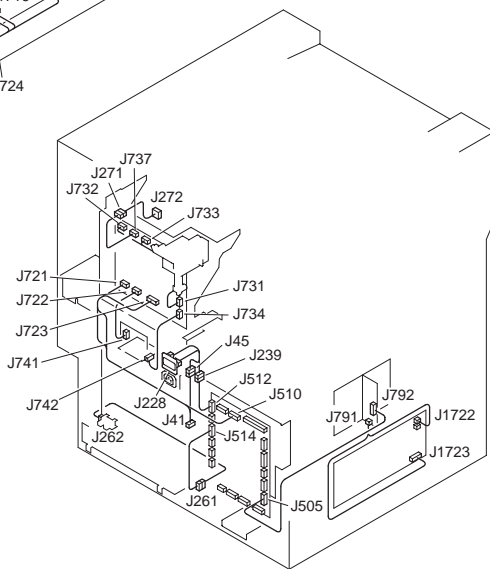
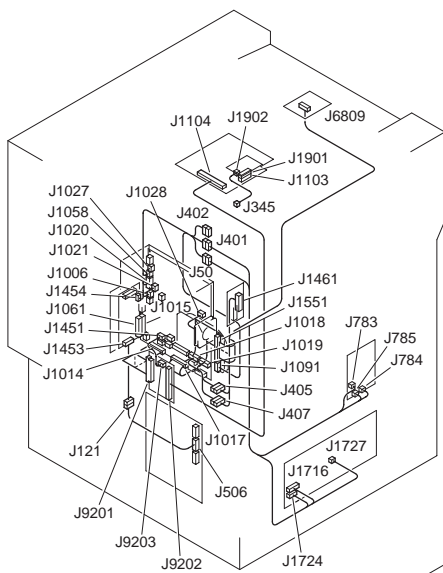
FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.985	FG6-7251-000		1	H.V. DC TRANSFORMER PCB ASS'Y	IR8500/8500P/ IR8500B/ 85/ IR8570/85+ TYPE	
Fig.985	FG6-8913-000		1	H.V. DC TRANSFORMER PCB ASS'Y	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
1	FH2-9231-000		1	JOINT CONNECTOR UNIT	J731-733	
2	FS5-9214-000		2	SCREW, STEPPED		
501	XB1-2400-609		AR	SCREW, MACH., TRUSS HEAD, M4X6		
R206	FH4-9157-000		1	RESISTOR, 4MOHM, 1/4W		
R551	FH6-3337-000		1	RESISTOR		
R561	FH6-3337-000		1	RESISTOR		
R571	FH6-3337-000		1	RESISTOR		
R581	FH6-3337-000		1	RESISTOR		
R851	FH6-3337-000		1	RESISTOR		
R857	FH6-3337-000		1	RESISTOR		
T101	FH3-0893-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T202	RH3-0071-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T301	FH3-0894-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T401	FH3-0894-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T501	FH3-0893-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T601	FH3-0766-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T701	FH3-0830-000		1	TRANSFORMER		
T801	FH3-0893-000		1	TRANSFORMER		

LIST OF CONNECTORS









iR7200/7200P/7270/7270N TYPE

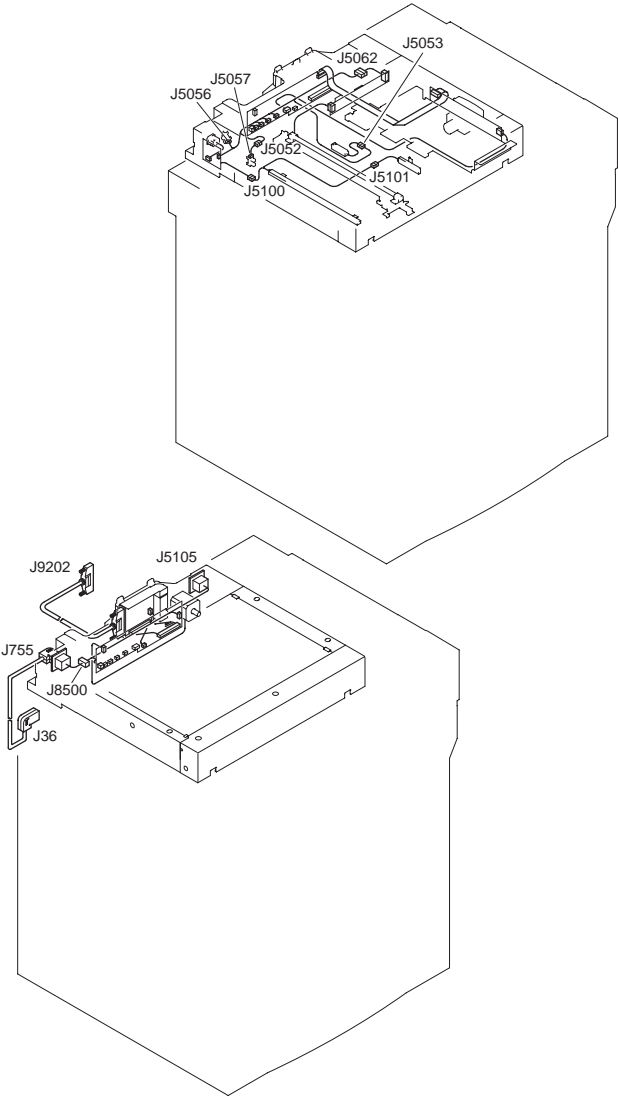


FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
Fig.B	NPN		RF	LIST OF CONNECTORS		
CN1	NPN			ANALOG TOUCH PANEL		
CN1	VS1-0842-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
CN2	NPN			LCD CONTROL PANEL		
CN2	NPN			ANALOG TOUCH PANEL		
J1	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING		
J1	PCB			AC DRIVER		
J1	VS1-0279-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J1	VS1-6380-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J1	WS3-0437-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-30AWG		
J1	WS3-5472-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT		
J2	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING		
J2	PCB			AC DRIVER		
J2	VS1-0279-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J2	VS3-5083-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J2	WS3-0469-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG		
J2	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J3	PCB			POTENTIAL MEASURING		
J3	PCB			AC DRIVER		
J3	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J3	VS3-5083-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J3	WS3-5160-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J4	PCB			AC DRIVER		
J4	VS1-6380-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J4	WS3-5292-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT		
J5	PCB			AC DRIVER		
J5	VS3-5083-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J5	WS3-5160-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J6	PCB			AC DRIVER		
J6	VS1-6380-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J6	WS3-5292-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT		
J11	FG6-1904-000		1	CABLE, FIXING DRAWER CONNECT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J11	VS3-5121-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	SW1	
J11	WS3-5291-000		3	PIN CONTACT		
J12	VS1-6380-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J12	VS3-5121-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J12	WS3-5291-000		4	PIN CONTACT		
J12	WS3-5292-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT		
J13	VS1-6380-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J13	VS3-5121-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J13	WS3-5291-000		4	PIN CONTACT		
J13	WS3-5292-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT		
J14	FG6-7201-000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER CONNECTING		
J14	VS4-0002-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J14	WS4-0217-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG		
J15	FG6-1875-020		1	CABLE, AC, FIXING/FEEDER		
J15	FG6-1904-000		1	CABLE, FIXING DRAWER CONNECT		
J16	NPN			MAIN SWITCH		
J16	RH2-5339-000		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J16	WT1-0579-000		4	RECEPTACLE		
J17	FG6-6894-000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER		
J17	FG6-7201-000		1	CABLE, DRUM HEATER CONNECTING		
J18	VS4-0001-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	H4	
J18	VS4-0002-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J18	WS4-0217-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG		
J18	WS4-0219-000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG		
J19	NPN			CASSETTE HEATER		
J19	VS4-0001-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J19	WS4-0219-000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG		
J20	VS4-0001-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J20	VS4-0002-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J20	WS4-0217-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG		
J20	WS4-0219-000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG		
J21	VS4-0001-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J21	VS4-0002-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J21	WS4-0218-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J21	WS4-0220-000		2	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J23	VS1-5729-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J23	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J23	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J23	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J24	VS1-6380-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J24	VS3-5121-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J24	WS3-5291-000		3	PIN CONTACT		
J24	WS3-5292-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT		
J25	VS3-5121-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	208/220/240V	
J25	VS4-0001-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J25	WS4-0217-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	208/220/240V	
J25	WS4-0219-000		2	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG		
J26	VS1-6380-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J26	VS3-5121-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J26	WS3-5472-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT		
J26	WS3-5473-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J28	VS1-5729-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, MALE		
J28	VS3-5083-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J28	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J28	WS3-5301-000		4	PIN CONTACT		
J30	VS1-5729-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J30	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J30	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J30	WS3-5301-000		4	PIN CONTACT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J32	VS1-6373-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J32	VS1-6490-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J32	WS3-5598-000		8	PIN CONTACT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J32	WS3-5680-000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J34	VS4-0001-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J34	VS4-0002-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J34	WS4-0217-000		15	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J34	WS4-0219-000		15	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J35	VS1-6372-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J35	VS1-6373-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J35	WS3-5598-000		8	PIN CONTACT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J35	WS3-5680-000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J36	FH2-5821-000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, MALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J36	FH2-5825-000		5	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J36	FH2-6855-000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J36	FH2-6856-000		1	HOUSING	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J36	WS3-5264-000		5	SOCKET CONTACT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J37	VS1-6372-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J37	VS1-6373-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J37	WS3-5598-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J37	WS3-5680-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J40	VS4-0001-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE		
J40	VS4-0002-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J40	WS4-0217-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG		
J40	WS4-0220-000		6	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J41	VS4-0001-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, MALE		
J41	VS4-0002-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J41	WS4-0217-000		11	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-18AWG		
J41	WS4-0220-000		11	PIN CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J42	VS1-5729-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J42	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J42	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J42	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J43	VS1-5729-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J43	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J43	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J43	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J45	VS4-0001-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J45	VS4-0002-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J45	WS4-0218-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J45	WS4-0219-000		3	PIN CONTACT, 18-22AWG		
J46	VS1-5729-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J46	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J46	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J46	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT		
J47	NPN			MULTI DOOR INTERLOCK SWITCH	MSW5	
J47	RH2-5283-000		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J47	WS3-5419-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J48	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J48	VS1-5824-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J48	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J48	WS3-5358-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J50	VS1-6694-030		1	CONNECTOR, 30P, MALE		
J50	VS1-6695-030		1	CONNECTOR, 30P, FEMALE		
J50	WS3-5680-000		28	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J50	WS3-5719-000		28	PIN CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J55	VS1-6372-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J55	VS1-6373-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J55	WS3-5598-000		8	PIN CONTACT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J55	WS3-5680-000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J56	VS1-5729-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J56	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J56	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J56	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J101	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J101	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J102	NPN			MULTI DOOR OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS56	
J102	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J103	NPN			FEED/READ FAN	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE FM4	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J103	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J103	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J104	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J104	VS1-6321-002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J105	NPN			PRIMARY CLEANING MOTOR	M8	
J105	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J105	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J108	VS1-0842-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J108	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J108	VS1-5824-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J108	WS3-5358-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J109	NPN			VOLTAGE SENSOR	DP1	
J109	VS3-5203-005		1	CONNECTOR, MALE		
J109	WS3-5365-000		5	PIN CONTACT 28-32AWG		
J111	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J111	VS1-6321-002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J112	NPN			FRONT DOOR OPEN/CLOSE SWITCH	MSW7	
J112	RH2-5283-000		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J112	WS3-5419-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J113	NPN			LASER DRIVER COOLING FAN	FM5	
J113	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J113	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J114	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J114	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J115	NPN			FIXING EXHAUST FAN	FM2	
J115	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J116	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J116	VS1-6321-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J118	NPN			DELIVERY FAN 1	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE FM17	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J118	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J118	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J119	NPN			PAPER SIZE SENSOR 1	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE SIZE1	
J119	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J119	VS1-6320-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J120	NPN			PAPER SIZE SENSOR 2	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE SIZE2	
J120	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J120	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J121	VS1-6313-014		2	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE		
J121	VS1-6314-014		2	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE		
J121	VS1-6319-028		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J121	VT2-5161-028		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P		
J122	NPN			DELIVERY FAN 2	FM18	
J122	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J122	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J123	NPN			DELIVERY FAN 3	FM19	
J123	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J123	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J124	VS1-6314-014		2	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE		
J124	VS1-6318-014		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J125	NPN			PRE-CONDITIONING EXPOSURE LED	LED1	
J125	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J125	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J128	NPN			PRE-TRANSFER FAN	FM10	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J128	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J128	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J129	NPN			DEVELOPMENT FAN	FM15	
J129	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J129	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J130	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J130	VS1-6321-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J131	VS1-6314-009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J131	VS1-6318-009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J132	NPN			SCANNER COOLING FAN	FM3	
J132	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J133	NPN			PRIMARY CORONA FAN	FM1	
J133	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J134	NPN			POLYGON FAN	FM14	
J134	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J135	VS1-6314-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J135	VS1-6318-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J136	NPN			PAPER SIZE SENSOR, 3	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE SIZE3	
J136	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J136	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J137	NPN			PAPER SIZE SENSOR, 4	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE SIZE4	
J137	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J137	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J138	VS1-6314-013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J138	VS1-6318-013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J139	NPN			BUFFER TONER SENSOR	TS1	
J139	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J139	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J140	NPN			BUFFER TONER EMPTINESS SENSOR	TS2	
J140	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J140	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J141	NPN			BUFFER CLUTCH	CL1	
J141	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J141	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J142	NPN			DEVELOPING TONER SENSOR	TS3	
J142	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J142	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J143	NPN			BUFFER MOTOR	M18	
J143	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J143	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J144	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J144	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J145	NPN			VERTICAL PATH SENSOR 1	PS47	
J145	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J146	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J146	VS1-6321-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J147	NPN			RIGHT DOOR UPPER OPEN SENSOR	PS58	
J147	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J149	NPN			PRE-TRANSFER CLEANING MOTOR	M7	
J149	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J150	NPN			POST EXPOSURE LED	LED2	
J150	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J151	VS1-5057-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J151	VS1-6321-005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J152	FK2-0247-000		1	CONNECTOR, FEMALE		
J152	SYS			TO FINISHER	ACCESSORY	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J152	VS1-5452-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J155	VS1-6314-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J155	VS1-6318-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J156	NPN			POWER SUPPLY FAN, 1	FM11	
J156	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J157	NPN			POWER SUPPLY FAN, 2	FM12	
J157	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J158	VS1-6313-013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J158	VS1-6314-013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J158	VS1-6319-026		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J158	VT2-5161-026		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J159	NPN			GLASS SENSOR	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE PS57	
J159	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J162	FG3-3274-000		1	CABLE, FLUORESCENT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J162	FH2-6452-000		1	FILM, FLUORESCENT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J163	FG3-3275-020		1	CABLE, FLUORESCENT LAMP	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J163	FH2-6452-000		1	FILM, FLUORESCENT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J164	FG3-3275-020		1	CABLE, FLUORESCENT LAMP	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J164	VS1-6304-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J164	WS3-5571-000		3	PIN CONTACT, 22-28AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J165	PCB			EXPOSURE SENSOR	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J165	VS1-6302-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J165	WS3-5569-000		3	PIN, CONTACT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J166	FG3-3275-020		1	CABLE, FLUORESCENT LAMP		
J166	NPN			FLUORESCENT LAMP HEATER	H5	
J167	VS1-6313-010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J167	VS1-6314-010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J167	VS1-6319-020		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J167	VT2-5161-020		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J168	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J168	VS1-6321-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J169	NPN			SCANNER HOME POSITION SENSOR	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE PS1	
J169	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J170	NPN			DOCUMENT TOP SENSOR	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE PS3	
J170	VS1-6320-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J171	NPN			INVERTER FAN	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE FM9	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J171	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J172	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J172	VS1-6321-007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J173	VS1-6314-007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J173	VS1-7173-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J174	NPN			COPYBOARD COVER OPEN SENSOR	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR7270/ 7270N TYPE PS4	
J174	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR7270/ 7270N TYPE	
J175	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR7270/ 7270N TYPE	
J175	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR7270/ 7270N TYPE	
J177	VS1-6314-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR7270/ 7270N TYPE	
J177	VS1-7173-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR7270/ 7270N TYPE	
J180	VS1-6313-020		2	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J180	VS1-6314-020		2	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J180	VS1-6327-040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE		
J180	VS1-6328-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P		
J180	VT2-5161-040		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P		
J180	WS3-5607-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J180	WS3-5609-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 12-14AWG		
J182	NPN			INTERNAL DELIVERY SENSOR	PS9	
J182	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J183	NPN			INVERT SENSOR	PS16	
J183	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J184	NPN			EXTERNAL DELIVERY SENSOR	PS10	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J184	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J185	NPN			FIXING EXIT SENSOR	PS11	
J185	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J186	NPN			DELIVERY SPEED CHANGE CLUTCH	CL21	
J186	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J186	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J187	VS1-6314-010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J187	VS1-6318-010		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J188	NPN			CLEANING BELT SENSOR	PS7	
J188	VS1-6320-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J189	NPN			CLEANING BELT WARNING SENSOR	PS8	
J189	VS1-6320-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J190	NPN			FIXING MAIN THERMISTOR	TH1	
J190	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J190	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J191	NPN			FIXING SUB THERMISTOR	TH2	
J191	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J191	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J192	VS1-6314-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J192	VS1-6318-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J194	NPN			CLAW JAM SENSOR	PS6	
J194	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J195	NPN			FLAPPER SOLENOID	SL3	
J195	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J195	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J196	NPN			CLEANING BELT SOLENOID	SL2	
J196	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J196	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J197	VS1-6313-013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J197	VS1-6314-013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J197	VS1-6327-026		1	CONNECTOR, 26P, FEMALE		
J197	VS1-6328-026		1	CONNECTOR, 26P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J197	VT2-5161-026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P		
J198	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J198	VS1-6321-007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J199	NPN			REGISTRATION SENSOR	PS5	
J199	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J200	NPN			REGISTRATION CLUTCH	CL2	
J200	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J200	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J202	NPN			FEEDER FAN	FM7	
J202	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J202	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J203	NPN			SEPARATION FAN	FM13	
J203	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J203	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J204	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J204	VS1-6321-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J205	NPN			UNIT LOCK SOLENOID	SL4	
J205	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J205	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J206	NPN			TRANSFER/SEP. CLEANING MOTOR	M9	
J206	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J207	NPN			REGISTRATION BRAKE CLUTCH	CL3	
J207	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J207	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J208	NPN			FIXING/FEEDER LEVER SENSOR	PS28	
J208	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J209	NPN			CURL FAN	FM6	
J209	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J209	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J210	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J210	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J211	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J211	VS1-6320-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J211	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J213	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J213	VS1-6321-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J214	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J214	VS1-6321-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J216	VS1-6314-002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J216	VS1-6318-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J217	NPN			DEVELOPEMENT 2 CLUTCH	CL20	
J217	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J217	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J222	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J222	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J223	NPN			MULTI CURL INLET SENSOR	PS35	
J223	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J224	VS1-7177-012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J224	VS1-6321-012		2	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J225	NPN			MULTI PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	SVR1	
J225	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J225	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J226	NPN			MULTI PAPER SENSOR	PS17	
J226	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J227	NPN			MULTI PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL6	
J227	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J227	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J228	FK2-0247-000		1	CONNECTOR, FEMALE		
J228	SYS			TO 3.5K SIDE PAPER DECK	ACCESSORY	
J228	VS1-5452-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J228	WS3-5596-000		4	PIN CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J229	VS1-6313-012		2	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J229	VS1-6314-012		2	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J229	VS1-6319-024		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J229	VT2-5161-024		2	CONNECTOR, 24P, FEMALE		
J230	NPN			RIGHT DECK PICK-UP CLUTCH	CL10	
J230	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J230	VS1-6320-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J231	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 1 CLUTCH	CL8	
J231	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J231	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J232	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIFTER SENSOR	PS21	
J232	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J233	NPN			RIGHT DECK PAPER SENSOR	PS22	
J233	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J234	NPN			RIGHT PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL7	
J234	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J234	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J235	NPN			RIGHT DECK PICK-UP SENSOR	PS20	
J235	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J236	NPN			RIGHT DECK OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS23	
J236	VS1-6320-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J237	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIMIT SENSOR	PS24	
J237	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J238	NPN			RIGHT DECK PULL-OUT SENSOR	PS27	
J238	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J239	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J239	VS1-6321-007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J240	FK2-0247-000		1	CONNECTOR, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J240	SYS			TO ADF	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE ACCESSORY	
J240	VS1-5452-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J240	WS3-5596-000		3	PIN CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J241	NPN			DRUM INTAKE FAN	FM8	
J241	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J241	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J242	NPN			DEVELOPING SLEEVE CLUTCH	CL4	
J242	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J242	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J243	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J243	VS1-5824-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J243	VS1-6321-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J243	WS3-5358-000		7	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J244	NPN			CARTRIDGE DOOR SENSOR	PS59	
J244	VS1-5824-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J244	WS3-5358-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J245	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J245	VS1-5824-002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J245	WS3-5358-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J246	NPN			CARTRIDGE MOTOR DRIVE SWITCH	MSW8	
J246	RH2-5283-000		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J246	WS3-5419-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J247	NPN			CARTRIDGE MOTOR	M6	
J247	VS1-6373-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J247	WS3-5569-000		2	PIN, CONTACT		
J248	NPN			CARTRIDGE DETECT SWITCH	MSW1	
J248	VS1-6302-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J248	WS3-5569-000		2	PIN, CONTACT		
J249	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J249	VS1-6321-007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J250	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J250	VS1-6321-007		2	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J251	NPN			WASTE TONER CLOGGING SWITCH	MSW2	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J251	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J251	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J252	NPN			MULTI PULL-OUT CLUTCH	CL18	
J252	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J252	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J253	NPN			MULTI PICK-UP CLUTCH	CL7	
J253	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J253	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J254	NPN			FRONT REGIST. BRAKE CLUTCH	CL6	
J254	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J254	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J255	NPN			FRONT REGISTRATION CLUTCH	CL5	
J255	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J255	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J256	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	SVR2	
J256	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J256	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J257	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER LENGTH SENSOR	SV1	
J257	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J257	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J258	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J258	VS1-6321-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J259	NPN			RIGHT DECK PAPER MIDDLE SENSOR	PS51	
J259	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J260	NPN			RIGHT DECK PAPER UPPER SENSOR	PS52	
J260	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J261	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J261	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J262	NPN			WASTE TONER FULL SENSOR	PS19	
J262	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J263	NPN			RIGHT DECK LIFTER MOTOR	M13	
J263	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J264	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 2 CLUTCH	CL9	
J264	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J264	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J265	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER WIDTH SENSOR	SVR3	
J265	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J265	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J266	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER LENGTH SENSOR	SV2	
J266	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J266	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J267	NPN			LEFT DECK LIFTER MOTOR	M14	
J267	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J268	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J268	VS1-6321-006		2	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J269	NPN			LEFT DECK PAPER MIDDLE SENSOR	PS54	
J269	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J270	NPN			LEFT DECK PAPER UPPER SENSOR	PS55	
J270	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J271	FG6-3569-000		1	CABLE, SEPARATION CLAW CONNECT		
J271	VS1-5729-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J271	WS3-5301-000		1	PIN CONTACT		
J272	FG6-6892-000		1	CABLE, SEPARATION CLAW		
J272	FG6-3569-000		1	CABLE, SEPARATION CLAW CONNECT		
J281	VS1-6313-011		2	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J281	VS1-6314-011		2	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J281	VS1-6319-022		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J281	VT2-5161-022		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 22P		
J282	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PICK-UP CLUTCH	CL12	
J282	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J282	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J283	NPN			CASSETTE 3 VERT. PATH CLUTCH	CL13	
J283	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J283	VS1-6320-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J284	NPN			CASSETTE 3 LIFTER SENSOR	PS38	
J284	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J285	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PAPER DETECT SENSOR	PS39	
J285	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J286	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PICK-UP SENSOR	PS37	
J286	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J287	NPN			CASSETTE 3 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS40	
J287	VS1-6320-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J288	NPN			CASSETTE 3 VERT. PATH SENSOR	PS41	
J288	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J289	NPN			CASSETTE 3 PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL9	
J289	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J289	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J290	VS1-6313-011		2	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J290	VS1-6314-011		2	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J290	VT2-5161-022		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 22P		
J291	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J291	VS1-6321-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J292	NPN			RIGHT DOOR LOWER OPEN SENSOR	PS48	
J292	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J293	NPN			CASSETTE 3 LIFTER MOTOR	M16	
J293	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J293	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J294	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J294	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J295	PCB			CASSETTE 3 PAPER DETECT		
J295	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J296	PCB			CASSETTE 4 PAPER DETECT		
J296	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J301	NPN			CASSETTE 4 LIFTER MOTOR	M17	
J301	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J301	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J302	PCB			HUMIDITY SENSOR		
J302	VS1-6321-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J303	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J303	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J304	NPN			VERTICAL PATH 2 SENSOR	PS49	
J304	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J305	VS1-6313-011		2	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J305	VS1-6314-011		2	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J305	VS1-6319-022		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J305	VT2-5161-022		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 22P		
J306	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PICK-UP CLUTCH	CL14	
J306	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J306	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J307	NPN			CASSETTE 4 VERT. PATH CLUTCH	CL15	
J307	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J307	VS1-6320-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J308	NPN			CASSETTE 4 LIFTER MOTOR	PS43	
J308	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J309	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PAPER SENSOR	PS44	
J309	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J310	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PICK-UP SENSOR	PS42	
J310	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J311	NPN			CASSETTE 4 OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS45	
J311	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J312	NPN			CASSETTE 4 VERT. PATH SENSOR	PS46	
J312	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J313	NPN			CASSETTE 4 PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL10	
J313	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J313	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J314	VS1-6313-010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J314	VS1-6314-010		2	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J314	VS1-6319-020		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J314	VT2-5161-020		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P		
J315	NPN			LEFT DECK LIFTER SENSOR	PS31	
J315	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J316	NPN			LEFT DECK PAPER SENSOR	PS32	
J316	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J317	NPN			LEFT DECK PICK-UP SENSOR	PS25	
J317	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J318	NPN			LEFT DECK OPEN/CLOSE SENSOR	PS33	
J318	VS1-6320-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J319	NPN			LEFT DECK LIMIT SENSOR	PS34	
J319	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J320	NPN			LEFT DECK PICK-UP CLUTCH	CL11	
J320	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J320	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J321	NPN			LEFT DECK PICK-UP SOLENOID	SL8	
J321	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J321	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J322	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
J322	VS1-6313-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J322	VS1-6314-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J322	VS1-6328-024		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 24P		
J322	VT2-5161-024		1	CONNECTOR, 24P, FEMALE		
J322	WS3-5607-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J323	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
J323	VS1-6313-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J323	VS1-6318-012		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J324	NPN			DUPLEXING FEED MOTOR	M12	
J324	VS1-5057-006		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J324	VS1-6320-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J325	NPN			DUPLEXING INVERT MOTOR	M11	
J325	VS1-5057-007		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J325	VS1-6320-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J326	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
J326	VS1-6314-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J326	VS1-7173-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J327	NPN			FRONT JOINT SENSOR	PS14	
J327	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J328	NPN			LEFT DECK PULL SENSOR	PS26	
J328	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J329	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
J329	NPN			SIDE REGISTRATION MOTOR	M15	
J330	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
J330	VS1-5057-009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J330	VS1-6321-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J331	NPN			LOWER FEED RIGHT CLUTCH	CL17	
J331	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J331	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J332	NPN			LOWER FEED CENTER CLUTCH	CL16	
J332	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J332	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J333	NPN			LEFT DECK PULL CLUTCH	CL19	
J333	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J333	VS1-6321-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J334	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J334	VS1-5824-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J334	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J334	WS3-5358-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 22-26AWG		
J335	NPN			SIDE REGISTRATION SENSOR	PS18	
J335	VS1-0279-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J335	WS3-0469-000		3	SOCKET CONTACT, 26-30AWG		
J336	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
J336	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J336	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J337	NPN			AFTER JOINT SENSOR	PS15	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J337	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J338	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J338	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J339	NPN			U-TURN SENSOR	PS13	
J339	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J340	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J340	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J341	NPN			DUPLEXING INVERT SENSOR	PS12	
J341	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J342	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J342	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J343	VS1-6314-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J343	VS1-6318-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J344	SYS			FOR RS-232C		
J344	VS1-6314-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J344	VS1-6318-008		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J346	VS1-6314-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J346	VS1-7173-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J347	VS1-6314-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J347	VS1-7173-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J348	NPN			SCANNER MOTOR COOLING FAN	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE FM20	
J348	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J348	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J362	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J362	VS1-6321-002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J363	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J363	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J364	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J364	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J365	VS1-5057-002		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J365	VS1-6321-002		2	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J366	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
J366	VS1-6314-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J366	VS1-6318-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J401	VS1-6314-004		2	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J401	VS1-6318-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J402	VS1-6314-009		2	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		
J402	VS1-6318-009		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J403	SYS			FOR RS-232C		
J403	VS1-6314-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J403	VS1-6318-013		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J404	VS1-6314-011		2	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J404	VS1-6318-011		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J405	VS1-6313-018		2	CONNECTOR, 18P, FEMALE		
J405	VS1-6314-018		2	CONNECTOR, 18P, MALE		
J405	VS1-6319-036		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J405	VT2-5161-036		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 36P		
J407	VS1-6313-017		2	CONNECTOR, 17P, FEMALE		
J407	VS1-6314-017		2	CONNECTOR, 17P, FEMALE		
J407	VS1-6319-034		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J407	VT2-5161-034		2	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 34P		
J408	VS1-6314-005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J408	VS1-6318-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT		
J409	SYS			TO CARD READER	ACCESSORY	
J409	VS1-6314-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J411	SYS			TO COIN ROBO	ACCESSORY	
J411	VS1-5057-004		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	208V	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J411	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	208V IR8500 208V/ IR7200 208V/ IR8070 208V TYPE	
J411	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J412	FG6-3591-000		1	CCV SHORT CONNECTOR UNIT		
J412	SYS			TO COIN ROBO		
J412	VS1-0280-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J412	WS3-5016-000		4	PIN CONTACT, 30-26AWG		
J501	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J501	VS3-5083-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J501	WS3-5160-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J502	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J502	VS1-6313-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J502	VS1-6314-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J502	VT2-5161-030		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 30P		
J503	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J503	VS1-6313-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J503	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J503	VT2-5161-020		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P		
J504	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J504	VS1-6314-014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE		
J504	VT2-5161-028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P		
J505	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J505	VS1-6313-017		1	CONNECTOR, 17P, FEMALE		
J505	VS1-6314-017		1	CONNECTOR, 17P, FEMALE		
J505	VT2-5161-034		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 34P		
J506	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J506	VS1-6313-014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE		
J506	VS1-6314-014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE		
J506	VT2-5161-028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P		
J507	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J507	VS1-6313-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J507	VS1-6314-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J507	VT2-5161-016		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 16P		
J508	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J508	VS1-6313-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J508	VS1-6314-020		1	CONNECTOR, 20P, FEMALE		
J508	VT2-5161-040		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 40P		
J509	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J509	VS1-6313-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J509	VS1-6314-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J509	VT2-5161-026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P		
J510	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J510	VS1-6313-016		1	CONNECTOR, 16P, FEMALE		
J510	VS1-6314-016		1	CONNECTOR, 16P, FEMALE		
J510	VT2-5161-032		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 32P		
J511	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J511	VS1-6313-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J511	VS1-6314-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J511	VT2-5161-024		1	CONNECTOR, 24P, FEMALE		
J512	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J512	VS1-6313-014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE		
J512	VS1-6314-014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE		
J512	VT2-5161-028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P		
J513	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J513	VS1-6313-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J513	VS1-6314-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J513	VT2-5161-026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P		
J514	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J514	VS1-6313-014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE		
J514	VS1-6314-014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE		
J514	VT2-5161-028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P		
J515	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J515	VS1-6313-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J515	VS1-6314-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J515	VT2-5161-022		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 22P		
J516	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J516	VS1-6313-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J516	VS1-6314-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J516	VT2-5161-024		1	CONNECTOR, 24P, FEMALE		
J517	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J517	VS1-6313-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J517	VS1-6314-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J517	VT2-5161-022		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 22P		
J518	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J518	VS1-6313-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J518	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J518	VT2-5161-020		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P		
J519	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J519	VS1-6313-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J519	VS1-6314-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J519	VT2-5161-024		1	CONNECTOR, 24P, FEMALE		
J523	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J523	VS1-6314-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J526	PCB			DC CONTROLLER		
J526	VS1-6314-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J601	NPN			DRUM MOTOR	M0	
J601	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J601	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J602	NPN			DRUM MOTOR		
J602	VS1-6321-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J611	NPN			MAIN MOTOR	M1	
J611	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J611	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J612	NPN			MAIN MOTOR	M1	
J612	VS1-6321-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J621	NPN			PAPER PICK-UP MOTOR	M2	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J621	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	M10	
J621	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J622	NPN			PAPER PICK-UP MOTOR		
J622	VS1-6321-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J651	NPN			FIXING DRIVE MOTOR	M10	
J651	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J651	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J652	NPN			FIXING DRIVE MOTOR		
J652	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	M10	
J701	PCB			MACHINE POWER SUPPLY		
J701	VS3-5083-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J701	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J721	PCB			HIGH VOLTAGE DC TRANSFORMER	M10	
J721	VS1-6302-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J721	WS3-5569-000		4	PIN, CONTACT		
J722	PCB			HIGH VOLTAGE DC TRANSFORMER		
J722	VS1-6302-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE	M10	
J722	WS3-5569-000		5	PIN, CONTACT		
J723	PCB			HIGH VOLTAGE DC TRANSFORMER		
J723	VS1-6314-016		1	CONNECTOR, 16P, FEMALE		
J731	FH2-9231-000		1	JOINT CONNECTOR UNIT	M10	
J731	PCB			HIGH VOLTAGE DC TRANSFORMER		
J732	FH2-9231-000		1	JOINT CONNECTOR UNIT		
J732	PCB			HIGH VOLTAGE DC TRANSFORMER		
J733	FH2-9231-000		1	JOINT CONNECTOR UNIT	M10	
J733	PCB			HIGH VOLTAGE DC TRANSFORMER		
J734	NPN			AC TRANSFORMER		
J734	PCB			HIGH VOLTAGE DC TRANSFORMER		
J737	PCB			HIGH VOLTAGE DC TRANSFORMER	M10	
J737	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE		
J737	WS3-5160-000		1	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J741	PCB			HIGH VOLTAGE AC TRANSFORMER		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J741	VS1-6302-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, MALE		
J741	WS3-5569-000		5	PIN, CONTACT		
J742	NPN			AC TRANSFORMER		
J742	PCB			HIGH VOLTAGE AC TRANSFORMER		
J755	FH2-5821-000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, MALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J755	FH2-5825-000		5	PIN CONTACT, 16-20AWG	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J755	FH2-6855-000		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J755	FH2-6856-000		1	HOUSING	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J755	WS3-5264-000		5	SOCKET CONTACT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J761	PCB			POLYGON MOTOR DRIVER		
J761	VS3-5083-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J761	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J762	PCB			POLYGON MOTOR DRIVER		
J762	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J763	PCB			POLYGON MOTOR DRIVER		
J763	VS1-6302-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, MALE		
J763	WS3-5569-000		11	PIN, CONTACT		
J764	NPN			POLYGON MOTOR	M4	
J764	VS3-0315-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J764	WS3-1091-000		11	SOCKET CONTACT		
J781	PCB			EVERYNIGHT POWER		
J781	VS1-6380-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J781	WS3-5292-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT		
J782	PCB			EVERYNIGHT POWER		
J782	VS3-5083-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J782	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J783	PCB			EVERYNIGHT POWER		
J783	VS1-6302-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, MALE		
J783	WS3-5680-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J784	PCB			EVERYNIGHT POWER		
J784	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J785	PCB			EVERYNIGHT POWER		
J785	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J791	PCB			AC DRIVER		
J791	VS1-6302-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J791	WS3-5569-000		4	PIN, CONTACT		
J792	PCB			AC DRIVER SUB		
J792	VS1-6321-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE		
J801	PCB			SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J801	VS3-5083-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J801	WS3-5160-000		7	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J802	PCB			SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J802	VS1-6321-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J803	NPN			SCANNER MOTOR	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE M5	
J803	PCB			SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J804	PCB			SCANNER MOTOR DRIVER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J804	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J851	PCB			EXPOSURE CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J851	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J851	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J852	FG3-3274-000		1	CABLE, FLUORESCENT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J852	PCB			EXPOSURE CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J853	PCB			EXPOSURE CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J853	VS1-6321-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J943	PCB			INVERTER POWER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J943	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J943	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1001	PCB			FLUORESCENT LAMP INVERTER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1001	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1001	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1002	PCB			FLUORESCENT LAMP INVERTER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1002	VS1-6321-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1003	FG3-3274-000		1	CABLE, FLUORESCENT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1003	PCB			FLUORESCENT LAMP INVERTER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1006	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1006	VS1-6314-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1014	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1014	VS1-6407-080		1	CONNECTOR, 80P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1015	PCB			PIXEL/LINE CHANGE		
J1015	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1017	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1017	VS1-6619-040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE		
J1018	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1018	VS1-6313-018		2	CONNECTOR, 18P, FEMALE		
J1018	VT2-5161-036		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 36P		
J1019	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1019	VS1-6313-013		2	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE		
J1019	VT2-5161-026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P		
J1020	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1020	VS1-6302-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, MALE		
J1020	WS3-5680-000		14	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1021	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1021	VS1-6314-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		
J1022	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1022	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J1023	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1023	VS1-6314-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J1024	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1024	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J1027	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1027	VS1-6302-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J1027	WS3-5680-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1028	NPN			SYSTEM FAN	FM16	
J1028	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1058	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1058	VS1-6302-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1058	WS3-5680-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1060	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1060	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1060	VS1-6321-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	208V	
J1061	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1061	VS1-6314-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1091	NPN			HARD DISK		
J1091	X62-5133-000		4	SOCKET, MATE-N-LOCK		
J1101	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1101	VS1-6302-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1101	WS3-5569-000		8	PIN, CONTACT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1102	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1102	VS1-6302-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1102	WS3-5680-000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1103	PCB			DOCUMENT DETECT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1103	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1104	FH2-6756-000		1	CABLE, DDI-S INTERFACE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1104	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1107	FH2-6899-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1107	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1108	FH2-6898-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1108	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1109	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1109	VS1-6313-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1109	VT2-5161-026		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 26P	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1110	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1110	VS1-6313-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1110	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1110	VT2-5161-020		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 20P	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1112	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1112	VS1-6314-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1113	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1113	VS1-6314-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1114	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1114	VS1-6321-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1301	PCB			LASER DRIVER 1		
J1301	PCB			LASER DRIVER 2		
J1302	FH2-6900-000		1	CABLE, SHIELD		
J1302	PCB			LASER DRIVER 2		
J1303	PCB			LASER DRIVER 2		
J1303	VS1-6314-016		1	CONNECTOR, 16P, FEMALE		
J1304	PCB			LASER DRIVER 2		
J1304	VS1-6314-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J1305	PCB			LASER DRIVER 1		
J1305	VS1-6302-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE		
J1305	WS3-5680-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1451	PCB			PIXEL/LINE CHANGE		
J1451	PCB			MAIN CONTROLLER		
J1452	FH2-6900-000		1	CABLE, SHIELD		
J1452	PCB			PIXEL/LINE CHANGE		
J1453	PCB			PIXEL/LINE CHANGE		
J1453	VS1-6313-014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, FEMALE		
J1453	VS1-6314-014		1	CONNECTOR, 14P, MALE		
J1453	VT2-5161-028		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 28P		
J1454	PCB			PIXEL/LINE CHANGE		
J1454	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
J1454	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1461	PCB			BICENTRO INTERFACE		
J1461	VS1-6313-017		1	CONNECTOR, 17P, FEMALE		
J1461	VS1-6314-017		1	CONNECTOR, 17P, FEMALE		
J1461	VT2-5161-034		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 34P		
J1501	PCB			CCD	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1501	VS1-6302-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, MALE	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1501	WS3-5569-000		8	PIN, CONTACT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1502	FH2-6899-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1502	PCB			CCD	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1503	FH2-6898-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1503	PCB			CCD	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1551	NPN			HARD DISK		
J1551	VS1-6619-040		1	CONNECTOR, 40P, FEMALE		
J1701	PCB			RELAY		
J1701	PCB			MACHINE POWER SUPPLY		
J1702	PCB			RELAY		
J1702	PCB			MACHINE POWER SUPPLY		
J1703	PCB			RELAY		
J1703	PCB			MACHINE POWER SUPPLY		
J1704	PCB			RELAY		
J1704	PCB			MACHINE POWER SUPPLY		
J1705	PCB			RELAY		
J1705	PCB			MACHINE POWER SUPPLY		
J1706	PCB			RELAY		
J1706	PCB			MACHINE POWER SUPPLY		
J1712	PCB			RELAY		
J1712	VS1-6302-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, MALE		
J1712	WS3-5680-000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1713	PCB			RELAY		
J1713	VS3-5083-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, FEMALE		
J1713	WS3-5160-000		15	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1714	PCB			RELAY		
J1714	VS1-6302-012		1	CONNECTOR, 12P, MALE		
J1714	WS3-5680-000		12	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1715	PCB			RELAY		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1715	VS1-6302-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J1715	WS3-5680-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1716	PCB			RELAY		
J1716	VS1-6302-015		1	CONNECTOR, 15P, MALE		
J1716	WS3-5680-000		14	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1718	PCB			RELAY		
J1718	VS3-5083-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE		
J1718	WS3-5160-000		6	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1719	PCB			RELAY		
J1719	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J1720	PCB			RELAY		
J1720	VS1-6302-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, MALE		
J1720	WS3-5680-000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1721	PCB			RELAY		
J1721	VS1-6302-013		1	CONNECTOR, 13P, MALE		
J1721	WS3-5680-000		11	SOCKET CONTACT, 20-24AWG		
J1722	PCB			RELAY		
J1722	VS1-6302-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE		
J1722	WS3-5569-000		2	PIN, CONTACT		
J1723	PCB			RELAY		
J1723	VS1-6302-009		1	CONNECTOR, 9P, MALE		
J1723	WS3-5569-000		8	PIN, CONTACT		
J1724	PCB			RELAY		
J1724	VS3-5083-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J1724	WS3-5160-000		8	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1726	PCB			RELAY		
J1726	VS3-5083-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J1726	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG		
J1727	PCB			RELAY		
J1727	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J1728	PCB			RELAY		
J1728	VS1-6314-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J1901	PCB			DOCUMENT DETECT	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J1901	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR8500/8500P/ IR7200/ 7200P/8570/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J3601	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
J3601	PCB			THROUGH-PATH		
J3602	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
J3602	PCB			THROUGH-PATH		
J3603	FG6-7209-000		1	CABLE, DUPLEXING FEEDER		
J3603	PCB			THROUGH-PATH		
J3604	NPN			INVERT GUIDE SOLENOID	SL11	
J3604	PCB			THROUGH-PATH		
J3605	PCB			THROUGH-PATH		
J3605	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J3606	PCB			THROUGH-PATH		
J3606	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		
J3701	PCB			BEAM DETECT		
J3701	VS1-6314-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE		
J5001	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5001	VS1-6314-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5002	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5002	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5002	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5003	FH2-6853-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5003	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5004	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5004	VS1-6407-080		1	CONNECTOR, 80P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J5005	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5005	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5005	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5006	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5006	VS1-6314-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5007	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5007	VS1-6314-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5008	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5008	VS1-6302-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5008	WS3-5569-000		2	PIN, CONTACT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5010	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5010	VS1-5452-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5011	NPN			SCANNER MOTOR	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5011	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5012	PCB			READER CONTROLLER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5012	VS1-6314-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5052	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5052	VS1-6321-003		2	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5053	NPN			DOCUMENT SENSOR	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE PS101	
J5053	VS1-7177-003		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5053	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J5056	NPN			COPYBOARD COVER SENSOR	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE PS103	
J5056	VS1-6321-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5057	NPN			SCANNER HOME POSITION SENSOR	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE PS102	
J5057	VS1-6320-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5062	VS1-6314-005		2	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5062	VS1-6318-005		1	CONNECTOR, SNAP TIGHT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5100	NPN			MIRROR HEATER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE H102	
J5100	PCB			FUSE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5101	NPN			LENS HEATER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE H101	
J5101	NPN			MIRROR HEATER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE H102	
J5101	PCB			INVERTER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5101	VS1-6313-005		1	CONNECTOR, 5P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5102	NPN			SCANNING LAMP	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE LA101	
J5102	PCB			INVERTER	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5105	FK2-0247-000		1	CONNECTOR, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5105	VS1-5452-007		1	CONNECTOR, 7P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5105	WS3-5596-000		3	PIN CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5501	PCB			DDIS	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5501	VS1-6407-080		1	CONNECTOR, 80P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5503	PCB			DDIS	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5503	VS1-6302-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J5503	WS3-5569-000		2	PIN, CONTACT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5601	PCB			FUSE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5601	VS1-6314-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, MALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5602	PCB			FUSE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5602	VS3-5083-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J5602	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J6001	PCB			CCD/AP	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J6001	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J6001	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J6002	FH2-6853-000		1	CABLE, FLAT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J6002	PCB			CCD/AP	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J6601	PCB			CONTROL PANEL KEY		
J6601	VS1-6314-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J6602	PCB			CONTROL PANEL KEY		
J6602	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J6605	PCB			CONTROL PANEL KEY		
J6605	VS1-6314-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J6801	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6801	VS1-6313-018		2	CONNECTOR, 18P, FEMALE		
J6801	VT2-5161-036		1	HOLDER, CONNECTOR, 36P		
J6802	NPN			LCD CONTROL PANEL		
J6802	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6803	NPN			LCD CONTROL PANEL		
J6803	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6804	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6804	VS1-0842-003		1	CONNECTOR, 3P, FEMALE		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J6805	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6805	VS1-6314-010		1	CONNECTOR, 10P, FEMALE		
J6806	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6806	VS1-6314-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J6807	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6807	VS1-6314-006		1	CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE		
J6808	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6808	VS1-6314-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J6901	PCB			CONTROL PANEL KEY		
J6901	VS1-6314-008		1	CONNECTOR, 8P, FEMALE		
J6909	PCB			CONTROL PANEL CPU		
J6909	SYS			FOR FOOT SWITCH		
J8500	VS1-5729-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, MALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J8500	VS3-5083-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J8500	WS3-5160-000		4	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J8500	WS3-5301-000		4	PIN CONTACT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J9001	PCB			SERIAL NUMBER		
J9001	VS1-6314-011		1	CONNECTOR, 11P, FEMALE		
J9009	VS1-5729-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, MALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J9009	VS3-5083-002		1	CONNECTOR, 2P, FEMALE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J9009	WS3-5160-000		2	SOCKET CONTACT, 18-24AWG	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J9009	WS3-5301-000		2	PIN CONTACT	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J9201	PCB			LVDS		
J9201	VS1-6407-080		1	CONNECTOR, 80P, FEMALE		
J9202	FH2-6756-000		1	CABLE, DDI-S INTERFACE	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J9202	PCB			LVDS	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	
J9203	PCB			LVDS		

FIGURE & KEY NO.	PARTS NUMBER	R A N K	Q'TY	DESCRIPTION	SERIAL NUMBER/ REMARKS	S V C
J9203	VS1-6314-004		1	CONNECTOR, 4P, FEMALE		
VVJ5105	SYS			ADF	IR7200/7200P/ IR8070/ 7270N TYPE	

Prepared by
OFFICE IMAGING PRODUCTS QUALITY ASSURANCE CENTER
CANON INC.

Canon